W12.5:937

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARIES

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING
JUNE 30, 1937

UNIV. OF FLORIDA LIBS.
DOCUMENTS
DEPARTMENT
U.S. DEPOSITORY

U-58.7

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/officialregister1937west

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

OFFICERS AND CADETS

United States Military Academy

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING
JUNE 30, 1937

WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1937—7500

BOARD OF VISITORS

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

1936 - 1937

UNITED STATES SENATE[1]

HONORABLE M. M. LOGAN	Kentucky
HONORABLE EDWIN C. JOHNSON	Colorado
HONORABLE ERNEST LUNDEEN	Minnesota
HONORABLE WARREN R. AUSTIN	Vermont
HONORABLE GERALD P. NYE	North Dakota

[1] May 29, 1937.

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors, United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: **Provided,** That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy, notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17 1928.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory, one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Act of Congress, approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets, as now constituted, consists of three for each Senator, three for each Representative, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Alaska, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Hawaii, three for the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, one for the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, five for the District of Columbia, twenty for the sons of deceased officers, twenty for the sons of deceased enlisted men, forty for Honor Schools, three for the Vice-President, eighty-nine for The President, ninety for the Regular Army and ninety for the National Guard, or a total of 1960.

In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, provides "That the Superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The U. S. Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 12, 1937, inclusive, is 11,033.

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY.

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington.* (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon,* 12 *December,* 1799, *two days before General Washington died.*)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson.* (*Extract from his First Message to Congress December,* 1829.)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July* 25, 1860, *to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June* 30, 1899.)

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY (Continued).

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June* 11, 1902.)

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker.* (*Extract from a letter written by him March* 27, 1928, *to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.*)

"What the Academy stands for has always been my guide throughout my military career, and to have approached the high ideals of duty, honor and service to the country that are the real spirit of West Point, has to me a meaning that nothing else has. The longer I live, and the further I have gone on in the service, the more I reverence the things that inspire the heart and soul of young men at West Point.

I can only add that West Point has again, in this war, demonstrated its usefulness and justified itself a hundred times over in furnishing to this great American Army in Europe the splendid men who have served here in the old West Point spirit."—*Extracts from a letter from General John J. Pershing, January* 11, 1929.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name.	Army Rank when Appointed.	Term of Service.		Remarks.
			From	To	
1	Jonathan Williams	Major, Corps of Engineers	April 15, 1802	[1]June 20, 1803	Resigned.
2	Jonathan Williams	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	[1]April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned.
3	Joseph G. Swift	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	Alden Partridge	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	Sylvanus Thayer	Captain, Corps of Engineers	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	René E. DeRussy	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	Henry Brewerton	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	Robert E. Lee	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	John G. Barnard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1856	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	Peter G. T. Beauregard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Jan'y 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	Alexander H. Bowman	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	Zealous B. Tower	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	George W. Cullum	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	Thomas G. Pitcher	Colonel 44th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	Thomas H. Ruger	Colonel 18th Infantry	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	John M. Schofield	Major General, U. S. Army	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan'y 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	Oliver O. Howard	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Jan'y 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	Wesley Merritt	Colonel 5th Cavalry	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved
22	John G. Parke	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	John M. Wilson	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	Oswald H. Ernst	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	Albert L. Mills	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	Hugh L. Scott	Major, 14th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	Thomas H. Barry	Major General, U. S. Army	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	Clarence P. Townsley	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	John Biddle	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	Samuel E. Tillman	Colonel, U. S. Army	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	Douglas MacArthur	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	Fred W. Sladen	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	Merch B. Stewart	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	Edwin B. Winans	Major General, U. S. Army	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	William R. Smith	Major General, U. S. Army	Feb. 26, 1928	April 30, 1932	Retired.
36	William D. Connor	Major General, U. S. Army	May 1, 1932	....	....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1856, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

[1] Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

[2] Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield.

Note.—*Date in parentheses is the date of reporting at West Point.*
Date in brackets is the date of relief.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

WEST POINT, NEW YORK
JUNE 30, 1937.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Major General WILLIAM D. CONNOR, U. S. Army (5-1-32).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Captain William H. Bartlett, Field Artillery, *A. D. C.* (8-24-32).

Captain George Honnen, Infantry, *A. D. C.* (6-14-32).

Captain Garrison H. Davidson, Corps of Engineers, *A. D. C.* (11-12-30).

MILITARY STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel Thruston Hughes, Adjutant General's Department, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board* (4-2-35).

Major Stanley E. Reinhart, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets* (8-1-36).

Lieutenant Colonel Jacob L. Devers, Field Artillery, *Executive Officer for Construction, Maintenance and Fiscal Affairs; *Commanding Officer, Mounted Troops. Graduate Manager of Athletics* (5-1-36).

Lieutenant Colonel Robert McG. Littlejohn, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster. Fire Marshal* (6-15-34).

Colonel Frank W. Weed, Medical Corps, *Surgeon* (7-4-35).

Major Nicholas H. Cobbs, Finance Department, *Finance and Disbursing Officer. Fiscal Officer. Civilian Personnel Officer* (7-19-35).

Captain John S. Roosma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer, Parole Officer* (5-28-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Hines, Coast Artillery Corps [8-14-36].

Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan W. Anderson, Field Artillery [to be rel'd 7-1-37].

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, Act of August 11, 1916, and Act of April 27, 1926). The academic departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel DENNIS E. MCCUNNIFF, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets* (6-13-32.)

Lieutenant Colonel Charles W. Ryder, Infantry (6-30-37).

Lieutenant Colonel Omar N. Bradley, Infantry, *Senior Instructor of Infantry, Plans and Training Officer, Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-30-34).

Captain Edwin L. Sibert, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-13-36).

Captain Willard A. Holbrook, Jr., Cavalry, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture* (3-30-34).

Captain Ira P. Swift, Cavalry, *Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets. *Commanding Band* (6-13-36).

Captain Edward H. Bowes, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-6-34).

Captain Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-30-37).

---

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Captain Claude E. Haswell, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-9-34).

Captain Sherman V. Hasbrouck, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor. Supply Officer* (6-13-36).

Captain Elwyn D. Post, Infantry (5-26-33).

Captain Donald McLean, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-13-36).

Captain Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-23-35).

Captain George W. Smythe, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-30-36).

Captain Clyde D. Eddleman, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-1-35).

Captain William H. Wood, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor* (3-26-34).

Captain Godwin Ordway, Jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-30-32).

Captain Willis S. Matthews, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-14-37).

First Lieutenant Thomas J. Wells, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-13-36).

First Lieutenant Carl F. Fritzsche, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Charles B. King, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-13-37).

First Lieutenant Chandler P. Robbins, Jr., Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (7-15-36).

First Lieutenant Edward B. Hempstead, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets. Amusement Officer* (9-8-36).

First Lieutenant Normando A. Costello, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-27-37).

First Lieutenant John K. Waters, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-19-37).

First Lieutenant Ernest F. Easterbrook, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-30-37).

First Lieutenant John C. Steele, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword* (5-20-35).

First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).

Warrant Officer John W. Dimond, U. S. Army, *Instructor in Fencing.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Mr. Thomas Jenkins (7-5-06)	*In Wrestling and*	*Military Gymnastics*
Mr. William J. Cavanagh (6-14-18)	*In Boxing*	*do.*
Mr. Thomas Maloney (9-1-34)		*do.*
Mr. Loyd O. Appleton (7-1-36).		*do.*

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Lieutenant Colonel Simon B. Buckner, Jr., Infantry (to Headquarters).

Captain Francis R. Stevens, Infantry (to Headquarters).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Lieutenant Colonel Roscoe B. Woodruff, Infantry [8-15-36].
Captain David B. Latimer, Coast Artillery Corps [7-1-36].
Captain Paul W. Cole, Coast Artillery Corps [8-23-36].
Captain James R. Pierce, Infantry [8-19-36].
Captain Eugene W. Ridings, Infantry [8-25-36].
Captain William P. Ennis, Jr., Field Artillery [8-14-36].
First Lieutenant Clayton J. Mansfield, 3d, Cavalry [7-1-36].
First Lieutenant Morris O. Edwards, Infantry [7-9-36].

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor* (6-16-22).

Captain Theodore M. Osborne, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (8-25-36).

Captain Elvin R. Heiberg, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

Captain C. Rodney Smith, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Thomas A. Lane, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (12-11-35).

First Lieutenant Edmund K. Daley, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-23-35).

First Lieutenant Horace F. Sykes, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Walter K. Wilson, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Paul F. Yount, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Philip F. Kromer, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Frederick G. Saint, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-36).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

First Lieutenant Alvin G. Viney, Corps of Engineers (to Headquarters).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Charles R. Bathurst, Corps of Engineers [8-18-36].
Captain James G. Christiansen, Corps of Engineers [8-17-36].
Captain Stanley J. Horn, Corps of Engineers [7-18-36].
First Lieutenant Ernest W. Carr, Corps of Engineers [7-1-36].
First Lieutenant Oscar B. Beasley, Corps of Engineers [6-14-37].

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor* (11-21-14).

Major James L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* (8-24-34).

Captain Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-23-34).

Captain Orval R. Cook, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-2-34).

Captain William C. Baker, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (5-31-33).

Captain Norman A. Matthias, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (5-4-33).

Captain Hans W. Holmer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-10-34).

Captain Frederick E. Day, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-18-33).

First Lieutenant Theodore S. Riggs, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Roscoe C. Wilson, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-37).

First Lieutenant Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-37).

First Lieutenant Marshall S. Carter, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (4-21-35).

First Lieutenant Theodore W. Parker, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

First Lieutenant James F. Stroker, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-35).

First Lieutenant Gaspare F. Blunda, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-20-36).

First Lieutenant George W. Beeler, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-37).

First Lieutenant Walter A. Downing, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-37).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Frederic L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps [8-13-36].
Captain Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry [8-25-36].

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Lieutenant Colonel HARRIS JONES, *Professor* (7-1-31).

Major Willis E. Teale, Corps of Engineers, *Associate Professor* (6-25-33).

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS—Continued.

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (8-25-36).

Captain Lyle Rosenberg, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-34).

Captain Grayson Schmidt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

Captain Ralph I. Glasgow, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-21-34).

Captain Donald P. Booth, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

Captain Woodbury M. Burgess, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

Captain Kenneth E. Thiebaud, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Samuel R. Browning, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Peter D. Calyer, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

First Lieutenant Richard D. Wentworth, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-35).

First Lieutenant Chester J. Diestel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain Edward J. McGaw, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

Captain Amel T. Leonard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-6-36).

Captain Harold P. Tasker, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

Captain Francis M. Day, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

Captain William F. Steer, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

Captain Ernest A. Barlow, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-22-35).

Captain John W. Black, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-11-34).

Captain George H. McManus, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

Captain Walter C. Stanton, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

Captain Joseph W. Cox, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

Captain John R. Crume, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Alan J. McCutchen, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Webster Anderson, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-36).

First Lieutenant William R. Currie, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-5-36).

First Lieutenant Richard J. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-35).

First Lieutenant John S. Upham, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-37).

First Lieutenant Ephraim H. McLemore, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-36).

First Lieutenant David F. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Harry R. Boyd, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Alfred C. Gay, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* 6-30-37).

First Lieutenant Donald C. Little, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-35).

First Lieutenant John L. Inskeep, Cavalry, *Instructor* (10-22-36).

First Lieutenant Richard S. Spangler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Joseph L. Hardin, Field Artillery (to F. A. Det.)

First Lieutenant Thomas J. Brennan, Jr., Cavalry (to 10th Cav.)

First Lieutenant George C. Duehring, Field Artillery (to E.G.&H.)

First Lieutenant Charles G. Dodge, Cavalry (to 10th Cav.)

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain George S. Price, Field Artillery [8-20-36].
Captain Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery [8-25-36].
Captain John I. Hincke, Coast Artillery Corps [8-13-36].
Captain Richard L. Baughman, Infantry [8-20-36].

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

Lieutenant Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor* (8-25-24).

Captain William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* (9-11-34).

Captain Tyree R. Horn, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

Captain Edward C. Gillette, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-31).

Captain Herbert W. Kruger, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

Captain Raymond H. Coombs, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

Captain Cary J. King, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-28-35).

Captain John H. Sampson, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-33).

Captain E. Blair Garland, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

Captain James W. Green, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Joseph Horridge, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Clarence J. Hauck, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Alfred M. Gruenther, Field Artillery [8-23-36].
Captain John H. Riepe, Cavalry [8-20-36].
Captain Floyd A. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps [8-20-36].

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor* (3-7-20).

Captain Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor* (6-24-34).

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS.

Captain Harry Van Wyk, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge* (6-15-33).

Captain Marvin W. Peck, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-21-35).

First Lieutenant Ralph N. Woods, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-36).

First Lieutenant Herbert V. Mitchell, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-28-37).

First Lieutenant Walter F. Ellis, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Frank H. Britton, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-24-36).

THIRD AND FOURTH CLASS.

Captain Thomas L. Harrold, Cavalry, *Instructor. In Charge* (12-28-32).

Captain Harold M. Forde, Cavalry, *Instructor* (6-1-32).

Captain Mason F. Stober, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-21-34).

Captain Ralph W. Zwicker, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-23-34).

First Lieutenant William H. Greear, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-33).

First Lieutenant Samuel L. Morrow, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-36).

First Lieutenant Albert E. Harris, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Marshall H. Hurt, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Percy H. Lash, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Merle L. Fisher, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-37).

First Lieutenant Lauri J. Hillberg, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Howard J. John, Field Artillery [8-13-36].
Captain Dean S. Ellerthorpe, Coast Artillery Corps [8-25-36].
Captain Richard K. McMaster, Field Artillery [8-14-36].
First Lieutenant Dyke F. Meyer, Air Corps [8-25-36].

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor* (8-25-24).

Major William W. Jenna, Infantry, *Associate Professor* (8-19-36).

SECOND CLASS.

Major Loyd Van H. Durfee, Infantry, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language* (8-24-36).

Captain Charles J. Barrett, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-29-37).

Captain Herbert B. Enderton, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-28-37).

Captain Egon R. Tausch, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-4-33).

Captain Harry E. McKinney, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-7-33).

First Lieutenant Thomas F. Van Natta, 3d, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* (5-10-34).

First Lieutenant William H. Hennig, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-21-33).

First Lieutenant Alphonse A. Greene, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-29-35).

THIRD CLASS.

Captain John J. Burns, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the French Language* (8-25-32).

Captain Walter R. Hensey, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-17-33).

Captain Malcolm R. Kammerer, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-24-32).

Captain Edward G. Farrand, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (7-25-33).

First Lieutenant William M. Breckinridge, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (7-23-34).

First Lieutenant Thomas J. Sands, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (7-2-31).

First Lieutenant Philip H. Draper, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-5-33).

First Lieutenant Fred W. Sladen, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-5-33).

First Lieutenant Charles L. Heitman, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-23-33).

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain Allen L. Keyes, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (6-29-37).

Captain G. Arthur Hadsell, Infantry, *Instructor in French. In Charge* (8-24-32).

First Lieutenant Laurance H. Brownlee, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-23-35).

First Lieutenant Thomas W. Hammond, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French* (9-13-35).

First Lieutenant Philip B. Stiness, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-27-35).

First Lieutenant Charles B. Duff, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Andrew Hero, 3d, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (6-1-35).

First Lieutenant Edward E. Farnsworth, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (6-1-35).

First Lieutenant Alexander Graham, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-15-35).

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES—Continued.

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Louis Vauthier (7-1-05) Joachim Merlant (9-1-35)	*In French*	Xavier A. Fernandez (9-1-36)	*In Spanish*

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Major Paul V. Kane, Field Artillery [8-18-36].
Captain Lemuel Mathewson, Field Artillery [8-19-36].
Captain Joseph R. Burrill, Field Artillery [8-18-36].
Captain Kyrl L. F. de Gravelines, Coast Artillery Corps [8-21-36].
First Lieutenant Raymond E. Bell, Infantry [8-13-36].

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Lieutenant Colonel William M. Connor, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor* (7-31-34).
(By detail August 21, 1934, under Act of June 6, 1874.)

Major John M. Weir, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor* (8-1-34).

Captain Walter T. O'Reilly, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

Captain James V. Cole, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-13-35).

Captain David S. McLean, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor* (8-24-34).

Captain Charles W. West, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor* (8-23-34).

First Lieutenant Charles F. Born, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-16-37).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Harold R. Emery, Infantry [6-30-37].

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas J. Hayes, Ordnance Department, *Professor* (6-30-33). (By detail August 21, 1933, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
Post Ordnance Officer, Curator of Museum, Range Officer, Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.

Captain Paul L. Deylitz, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor* (6-27-36).

Captain Earl S. Gruver, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-29-35).

Captain Benjamin S. Mesick, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-29-34).

Captain Walker W. Holler, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

Captain William E. House, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-20-36).

Captain Daniel J. Martin, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-24-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Major Walter W. Warner, Ordnance Department [8-20-36].
Major Harry N. Rising, Ordnance Department [8-21-36].
Captain Jonathan L. Holman, Ordnance Department [8-25-36].

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

[b]Colonel Frank W. Weed, Medical Corps, *Professor* (7-4-35).
(By detail July 4, 1935, under Act April 19, 1919.)

---

[b] Also Post Surgeon.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor* (11-23-18).

Captain William M. Wright, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge Third Class English* (10-12-35).

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Eleazar Parmly, 3d, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).

Captain Malin Craig, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-15-34).

Captain Benjamin E. Thurston, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-2-35).

Captain Alexander M. Miller, 3d, Cavalry, *Instructor* (7-7-35).

Captain Gerald F. Lillard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-35).

First Lieutenant Duncan S. Somerville, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-35).

First Lieutenant Philip C. Wehle, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (12-7-36).

First Lieutenant Byron L. Paige, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-29-36).

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain John L. Whitelaw, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English* (8-3-32).

Captain George W. Hickman, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (7-7-35).

Captain Thomas M. Watlington, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Church M. Matthews, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).

First Lieutenant William J. Thompson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-37).

First Lieutenant Lawrence McI. Guyer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-36).

First Lieutenant William H. Allen, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).

First Lieutenant Glenn F. Rogers, Cavalry, *Instructor* (7-8-36).

First Lieutenant C. Robert Bard, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-26-36).

First Lieutenant Charles L. Decker, Infantry, *Instructor* (10-15-36).

CHANGES SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Eugene C. Smallwood, Coast Artillery Corps (died 9-11-36).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

First Lieutenant John A. Berry, Jr., Field Artillery (to Engr. Det.)

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Major John M. Devine, Field Artillery [8-13-36].
Captain Leander D. Syme, Infantry [8-20-36].
Captain Lincoln Jones, Jr., Infantry [12-14-36]
First Lieutenant George V. H. Moseley, Jr., Infantry [8-20-36].

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Lieutenant Colonel HERMAN BEUKEMA, *Professor* (8-24-28).

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Captain Harold D. Kehm, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (8-24-32).

Captain John W. Huyssoon, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-20-34).

First Lieutenant DeVere P. Armstrong, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-35).

First Lieutenant Harry B. Packard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

First Lieutenant Arnold Sommer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-36).

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (8-24-32.)

Captain Clarence C. Clendenen, Cavalry, *Instructor* (9-1-34).

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY—Continued.

Captain Einar B. Gjelsteen, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).

Captain Robert W. Berry, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-15-36).

Captain William T. Sexton, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).

Captain Ronald M. Shaw, Cavalry, *Instructor* (6-26-36).

Captain Tyler Calhoun, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-16-36).

First Lieutenant Frederick G. Terry, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-22-36).

First Lieutenant James J. Heriot, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-35).

First Lieutenant Robert J. Wood, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-35).

First Lieutenant George C. Duehring, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Chester Hammond, Infantry, *Instructor* (10-5-36).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

First Lieutenant Oscar B. Beasley, Corps of Engineers (to C.&M.E.)

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Eric S. Molitor, Field Artillery [8-21-36].
Captain Eugene C. Johnston, Cavalry [8-26-36].
First Lieutenant David W. Traub, Field Artillery [8-31-36].

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

(Public 256-73d Congress—App. 5-26-34.)

Lieutenant Colonel GERALD A. COUNTS, *Professor* (8-11-31).

Captain George DeGraaf, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (8-16-32).

Captain Alba C. Spalding, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

Captain Harry McK. Roper, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-32).

Captain John H. Evans, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

Captain George D. Crosby, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-34).

Captain Emil J. Peterson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-34).

Captain George D. Pence, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

Captain Howard E. Kessinger, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-35).

Captain Charles Hare Mason, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

Captain Frederic J. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).

First Lieutenant Robert W. Ward, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-37).

First Lieutenant Lucius N. Cron, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-37).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

First Lieutenant Andrew P. O'Meara, Field Artillery (to F. A. Det.)

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS U. S. M. A.

[c] Lieutenant Colonel Elbert E. Farman, Jr., U. S. Army, Retired, *Librarian* (8-24-28).

*Lieutenant Colonel William M. Connor, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor. Staff Judge Advocate.* (7-31-34).

Major Hartwell N. Williams, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (12-13-34).

Major Robert A. Willard, Signal Corps, *Post Signal Officer* (7-2-34).

Captain John A. Gilman, Quartermaster Corps, *Constructing Quartermaster* (9-25-35).

Captain Mortimer B. Birdseye, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster. *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-22-36).

Captain Otto M. Low, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (8-18-33).

---

[c] On active duty since 7-1-33.
*Additional duty.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.—Continued.

Captain Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-23-37).

Captain Herbert E. Willis, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-2-36).

Captain Francis A. March, 3d, Field Artillery, *Public Relations Officer. Secretary Association of Graduates* (4-15-36).

Captain Michael H. Zwicker, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-14-33).

Captain Charles L. Dasher, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics* (7-5-32).

Captain Ewing H. France, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-24-37).

Captain David G. Erskine, Field Artillery, *Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics* (5-1-37).

Captain Albert N. Stubblebine, Jr., Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster* (6-18-35).

Captain Francis R. Stevens, Infantry, *Assistant Adjutant* (8-25-33).

Captain Ralph A. Koch, Infantry, *Post Exchange Officer. Post Recreation Officer* (5-31-35).

Captain Maurice F. Daly, Air Corps (4-13-34).

†Captain Woodson F. Hocker, Infantry (5-15-36).

First Lieutenant LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps (3-25-34).

First Lieutenant Alvin G. Viney, Corps of Engineers (9-10-34).

†First Lieutenant James P. Hannigan, Field Artillery (7-17-36).

‡First Lieutenant Paul S. Thompson, Field Artillery (5-20-37).

†First Lieutenant Walter E. Kraus, Field Artillery (5-17-36).

§First Lieutenant Edwin G. Griffith, Coast Artillery Corps (Asgd 6-26-37).

First Lieutenant John S. Nesbitt, Field Artillery (6-22-34).

†First Lieutenant James L. Grier, Infantry (5-15-36).

†First Lieutenant Raymond D. Millener, Infantry (7-17-36).

†First Lieutenant Donald B. Webber, Coast Artillery Corps (5-17-36).

‡First Lieutenant Gordon K. Cusack, Field Artillery (6-22-37).

‡First Lieutenant Glenn A. Farris, Infantry (5-20-37).

‡First Lieutenant Roger D. Black, Field Artillery (6-21-37).

§First Lieutenant George R. Mather, Cavalry (Asgd 6-10-37).

†First Lieutenant Karl L. Scherer, Cavalry (7-19-36).

†First Lieutenant Guy C. Lothrop, Field Artillery (5-15-36).

‡First Lieutenant Lauren W. Merriam, Infantry (6-22-37).

‡First Lieutenant Theodore J. Conway, Infantry (6-22-37).

Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, U. S. Army, *Quartermaster's Office.*

Chaplain H. Fairfield Butt, 3d (6-15-37).

Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (5-12-11).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain William H. Bartlett, Field Artillery (to Per. Staff).

First Lieutenant Thomas W. Hammond, Jr., Infantry (to Modern Languages)

First Lieutenant Philip B. Stiness, Coast Artillery Corps (to Modern Languages).

First Lieutenant Alphonse A. Greene, Field Artillery (to Modern Languages)

First Lieutenant Andrew Hero, 3d, Field Artillery (to Modern Languages)

First Lieutenant Edward E. Farnsworth, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps (to Modern Languages)

First Lieutenant Alexander Graham, Field Artillery (to Modern Languages)

---

*Additional duty.

† D. S. in Europe until Summer 1937.

‡ D. S. in Europe until Summer 1938.

§ D. S. in Mexico until Summer 1938.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.—Continued.

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Lieutenant Colonel Simon B. Buckner, Jr., Infantry [8-20-36].
Major Ludson D. Worsham, Corps of Engineers [8-17-36].
Captain Marion P. Echols, Field Artillery [8-21-36].
First Lieutenant Elmer E. Kirkpatrick, Jr., Quartermaster Corps [8-19-36].
Chaplain Roscoe T. Foust [6-15-37].

PENTATHLON SQUAD RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Richard W. Mayo, 16th Field Artillery [7-15-36].
Second Lieutenant Frederick R. Weber, 16th Infantry [8-31-36].
Second Lieutenant Alfred D. Starbird, 13th Engineers [8-31-36].
Second Lieutenant Charles A. Symroski, Field Artillery [7-17-36].
Second Lieutenant Charles F. Leonard, Jr., Infantry [8-29-36].

FOOTBALL COACHES RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Russell P. Reeder, Jr., Infantry [12-5-36].
First Lieutenant Arthur W. Meehan, Air Corps [12-2-36].
First Lieutenant Emmett O'Donnell, Jr., Air Corps [12-5-36].
First Lieutenant John M. Price, Air Corps [12-3-36].
Second Lieutenant Cyril J. Letzelter, Infantry [12-5-36].
Second Lieutenant Harvey J. Jablonsky, Coast Artillery Corps [12-3-36].
Second Lieutenant Paul Burlingame, (Inf.) Air Corps [12-1-36].
Second Lieutenant William R. Shuler, Corps of Engineers [12-3-36].

ORGANIZATIONS.

U. S. CORPS OF CADETS.

Lieutenant Colonel Dennis E. McCunniff, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets, commanding.*

STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel Omar N. Bradley, Infantry, *Plans and Training Officer.*
Captain Ira P. Swift, Cavalry, *Assistant to the Commandant.*
Captain Sherman V. Hasbrouck, Field Artillery, *Supply Officer.*
Captain Willard A. Holbrook, Jr., Cavalry, *Master of the Sword.*
First Lieutenant John C. Steele, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel Omar N. Bradley, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "A", Captain Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps, *commanding.*
Company "B", First Lieutenant Charles B. King, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "C", Captain George W. Smythe, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "D", Captain Clyde D. Eddleman, Infantry, *commanding.*

SECOND BATTALION.

Captain Edwin L. Sibert, Field Artillery, *commanding.*
Company "E", First Lieutenant Thomas J. Wells, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "F", First Lieutenant Chandler P. Robbins, Jr., Cavalry, *commanding.*
Company "G", Captain Donald McLean, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*
Company "H", First Lieutenant Carl F. Fritzsche, Infantry, *commanding.*

THIRD BATTALION.

Captain Edward H. Bowes, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "I", First Lieutenant Normando A. Costello, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "K", Captain Claude E. Haswell, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "L", First Lieutenant John K. Waters, Cavalry, *commanding.*
Company "M", First Lieutenant Edward B. Hempstead, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding. Amusement Officer.*

MOUNTED TROOPS

(General Orders No. 32, Hq., U. S. M. A., 1935.)

*Lieutenant Colonel Jacob L. Devers, Field Artillery, *commanding.*

2d Squadron, 10th Cavalry.

(U. S. M. A. Cavalry Detachment, D. E. M. L., until 10-17-31.)

Lieutenant Colonel John B. Thompson, 10th Cavalry, *commanding* (6-30-33).
Major Marion Carson, 10th Cavalry (6-25-37).
Captain Eugene L. Harrison, 10th Cavalry (6-30-37).
Captain William J. Reardon, 10th Cavalry (10-26-33).
Captain Clarence K. Darling, 10th Cavalry (8-23-35).
*Captain Thomas L. Harrold, Cavalry.
Captain Harry W. Johnson, 10th Cavalry, (6-29-37).
*Captain Harold M. Forde, Cavalry.
*Captain Egon R. Tausch, Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Thomas J. Brennan, Jr., Cavalry (8-23-35).
First Lieutenant Charles G. Dodge, Cavalry (8-25-36).
First Lieutenant O'Neill K. Kane, Cavalry (7-6-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain John W. Wofford, 10th Cavalry [8-27-36].
Captain Andrew A. Frierson, 10th Cavalry [6-12-37].

Field Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Captain G. Bryan Conrad, Field Artillery, *commanding* (9-1-33).
*Captain Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery.
*Captain George DeGraaf, Field Artillery.
*Captain Walter R. Hensey, Jr., Field Artillery.
*Captain Harold D. Kehm, Field Artillery.
Captain Joseph L. Hardin, Field Artillery (8-25-35).
*Captain Harry McK. Roper, Field Artillery.
*Captain Harry Van Wyk, Field Artillery.
*Captain Raymond H. Coombs, Field Artillery.
Captain Charles P. Summerall, Jr., Field Artillery (5-31-35).
Captain Charles E. Hart, Field Artillery (6-14-35).
*First Lieutenant Philip H. Draper, Jr., Field Artillery.
First Lieutenant Andrew P. O'Meara, Field Artillery (8-24-36).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Ernest A. Bixby, Field Artillery [8-25-36].

Engineer Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Captain William C. Baker, Jr., Corps of Engineers.
First Lieutenant John A. Berry, Jr., Field Artillery, *commanding* (8-25-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Captain Carl W. Meyer, Corps of Engineers [6-1-37].

Coast Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Major Alexander H. Campbell, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding* (5-31-37).
*Captain Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps.

Military Police Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Captain John S. Roosma, Infantry, *commanding.*

Air Corps Detachment, U. S. M. A.

(Pars. 1 and 2, S. O., No. 173, 1933.)

*Captain Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps, *commanding. Operations Officer.*
*Captain Maurice F. Daly, Air Corps, *Engineering and Parachute Officer.*
*First Lieutenant Roscoe C. Wilson, Air Corps.
*First Lieutenant Charles F. Born, Air Corps.
*First Lieutenant LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps, *Supply Officer.*

---

* Additional duty.

Signal Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Major Robert A. Willard, Signal Corps, *commanding.*

Service Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Major Alexander H. Campbell, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*
*Captain John L. Whitelaw, Infantry.
*Captain Ronald M. Shaw, Cavalry.
*First Lieutenant Fred W. Sladen, Jr., Infantry.

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Lieutenant Colonel Edgar B. Colladay, Coast Artillery Corps [6-30-37].

Band and Detachment of Field Music, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Captain Ira P. Swift, Cavalry, *commanding.*
First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).

Detachment Quartermaster Corps.

*Captain Albert N. Stubblebine, Jr., Quartermaster Corps, *commanding.*

Company "A", 33d Quartermaster Regiment.

*Captain Albert N. Stubblebine, Jr., Quartermaster Corps, *commanding.*

Company "E", 22d Quartermaster Regiment.

*Captain Albert N. Stubblebine, Jr., Quartermaster Corps, *commanding.*

Medical Department.

*Colonel Frank W. Weed, Medical Corps, *commanding.*
Lieutenant Colonel Robert B. Hill, Medical Corps (6-7-35).
Lieutenant Colonel Arturo Carbonell, Medical Corps (8-24-36).
Lieutenant Colonel Paul M. Crawford, Medical Corps (6-30-37).
Lieutenant Colonel Miner F. Felch, Medical Corps (7-11-32).
Lieutenant Colonel Charles A. Pfeffer, Medical Corps (1-21-36).
Major Earle D. Quinnell, Medical Corps (3-19-33).
Major Ralph E. Curti, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer* (6-1-36).
Captain Charles H. Beasley, Medical Corps (8-10-35).
Captain James P. Cooney, Medical Corps (9-8-33).
Captain James D. Gardner, Medical Corps (8-23-36).
Lieutenant Colonel Lowell B. Wright, Dental Corps (6-29-33).
Lieutenant Colonel Oscar P. Snyder, Dental Corps (8-25-36).
Major Alvin E. Anthony, Dental Corps (8-1-32).
Major William F. Scheumann, Dental Corps (8-24-34).
Major Robert C. Craven, Dental Corps (7-10-34).
Major Edward M. Curley, Veterinary Corps (7-9-34).
First Lieutenant Fred Lewis Herring, Veterinary Corps (12-10-36).
Captain Blanche S. Rulon, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse* (12-3-33).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1936.

Major Charles K. Berle, Medical Corps [8-20-36].
Major Rowland D. Wolfe, Medical Corps [8-15-36].
First Lieutenant Andrew J. Sirilo, Veterinary Corps [8-27-36].

29th Ordnance Company.

*Captain William E. House, Ordnance Department, *commanding.*
*First Lieutenant Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department.

---

* Additional Duty.

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class;* those on the second year's course the *Third Class;* those on the third year's course the *Second Class;* and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class.*

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets. The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each class, and also for the four year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Academic year September 1, 1936—June 4, 1937.)
(Regs. U. S. M. A., 1931)

85. Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction 5:10 to 6:10 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	French	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English	one-sixth one-sixth one-sixth	9.15 to 10.15 or 9.35 to 10.35 1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	English	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French	one-sixth one-sixth one-sixth	9.15 to 10.15 or 9.35 to 10.35 1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing	Half class daily alternating with Gymnasium	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.15 9.55 to 11.15
	Laboratory	When ordered, half class daily alternating with Gymnasium	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.55 9.55 to 11.15
	Gymnasium.	Half class daily except Sat. alternating with Drawing	Half	2.00 to 2.45
		Half class Saturdays alternating with Drawing	Half	9.15 to 10.00
Third. (2d year)	Mathematics	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Physics	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	History	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	French	Half class daily alternating in attendance with History	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	English	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English	Half	1.00 to 3.00

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES. (Continued)

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Second. (3d year)	Philosophy....	Whole class daily....................	Half...... Half......	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	As ordered..........................	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity...	Whole class daily....................	Half...... Half......	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	As ordered..........................	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Spanish.......	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4..........................	Fourth.... Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing......	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish...........	Half......	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics........	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish....	Fourth.... Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
First. (4th year)	Engineering....	Whole class daily....................	Half...... Half......	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Ordnance and Gunnery......	Half class daily alternating with Economics and Government............	Fourth.... Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	As ordered..........................	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10:00 to 11.55
	Economics and Government...	Half class daily except last 28 days of Spring term (See Hygiene)..........	Fourth.... Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Hygiene.......	Replaces Economics and Government for last 28 days of spring term. Replaces Tactics for 16 periods from February 9 to April 14.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Law..........	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding	Fourth.... Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Tactics and.... Riding......	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law............ (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in law or tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth.... Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00

(1st Ind., W. D., A. G. O., 6/27/33—A. G. 351.05 West Point, N. Y.)

Note: Military Exercises, 4th Class, for Riding and Field Artillery, temporary arrangement

Fourth....3.15 to 4.15

Fourth....4.15 to 5.15

Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.

298 Members—Graduated June 12, 1937.

	Maximum	3045.00
*1	Oberbeck, A. W.	2881.78
*2	Snyder, C. H.	2877.29
*3	Parker, D. B.	2825.26
*4	Clarke, F. J.	2821.68
*5	Stann, E. J.	2819.79
*6	Donohew, J. N.	2802.04
*7	Ressegieu, F. E.	2798.17
*8	Little, A. P., Jr.	2792.00
*9	Mitchim, C. F	2786.52
*10	Thompson, F. M.	2778.34
*11	Strandberg, W. B.	2776.76
*12	McAfee, C. M., Jr.	2752.75
*13	Kuna, C. S.	2746.25
*14	Forney, G. J.	2741.50
15	Stevenson, J. D.	2736.72
16	Sollohub, J. V.	2730.11
17	Hines, C. B.	2723.79
18	Ohman, N. O.	2714.90
19	Holcomb, G. L.	2712.85
20	Spaulding, E. C.	2711.87
21	Hyzer, W. C.	2711.62
22	Barko, J. S.	2708.90
23	Clingerman, W. R., Jr.	2707.97
24	Fish, H. W.	2706.49
25	Wilhoyt, E. E., Jr.	2704.67
26	Register, C. L.	2703.20
27	Fairbank, L. C., Jr.	2702.91
28	Robbins, A. B., Jr.	2696.43
29	Cromelin, J. M.	2691.28
30	Lewis, W. H.	2686.12
31	Diercks, F. O.	2682.30
32	Griffin, D. T.	2681.11
33	Farrell, W. E. W.	2680.30
34	Eckman, W.	2677.57
35	Evans, G. L., Jr.	2675.97
36	Abercrombie, J. A.	2675.86
37	Quandt, D. P.	2675.44
38	Hines, J. B. R.	2674.35
39	Snouffer, W. N.	2674.28
40	Klocko, R. P.	2668.87
41	Seedlock, R. F.	2664.80
42	Schermerhorn, J. G.	2659.17
43	Palmer, R. S.	2658.63
44	Hallock, H. R.	2657.66
45	Pfeffer, C. A., Jr.	2656.38
46	Ellis, N. H.	2654.09
47	Dougan, E.	2653.48
48	Chapman, J. W.	2648.45
49	Walker, G. H.	2640.03
50	Wright, H. B.	2639.33
51	Murray, G. J., Jr.	2638.74
52	Whitesell, C. H., Jr.	2632.80
53	Chenoweth, W. C.	2632.17
54	Surles, A. D., Jr.	2626.44
55	Truxtun, T.	2621.19
56	Byroade, H. A.	2621.08
57	Miller, R. C.	2620.58
58	DeBill, W. C.	2620.45
59	Batjer, J. F.	2620.40
60	Shive, D. W.	2616.49
61	Holdiman, T. A.	2614.03
62	Eubank, P. H.	2612.08
63	Wade, K. S.	2610.07
64	Zierdt, J. G.	2608.01
65	Brummel, D. B.	2605.44
66	Rumph, R. W.	2605.37
67	Eriksen, J. G.	2601.77
68	Black, W. LaF.	2596.34
69	Spengler, H. M.	2595.28
70	Kirsten, E. N.	2595.21
71	Clark, M. H.	2590.08
72	Ingmire, E. J.	2589.17
73	Quillian, A. R.	2588.96
74	Griffin, R. W.	2588.26
75	van Leuven, H. F.	2588.19
76	Ellis, G. E.	2586.57
77	Barden, R. R.	2585.48
78	Russell, E. A., Jr.	2584.99
79	Diamond, A. E.	2584.32
80	Mansfield, V. E.	2583.75
81	Whittemore, P. B.	2581.23
82	Robbins, C. L.	2581.04
83	Davisson, H. G.	2579.95
84	Hickok, M. J., Jr.	2578.77
85	Scott, J. A., Jr.	2578.57
86	Stratton, W. H.	2576.96
87	Foy, J. F.	2571.49
88	Fellows, R. W.	2570.34
89	Easton, W. G.	2568.12
90	Leist, G. F.	2567.83
91	Cone, J. M.	2562.01
92	Mauldin, W. C	2561.07
93	Baldwin, W. P.	2559.73
94‡	Suriya, M.	2559.71
95	Lee, E. M.	2559.36
96	Blaha, E. C.	2559.30
97†	Salientes, M. Q.	2558.33
98	Nance, J. B.	2557.79
99	Holloway, B. K.	2556.54
100	Reeves, J. H., Jr.	2555.38
101	Mapes, R. L.	2555.25
102	Rook, LeR. H.	2554.70
103	Rutherford, A.	2553.87
104	Gulick, J. McM.	2551.69
105	Nadal, C. A.	2547.83
106	Ames, G. R.	2544.99
107	Burton, E. Y., Jr.	2544.38
108	Preston, M. A.	2542.72
109	Lauman, P. G., Jr.	2538.93
110	Dunmyer, W. J.	2538.27
111	Fitzgerald, R. H.	2537.31
112	McElroy, I. W.	2536.42
113	Horrigan, W. K.	2535.14
114	Underwood, G. V., Jr.	2534.94
115	Worcester, W. J.	2534.35
116	Johnson, C. L.	2533.49
117	O'Malley, C. S., Jr.	2531.75
118	Clark, A. D.	2529.17
119	Peale, J. N., Jr.	2528.81
120	Porterfield, B. W.	2528.23
121	Herman, R. H.	2528.10
122	Bailey, W. W.	2526.08
123	Teeter, E. M.	2525.28
124	Richards, D. A.	2522.48
125	Scherrer, E. C. D.	2519.44
126	Hall, L. A.	2517.37
127	Compton, T. C.	2514.74
128	Wilson, A. H., Jr.	2513.99
129	Steely, O. B.	2511.83
130	Nye, D. B.	2511.80
131	Metz, T. McG.	2509.63
132	Ostrander, D. R.	2508.07
133	Neier, T. D.	2502.10
134	Connor, A. O.	2501.10
135	Cherubin, S. J.	2499.47

---

* Distinguished cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.

† Filipino Cadet.

‡ Foreign Cadet.

136	Pell, F. J.	2499.20
137	Edwards, M. A., Jr.	2496.31
138	Gildart, R. C., 2nd	2496.29
139	Campbell, F. P.	2496.09
140	Lesser, R. F.	2496.09
141	Norvell, J. E.	2494.72
142	Stumpf, R. H.	2493.39
143	Uglow, H. H.	2492.04
144	McDowell, G. C.	2491.84
145	Minor, G. H	2489.45
146	Stiegler, H. L.	2489.21
147	Parker, J. Y	2488.94
148	Mitchell, J. B.	2488.12
149	Agee, S. W., Jr	2487.70
150	Taylor, R., 3d	2483.30
151	Davis, W. E.	2481.86
152	Hoska, L. E., Jr	2481.17
153	Postlethwait, E. M.	2480.93
154	Barksdale, B. M.	2476.96
155	Green, M. L	2476.93
156	Chabot, J. L.	2476.82
157	Shields, J. T	2476.46
158	Nelson, R. E.	2475.87
159	Mercado, L. F.	2475.55
160	Stegmaier, R. M.	2475.24
161	Browne, C. J	2474.21
162	Musgrave, M. W.	2472.42
163	Stromberg, W. W	2470.10
164	Marr, H. E., Jr	2467.68
165	Russell, D. C.	2467.31
166	Himes, C.	2466.03
167	Low, C. R.	2466.02
168	Hodges, J. H., Jr.	2465.53
169	Unger, F. T.	2462.18
170	Conway, W. C.	2461.74
171	Powers, J. L., Jr	2460.62
172	Dannelly, C. G.	2459.11
173	Curtis, C. L	2457.99
174	Hackford, R. H	2456.69
175	Young, C. G.	2456.44
176	George, M. S.	2456.18
177	Smith, S. L.	2452.26
178	Hammond, H. E	2451.46
179	‡Yen, P.	2448.68
180	Caldwell, J. E	2448.10
181	Broadhurst, E. B.	2447.60
182	Hill, R. F.	2446.00
183	Westover, C. B	2444.68
184	Hatfield, J. S	2443.12
185	Lindquist, C. L	2443.00
186	Greeley, H	2442.91
187	Major, B. P	2441.82
188	Williams, R. G	2441.59
189	Miller, J. A., Jr	2439.04
190	Gurney, S. C., Jr.	2438.06
191	Montgomery, J. H., Jr	2437.62
192	Dorney, H. C.	2435.72
193	Johnson, J. R.	2433.36
194	Lutes, LeR., Jr	2433.02
195	Van Volkenburgh, R. H., Jr	2431.44
196	Maliszewski, G. M	2429.75
197	Brierley, J. S	2427.78
198	Lynch, A. J	2427.48
199	Meyer, C. R.	2427.21
200	Diehl, C. H., Jr	2426.94
201	Scheidecker, P. W	2425.93
202	Kreiser, O. G	2425.59
203	Elkins, H. W	2424.58
204	Browning, J. W	2423.92
205	Cosgrove, J. J.	2422.92
206	Sprague, C. A	2419.94
207	Traeger, W. H	2419.03
208	Besson, R	2416.71
209	Robinson, W. L	2414.34
210	Gleye, W. G	2413.08
211	Pearsall, J. F., Jr	2412.24
212	Connelly, S. W	2409.94
213	Harrison, C. J	2408.69
214	Reaves, K. L	2407.57
215	McDonald, W. E.	2407.22
216	Taylor, B. F.	2407.16
217	Kennedy, R. S.	2406.42
218	Laflamme, E. H.	2406.30
219	Durham, J. N	2405.63
220	Ulricson, J. R.	2405.33
221	Maybach, A. A.	2404.43
222	Spilman, L. A.	2402.64
223	Davis, K. S	2401.54
224	Hipps, W. G.	2398.07
225	Haltom, J. D	2397.03
226	Weikel, J. R	2395.41
227	Wynkoop, H. R.	2394.43
228	Focht, J. G.	2390.37
229	Gray, M. R	2389.71
230	Joerg, W. G	2388.15
231	Calvert, P.	2387.15
232	Sinclair, V. E	2383.06
233	Prentiss, A. M., Jr	2381.89
234	Crawford, W. R.	2380.85
235	Tincher, M. A	2380.25
236	Clagett, C. T	2379.91
237	Hydle, J. H	2378.78
238	Arnold, B. C	2378.62
239	Hubbard, R. B	2377.35
240	Wood, C. D.	2374.84
241	Brant, P. D	2372.14
242	Oden, D. McC	2370.52
243	McGee, G. A., Jr.	2368.57
244	McKinley, W. D	2368.24
245	Lawson, W. R.	2366.81
246	Martin, W. L.	2364.66
247	Hoyt, C. S., Jr.	2363.36
248	Kelly, C. P., Jr	2363.21
249	Driskill, K. W	2362.56
250	Sawyer, H.	2359.65
251	Dunlop, W. W	2359.46
252	Dodds, W. A	2355.65
253	Lemmon, K. B., Jr	2355.41
254	Bell, G. F	2354.49
255	Drum, J. H	2351.70
256	Sanborn, K. O	2351.58
257	Zehner, E. M.	2350.73
258	Sloan, G. B.	2350.16
259	Amos, A. K	2343.11
260	Hobbs, E. C.	2341.39
261	Lyons, C. F., Jr	2338.45
262	Seaman, O. J., Jr.	2338.26
263	Tolson, J. J., Jr	2337.51
264	Dooley, F. J	2336.15
265	Van Vliet, J. H., Jr.	2331.92
266	Faber, J. F.	2331.22
267	Richardson, E. W.	2329.88
268	Skeldon, J. H	2328.94
269	Brown, H. McD.	2328.78
270	Cain, W. J., Jr.	2327.98
271	Duncan, J. W.	2326.66
272	Menard, N. A	2325.16
273	Green, M., Jr	2325.11
274	Powell, T. E.	2321.58
275	Graham, E. F., Jr	2321.03
276	Stark, C. W., Jr.	2320.35
277	Travis, W. B.	2320.18
278	Simmons, G. M	2319.69
279	Cole, G. R	2318.17
280	Andrews, F. W	2314.33
281	Frazier J. O.	2311.84
282	Cheal, R. C	2309.26
283	Leland, G. C	2309.25
284	Magoffin, M. D	2302.81
285	Sterling, P. C., Jr	2301.64
286	Maxwell, W. R	2301.29
287	Posey, J. T	2301.03
288	Kimbrell, G. T.	2299.54
289	Workizer, B. T	2296.79
290	Smalley, H. N.	2287.85
291	Calverley, W. S	2284.25
292	Hardaway, E. G	2276.06
293	Chase, W. B. McC	2274.39
294	Denson, R. D.	2259.58
295	Harrison, F. R	2240.92
296	Polk, J. F	2227.64
297	Connor, J. P.	2226.30
298	Blauvelt, C. W.	2223.25

---

‡ Foreign Cadet.

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1936-1937.

	Maximum	955.00
*1	Oberbeck, A. W	908.00
*2	McAfee, C. M., Jr	893.33
*3	Snyder, C. H.	893.25
*4	Little, A. P., Jr.	887.25
*5	Thompson, F. M.	883.79
*6	Stann, E. J	878.44
*7	Ressegieu, F. E.	876.22
*8	Parker, D. B	875.64
*9	Clarke, F. J.	874.72
*10	Mitchim, C. F.	873.08
*11	Evans, G. L., Jr	872.18
*12	Donohew, J. N	871.84
*13	Clingerman, W. R., Jr.	867.15
*14	Walker, G. H.	866.52
*15	Forney, G. J	865.30
*16	Strandberg, W. B.	863.52
*17	Hines, C. B	863.23
*18	Stevenson, J. D	862.64
19	Whitesell, C. H., Jr.	860.60
20	Sollohub, J. V	859.86
21	Spaulding, E. C	856.14
22	Lewis, W. H	855.67
23	Schermerhorn, J. G	855.16
24	Kuna, C. S.	855.00
25	Young, C. G	852.94
26	Diercks, F. O	852.72
27	Snouffer, W. N	852.09
28	Abercrombie, J. A	851.86
29	Barko, J. S.	851.07
30	Fairbank, L. C., Jr.	850.02
31	Hyzer, W. C.	849.13
32	Register, C. L	849.09
33	Eubank, P. H	847.55
34	Ellis, G. E	846.32
35	Ellis, N. H.	846.04
36	Byroade, H. A.	845.91
37	Palmer, R. S	845.88
38	Wright, H. B.	845.55
39	Scott, J. A., Jr	845.21
40	Worcester, W. J	844.65
41	Chapman, J. W	844.40
42	Pfeffer, C. A., Jr.	844.32
43	Chenoweth, W. C.	844.15
44	Black, W. LaF	843.74
45	Griffin, R. W.	843.22
46	Wilhoyt, E. E., Jr	843.06
47	Fish, H. W	841.35
48	Ohman, N. O	840.89
49	Griffin, D. T	840.37
50	Surles, A. D., Jr	840.23
51	Dougan, E.	839.55
52	Ingmire, E. J.	837.70
53	Hallock, H. R.	836.53
54	Robbins, A. B., Jr	835.09
55	Miller, R. C.	834.76
56	Nance, J. B	834.37
57	Quillian, A. R	833.81
58	Eckman, W.	832.20
59	Murray, G. J., Jr.	831.63
60	Holcomb, G. L	831.02
61	Cone, J. M	830.92
62	Hines, J. B. R.	830.51
63	Eriksen, J. G.	830.14
64	Klocko, R. P.	829.35
65	Rook, LeR. H.	828.55
66	Mauldin, W. C	828.41
67	Cromelin, J. M	828.39
68	Davisson, H. G.	828.20
69	Besson, R.	827.95
70	Spengler, H. M	827.89
71	Farrell, W. E. W	827.78
72	Easton, W. G	827.20
73	Brummel, D. B.	827.16
74	Shive, D. W	826.17
75	Quandt, D. P	825.88
76	Parker, J. Y	824.60
77	Russell, D. C.	823.95
78	Kirsten, E. N	823.85
79	van Leuven, H. F.	823.51
80	Herman, R. H.	823.37
81	Russell, E. A., Jr	822.85
82	Leist, G. F.	822.52
83	Barden, R. R	822.37
84	Johnson, C. L	819.98
85	Minor, G. H	817.99
86	Dunmyer, W. J.	817.72
87	Suriya, M	816.75
88	Richards, D. A	816.51
89	Green, M. L	816.26
90	Clark, M. H	815.99
91	Powers, J. L., Jr	815.99
92	Rumph, R. W	815.58
93	Holdiman, T. A	815.41
94	Himes, C	815.39
95	Hall, L. A	814.93
96	Clark, A. D	814.67
97	Ames, G. R	814.28
98	Teeter, E. M.	813.85
99	Campbell, F. P.	813.72
100	Shields, J. T	813.47
101	Reeves, J. H., Jr.	813.46
102	Foy, J. F	813.43
103	Preston, M. A	812.44
104	Maybach, A. A.	812.10
105	Postlethwait, E. M.	812.00
106	Whittemore, P. B.	811.61
107	Bailey, W. W	811.58
108	Stratton, W. H	811.45
109	Fitzgerald, R. H	810.74
110	Mitchell, J. B	810.45
111	Seedlock, R. F	810.26
112	Batjer, J. F	810.12
113	Fellows, R. W	809.88
114	Scherrer, E. C. D	808.26
115	Halloway, B. K.	808.15
116	DeBill, W. C	807.84
117	Diamond, A. E	807.22
118	Browne, C. J.	807.17
119	Norvell, J. E	807.11
120	Gildart, R. C. 2nd	806.47
121	Clagett, C. T.	806.40
122	Hodges, J. H., Jr	805.89
123	Traeger, W. H.	805.09
124	Hoska, L. E., Jr	805.08
125	Nye, D. B	804.49
126	George, M. S.	804.21
127	Burton, E. Y., Jr	804.09
128	Hipps, W. G	803.26
129	Broadhurst, E. B	803.06
130	Nadal, C. A	802.27
131	Robbins, C. L.	801.83
132	Porterfield, B. W	801.79
133	Stumpf, R. H	801.30
134	Zierdt, J. G	800.89
135	Hammond, H. E.	800.64
136	Curtis, C. L.	800.44
137	Connor, A. O.	800.18
138	Salientes, M. Q.	800.04
139	Gulick, J. McM	799.90
140	Barksdale, B. M	799.43
141	Neier, T. D	799.11
142	Nelson, R. E	798.74
143	Mercado, L. F.	798.60
144	Stiegler, H. L	798.16
145	Hackford, R. H	797.66

---

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

146	Compton, T. C	796.83
147	Taylor, R., 3d	796.67
148	Underwood, G. V., Jr	796.36
149	Chabot, J. L	796.04
150	Peale, J. N., Jr	795.58
151	Uglow, H. H	795.52
152	Truxtun, T	795.35
153	Agee, S. W., Jr	794.83
154	Unger, F. T	794.75
155	Wilson, A. H., Jr	794.49
156	McElroy, I. W	793.99
157	Horrigan, W. K	793.68
158	Rutherford, A	793.27
159	Lauman, P. G., Jr	793.24
160	Ostrander, D. R	793.23
161	Hill, R. F	792.94
162	Conway, W. C	792.69
163	Dodds, W. A	792.47
164	Baldwin, W. P	792.06
165	Musgrave, M. W	791.69
166	Low, C. R	790.86
167	Steely, O. B	790.57
168	Westover, C. B	789.94
169	Brierley ,J. S	789.88
170	Dannelly, C. G	789.88
171	Robinson, W. L	789.60
172	McDowell, G. C	789.58
173	Johnson, J. R	789.35
174	Marr, H. E., Jr	789.14
175	Montgomery, J. H., Jr	789.06
176	Crawford, W. R	788.71
177	Hickok, M. J., Jr	788.56
178	Gleye, W. G	788.35
179	Mansfield, V. E	788.19
180	Smith, S. L	787.96
181	Miller, J. A., Jr	787.77
182	Lynch, A. J	787.49
183	Cosgrove, J. J	787.34
184	Tolson, J. J., Jr	787.22
185	Spilman, L. A	786.82
186	Stromberg, W. W	786.51
187	Metz, T. McG	785.74
188	Davis, W. E	785.60
189	Lesser, R. F	785.11
190	Pearsall, J. F., Jr	784.94
191	Taylor, B. F	784.76
192	Cherubin, S. J	784.64
193	Lee, E. M	784.49
194	Caldwell, J. E	784.36
195	Mapes, R. L	784.11
196	Gurney, S. C., Jr	783.83
197	Reaves, K. L	783.48
198	O'Malley, C. S., Jr	783.36
199	Hatfield, J. S	783.34
200	Sprague, C. A	783.27
201	Kennedy, R. S	782.66
202	McDonald, W. E	781.99
203	Stegmaier, R. M	781.81
204	Pell, F. J	781.46
205	Sloan, G. B	781.23
206	Haltom, J. D	780.67
207	Lawson, W. R	780.55
208	Edwards, M. A., Jr	780.24
209	Blaha, E. C	779.82
210	Harrison, C. J	778.75
211	Wynkoop, H. R	778.42
212	Diehl, C. H., Jr	778.12
213	Dorney, H. C	777.81
214	Laflamme, E. H	777.80
215	Williams, R. G	776.80
216	Wade, K. S	776.54
217	Browning, J. W	776.12
218	Dooley, F. J	775.37
219	Brant, P. D	775.34
220	Van Volkenburgh, R. H., Jr	773.80
221	Lemmon, K. B., Jr	773.51
222	Hydle, J. H	773.32
223	Arnold, B. C	773.31
224	Lindquist, C. L	773.25
225	Kreiser, O. G	773.04
226	Sawyer, H	772.83
227	Maliszewski, G. M	771.58
228	Durham, J. N	771.38
229	Sinclair, V. E	771.29
230	Oden, D. McC	771.08
231	Lutes, LeR., Jr	770.29
232	Connelly, S. W	769.91
233	Wood, C. D	769.29
234	Tincher, M. A	768.26
235	Hubbard, R. B	767.75
236	Greeley, H	767.48
237	Focht, J. G	767.07
238	Calvert, P	765.52
239	Seaman, O. J., Jr	765.21
240	Simmons, G. M	764.82
241	Posey, J. T	764.70
242	Powell, T. E	764.24
243	Major, B. P	764.15
244	Yen, P	763.37
245	McKinley, W. D	763.31
246	Van Vliet, J. H., Jr	762.64
247	Leland, G. C	760.32
248	Davis, K. S	760.27
249	McGee, G. A., Jr	759.71
250	Prentiss, A. M., Jr	758.84
251	Kelly, C. P., Jr	758.81
252	Driskill, K. W	758.03
253	Workizer, B. T	757.50
254	Stark, C. W., Jr	757.31
255	Drum, J. H	756.84
256	Dunlop, W. W	755.67
257	Zehner, E. M	755.03
258	Gray, M. R	753.16
259	Skeldon, J. H	752.80
260	Joerg, W. G	752.43
261	Andrews, F. W	750.37
262	Travis, W. B	748.78
263	Magoffin, M. D	748.56
264	Lyons, C. F., Jr	748.04
265	Weikel, J. R	747.57
266	Martin, W. L	746.79
267	Meyer, C. R	746.31
268	Green, M., Jr	745.70
269	Richardson, E. W	745.62
270	Sanborn, K. O	745.55
271	Graham, E. F., Jr	745.43
272	Brown, H. McD	744.84
273	Kimbrell, G. T	743.78
274	Amos, A. K	743.66
275	Smalley, H. N	743.19
276	Duncan, J. W	742.87
277	Ulricson, J. R	742.01
278	Hobbs, E. C	741.80
279	Elkins, H. W	740.42
280	Frazier, J. O	740.34
281	Faber, J. F	738.10
282	Denson, R. D	736.07
283	Harrison, F. R	734.68
284	Maxwell, W. R	734.61
285	Scheidecker, P. W	734.06
286	Menard, N. A	733.87
287	Sterling, P. C., Jr	731.77
288	Chase, W. B. McC	731.67
289	Bell, G. F	731.02
290	Cheal, R. C	731.00
291	Hardaway, E. G	729.78
292	Cole, G. R	727.82
293	Hoyt, C. S., Jr	726.51
294	Cain, W. J., Jr	726.20
295	Polk, J. F	720.70
296	Calverley, W. S	720.33
297	Blauvelt, C. W	703.45
298	Connor, J. P	694.83

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
28	Abercrombie, Jay Alan	Colo.§	July 1	21	9	10- 9-11, Ark.	31	51	48	73	63	43	6	20	17	33	851.86
153	Agee, Sam W., Jr.	N. M., Sen. Bratton	Julv 1	20	9	9-21-12, N. M.	153	181	206	177	211	46	97	52	76	134	794.83
97	Ames, Godfrey Roland	Army	July 1	19	2	5- 4-14, Calif.	93	108	63	123	256	96	255	97	108	244	814.28
274	Amos, Arthur Kirkham	Neb., 2d	July 1	17	11	8- 3-15, Ga.	230	277	245	278	228	264	299	148	283	298	743.66
261	Andrews, Frank William	Neb., Sen.Norris	Julv 1	20	1	6- 3-13, Utah	281	232	229	240	244	218	247	94	225	266	750.37
223	Arnold, Bryan Coffield	Texas, 11th	July 1	19	9	10- 1-13, Texas	241	191	175	126	142	272	261	100	287	291	773.31
107	Bailey, William Wise	N. Y., 36th	July 1	18	6	1- 7-15, N. Y.	94	112	42	173	202	151	247	94	139	235	811.58
164	Baldwin, William Perry	Large	July 1	18	6	12-18-14, D. C.	196	100	134	251	229	24	61	44	34	51	792.06
83	Barden, Richard Risley	N. Y., 36th	July 1	19	3	4-11-14, N. Y.	50	101	115	130	85	176	135	63	196	97	822.37
29	Barko, James Stephen	Mich., 16tn	July 6	20	3	4- 9-13, Pa.	28	46	60	33	238	128	4	16	71	4	851.07
140	Barksdale, Battle Malone	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	17	5	2- 1-16, Miss.	113	229	61	174	100	188	202	80	212	259	799.43
112	Batjer, John Francis	Texas, 8th	July 6	20	8	11-17-12, Texas	69	41	167	141	143	262	285	126	197	281	810.12
289	Bell, Gilbert Fulghum	Ga., Sen. George	July 1	21	3	3-22-12, Ga.	287	269	279	258	230	287	281	121	271	273	731.02
69	Besson, Robert	Tenn., 1st	July 1	21	10	9-15-11, D. C.	54	133	40	139	159	52	140	64	164	159	827.95
44	[30]Black, William LaFayette	La., 5th	July 1	18	9	9-20-14, Ark.	38	58	55	108	160	73	5	18	97	12	843.74
209	Blaha, Elmer Carl	N. J., 1st	July 1	21	5	1-27-12, N. J.	143	190	288	232	161	81	128	61	93	113	779.82
297	Blauvelt, Charles William	N. Y., 23rd	July 1	20	0	7- 6-13, Kans.	297	293	293	295	277	296	279	117	296	282	703.45
219	[1]Brant, Philip Delano	Ky., Sen. Logan(New 1st)	Jan. 1,'35	22	7	5-18-12, Pa.	217	192	141	224	284	174	222	88	218	270	775.34
169	Brierley, James Samuel	N. J., 4th	July 1	18	9	10-11-14, Kans.	238	141	169	146	18	146	41	38	166	79	789.88
129	Broadhurst, Edwin Borden	N. C., 4th	July 6	17	11	8-16-15, N. C.	165	70	194	127	106	44	180	75	77	107	803.06
272	Brown, Harold McDonald	Ga., 3rd	July 1	17	4	3-13-16, Ga.	268	272	250	260	293	242	258	98	230	236	744.84
118	Browne, Charles Janvrin,	Large	July 1	18	7	12-16-14, Texas	108	167	129	88	52	170	106	55	129	162	807.17
217	Browning, John Whitelaw	Large	July 1	18	8	10-25-14, T. H.	179	257	198	253	245	148	79	47	146	31	776.12
73	Brummel, Donald Bowen	Ill.§	July 1	21	1	6-15-12, Colo..	83	52	51	98	127	64	226	89	68	225	827.16
127	Burton, Emmette Young, Jr.	Rep.A.L., Mo.(New 9th)	July 1	19	11	8- 6-13, Miss.	138	136	191	172	64	45	37	36	29	73	804.09
36	Byroade, Henry Alfred	New 4th Ind	July 1	19	11	7-24-13, Ind.	33	12	73	83	101	65	131	62	59	76	845.91
294	Cain, William Joseph, Jr	New 13th N. J.	July 1	17	9	9-30-15, N. J.	291	284	270	289	287	280	214	84	269	232	726.20
194	Caldwell, Jack Edward	Ark, 2d	July 1	20	4	2-20-13, Calif.	188	114	203	145	145	248	264	102	224	246	784.36
296	[2]Calverley, Wesley Skilton	Pa., 7th	Jan.1, '35	24	0	12-19-10, Pa.	292	289	291	279	271	261	291	133	270	289	720.33
238	Calvert, Parker	Ill., 13th	July 1	17	6	1- 1-16, N. Y.	256	256	213	213	187	219	114	58	201	143	765.52

99	Campbell, Fred Pierce	Army	July	1	21	8	10-18-11, Pa.	101	132	202	136	102	6	27	33	52	5	813.72
149	Chabot, Joseph Ludger	N. H., 2d	July	1	18	11	7-30-14, N. H.	131	173	214	120	107	173	164	70	176	129	796.04
41	Chapman, Jack West	Texas, 14th(New 20th)	July	1	18	5	2- 9-15, Texas	44	40	34	28	146	155	145	65	98	167	844.40
288	Chase, William Brackett McClellan	Large	July	1	18	8	11- 5-14, Calif.	286	279	217	291	290	278	239	92	274	264	731.67
290	[3]Cheal, Raymond Clayton	Large	Aug.28,'34		21	0	8-18-13, Texas	294	282	276	287	266	277	90	51	276	136	731.00
43	Chenoweth, William Clements	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July	1	18	9	9-30-14, Ill.	51	75	22	14	19	163	126	60	200	194	844.15
192	Cherubin, Stanley John	Army	July	1	20	6	12-17-12, N. Y.	210	223	93	184	259	247	105	54	268	173	784.64
121	Clagett, Charles Thomas	Md., 5th	July	1	21	1	6-13-12, D. C.	132	126	53	94	188	216	216	85	242	220	806.40
96	Clark, Alan Doane	Army	July	1	19	9	10-10-13, R. I.	86	81	189	180	203	40	90	51	54	114	814.67
90	Clark, Milton Harvey	Calif.§	July	1	21	11	7- 4-11, N. H.	80	55	200	204	239	56	67	45	28	42	815.99
*9	Clarke, Frederick James	N. Y., 33rd	July	1	18	4	3- 1-15, N. Y.	5	10	24	18	108	13	57	42	18	36	874.72
*13	Clingerman, William Ray, Jr.	New 6th Ind.	July	1	18	1	5-19-15, Ill.	18	18	16	15	93	106	26	32	43	40	867.15
292	Cole, George Russell	N. Y.§	July	1	21	10	8-30-11,N. J.	284	296	283	233	276	293	261	100	295	283	727.82
146	Compton, Thomas Charles	Hawaii§	July	1	19	4	2-22-14, Ohio	115	164	123	203	189	86	226	89	105	205	796.83
61	Cone, John Martin	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July	1	19	0	6-26-14, Colo.	95	72	67	50	109	54	22	30	58	16	830.92
232	Connelly, Stanley Warren	Mont., 2d	July	1	20	5	2- 2-13, Mont.	226	234	207	148	190	290	218	87	291	213	769.91
137	Connor, Albert Ollie	Mont., Sen. Walsh	July	1	18	10	8-28-14, Mont.	135	187	166	129	260	37	131	62	33	175	800.18
298	Connor, John Powers	N.Y.,Rep.A.L.Studley	July	1	19	10	8-18-13, N. Y.	298	297	297	298	246	297	259	99	299	238	694.83
162	Conway, Walter Clem	Texas, 17th	July	6	19	7	11-30-13, Texas	194	156	184	85	147	133	175	73	149	160	792.69
183	Cosgrove, James John	Army	July	1	20	8	11- 3-12, Pa.	180	249	117	176	240	139	128	61	182	131	787.34
176	[a]Crawford, William Riddick	Large	July	1	18	10	9- 6-14, N. C.	240	184	160	77	20	115	155	67	82	128	788.71
67	Cromelin, John Manning	N. Y.§	July	1	20	3	3-31-13, England	45	57	36	70	217	149	294	139	117	288	828.39
136	Curtis, Coy Lyman	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July	1	21	2	4-19-12, Ariz.	141	163	131	210	53	51	48	40	63	22	800.44
170	[30]Dannelly, Charles Grinnell	Texas, 1st	July	6	20	8	10-25-12, Texas	174	128	137	147	74	284	168	71	282	147	789.88
248	Davis, Kelton Seymour	Ill., 6th	July	1	19	4	3- 3-14, Ohio	229	252	215	235	110	266	278	116	188	276	760.27
188	Davis, Wilbur Emmet	New 10th Mass	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Ill.	154	247	121	103	162	191	292	135	213	279	785.60
68	[4]Davisson, Horace Greeley	Miss., 3d	July 1,'32		18	3	3-25-14, Miss.	121	84	35	62	32	17	46	39	69	42	828.20
116	DeBill, Walter Cinn	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	19	8	10-29-13, S. D.	90	94	163	150	12	226	226	89	175	214	807.84
282	Denson, Render Dowdell	Ala., Sen. Black	July	1	18	10	8-24-14, Ala.	279	280	232	283	291	286	180	75	294	186	736.07
117	Diamond, Alfred Eugene	New 8th N. J.	July	1	18	3	3-20-15, N. J.	116	86	118	101	111	237	193	78	263	242	807.22
212	Diehl, Conrad Henry, Jr.	Pa., 15th	July	1	19	7	11-30-13, N. Y.	235	152	133	217	103	254	131	62	245	122	778.12
26	Diercks, Fredrick Otto	Army	July	1	20	10	9- 8-12, Minn.	56	17	2	10	13	91	272	111	125	271	852.72
163	Dodds, William Allen	Mich., 13th	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Hawaii	148	162	172	117	148	267	178	74	266	222	792.47
*12	Donohew, Jack Norman	Rep.A.L., Mo. (New 2d	July	1	21	9	10-15-11, Mo.	8	14	18	13	38	35	120	59	8	139	871.84
218	Dooley, Frederick John	New 2d R. I.	July	1	19	1	6-12-14, R. I.	232	266	150	171	128	232	155	67	253	201	775.37
213	Dorney, Harvey Charles	Ill., 23rd	July	1	20	8	11- 4-12, Okla.	145	144	278	271	112	130	168	71	119	121	777.81
51	Dougan, Eric	Ohio, 15th	July	1	19	7	12-14-13, Ohio	32	60	155	71	75	33	87	50	35	93	839.55
252	Driskill, Kenneth Witt	Army	July	1	20	3	4- 8-13, Tenn.	242	268	281	216	86	229	209	83	256	252	758.03
255	Drum, James Hunter	Ohio, Rep. A.L.Young	July	1	18	1	6- 4-15, Ill.	267	250	231	222	267	244	180	75	211	188	756.84
276	Duncan, James Wilson	D. C., Commissioners.	July	1	19	7	12- 7-13, N. C.	244	259	295	281	191	236	255	97	252	225	742.87
256	Dunlop, Woodrow William	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	July	1	19	4	2-17-14, Mass.	219	217	236	263	247	292	267	104	285	261	755.67
86	Dunmyer, William James	Army	July	1	21	5	2-14-12, Pa.	120	153	76	134	45	25	3	15	24	3	817.72

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene	Tactics.	Conduct.				
228	Durham, Jasper Newton	Rep.A.L.,Mo.(New 8th)	July 1	20	11	8-10-12, Mo.	252	143	257	219	76	274	16	26	281	21	771.38
72	Easton, William George	Rep.A.L.,Minn.(New 3d)	July 1	20	2	4-26-13, Minn.	129	53	13	27	77	193	193	78	187	216	827.20
58	Eckman, Walter	Texas, 8th	July 1	21	0	6-22-12, Mo.	46	74	102	89	65	187	38	37	194	47	832.20
208	Edwards, Meyer Arendt, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	4	2-22-14, Calif,	149	199	195	175	163	182	296	144	231	272	780.24
279	[5]Elkins, Harry Walter	Army	July 1,'32	21	3	4- 4-11, Ga.	289	294	204	245	275	263	171	72	273	148	740.42
34	Ellis, Gale Eugene	Pa., 26th	July 1	19	5	2- 5-14, Pa.	39	61	27	45	78	134	38	37	126	44	846.32
35	Ellis, Noel Houk	Ill., 24th	July 1	20	10	9- 4-12, Ill.	37	43	46	57	94	48	120	59	86	112	846.04
63	Eriksen, John Gordon	Wis., 5th	July 1	20	11	8- 2-12, Wis.	71	82	58	107	104	26	164	70	7	132	830.14
33	Eubank, Perry Huston	Rep.A.L.,Mo.(New 9th)	July 1	21	1	5-22-12, Mo.	74	30	21	20	51	47	87	50	49	126	847.55
*11	Evans, Giles Lincoln, Jr	Tenn., Sen. Hull	July 1	18	7	11-30-14, Tenn.	15	9	8	6	5	123	162	69	106	248	872.18
281	Faber, James Francis	Calif., 3rd	July 1	20	8	10-17-12, Calif.	263	281	284	297	248	162	180	75	168	157	738.10
30	Fairbank, Leigh Cole, Jr	Rep.A.L.,Mo.(New 5th)	July 1	17	11	8- 4-15, Texas	25	20	106	109	66	10	41	38	10	28	850.02
71	Farrell, William Edwin Wilson	Calif., 7th	July 1	17	11	8-10-15, Tenn.	24	73	119	82	149	120	295	143	55	299	827.78
113	Fellows, Richard William	New 8th Wis	July 1	18	10	9- 7-14, Wis.	109	131	92	44	79	78	289	130	94	286	809.88
47	Fish, Hamilton William	Army	July 1	21	8	11-14-11, Pa.	35	35	80	72	164	108	82	48	64	60	841.35
109	Fitzgerald, Robert Harley	Mich., 6th	July 1	17	11	7-28-15, Mich.	88	92	103	208	39	258	87	50	203	172	810.74
237	Focht, Joseph George	Pa., 14th	July 1	21	10	9- 7-11, Pa.	176	233	268	269	283	205	106	55	180	56	767.07
*15	Forney, Gerard Joseph	Calif., 16th	July 1	21	6	1- 4-12, D. C.	17	19	77	34	7	7	11	23	14	9	865.30
102	Foy, John Franklin	N. C., 5th	July 1	17	10	8-26-15, N. C.	112	76	99	119	54	132	178	74	161	152	813.43
280	Frazier, John Oliver	Ind., Sen. Robinson	July 1	19	3	4- 4-14, Ind.	265	244	274	294	298	238	202	80	262	212	740.34
126	George, Max Shields	Pa., 6th	July 1	20	0	7-11-13, Pa.	158	124	122	97	165	77	162	69	103	171	804.21
120	[a]Gildart, Robert Clyde, 2nd	Large	July 1	18	2	4-23-15, Calif.	118	135	91	169	249	101	114	58	67	74	806.47
178	Gleye, Walter Gibson	Mich., 5th	July 1	18	11	8- 6-14, Mich.	213	145	109	158	95	239	180	75	240	200	788.35
271	Graham, Ephraim Foster, Jr	Rep.A.L.,Mo. (New 3d)	July 1	19	10	9- 9-13, Va.	274	225	265	285	282	213	164	70	243	256	745.43
258	Gray, Marshall Randolph	Hawaii, Del. Houston.	July 1	18	9	10- 3-14, Calif.	245	267	277	250	257	246	193	78	219	183	753.16
236	Greeley, Horace	N.Y.,Rep.A.L.Studley	July 1	19	5	2-10-14, Kans.	239	146	261	241	258	141	204	81	115	221	767.48
268	Green, Malcolm, Jr	Calif., 1st	July 1	21	4	3-13-12, P. I.	282	262	187	236	218	220	297	147	222	293	745.70
89	Green, Martin Levering	Rep.A.L.,Va.(New 8th)	July 1	20	10	8-18-12, P. I.	75	221	83	91	113	172	67	45	147	84	816.26
49	Griffin, David Tice	Ind., 3rd	July 6	18	9	10-19-14, Ind.	67	37	26	30	118	69	218	87	171	268	840.37
45	Griffin, Robert William	Iowa, 1st	July 6	21	11	8-10-11, Iowa	57	65	29	24	55	66	145	65	45	101	843.22

139	Gulick, John McMullan	Me., Sen White	July 1	18	8	11-14-14, Chile	169	182	142	102	119	157	18	29	186	25	799.90
196	[6]Gurney, Samuel Charles, Jr	Mich., 1st (New 14th)	July1,'32	21	11	8-14-10, P. I.	212	165	182	211	250	145	90	51	131	120	783.83
145	Hackford, Richard Hilton	N. Y., 42d	July 1	19	3	3-20-14, N. Y.	127	78	173	178	212	283	90	51	257	90	797.66
95	Hall, Linscott Aldin	Mo., Sen. Patterson	July 1	20	0	7-11-13, Okla.	99	79	126	214	56	50	6	20	38	14	814.93
53	Hallock, Houghton Ross	Rep.A.L.,Mo. (New12th)	July 1	17	1	5-28-16, Mo.	47	62	62	47	46	210	102	53	239	130	836.53
206	Haltom, John D.	Tex.,R.A.L.Terrell (New 7th)	July 1	18	11	8-14-14, Texas	185	154	148	202	261	270	222	88	278	251	780.67
135	Hammond, Harry Edwin	Ark., 6th	July 1	20	3	3-24-13, Ark.	85	121	127	255	166	85	217	86	132	227	800.64
291	Hardaway, Eads Graham	Rep.A.L.,Mo.(New 11th)	July 1	20	0	7- 3-13, Ill.	290	285	299	286	80	171	48	40	148	34	729.78
210	Harrison, Charles Junious	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July 1	18	6	1-12-15, Fla.	178	158	210	218	251	276	140	64	237	117	778.75
283	[7]Harrison, Frank Ray	Ala., 7th	Aug.28,'34	22	5	3-31-12, Fla.	254	283	280	290	280	279	243	93	298	240	734.68
199	Hatfield, James Stanfield	Fla., 4th (New 5th)	July 1	18	11	7-17-14, Fla.	228	265	104	100	4	221	235	91	190	210	783.34
80	Herman, Robert Hensey	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	19	0	7- 1-14, Ohio	184	130	31	19	6	29	27	33	61	104	823.37
177	Hickok, Monte Jackson, Jr	Large	July 1	18	8	11- 6-14, Ind.	96	97	282	227	219	275	120	59	265	179	788.56
161	Hill, Richard Frederick	Ga., 5th	July 1	17	10	8-31-15, Texas	237	212	6	59	272	206	253	96	214	245	792.94
94	Himes, Cecil	Ohio, 6th	July 1	18	3	4- 7-15, Ohio	103	115	68	113	178	195	27	33	207	75	815.39
***17**	Hines, Charles Boes	Utah, 2d	July 1	17	6	12-20-15, Calif.	14	36	23	21	120	49	109	56	19	83	863.23
62	Hines, John Brockenbrough Randolph	Army	July 5	20	0	6-30-13, W. Va.	55	63	84	43	192	116	222	88	65	239	830.51
128	Hipps, William Grover	Pa., 23rd	July 1	21	1	6- 8-12, Pa.	123	176	147	195	8	70	41	38	80	71	803.26
278	[8]Hobbs, Edward Chynoweth	Minn., 8th	July 1,'32	18	11	8-16-13, Ga.	264	193	296	288	231	183	247	94	227	219	741.80
122	Hodges, Joseph Harper, Jr	Fla., 3rd	July 1	20	4	3- 8-13, Fla.	110	137	154	198	57	104	27	33	113	18	805.89
60	Holcomb, George Lawrence	Tex.,R.A.L.Strong (New4th)	July 1	21	10	9-10-11, Texas	73	39	107	132	193	31	38	37	27	54	831.02
93	Holdiman, Thomas Alexander	Iowa, 3rd	July 1	19	1	6- 7-14, Iowa	81	88	188	79	194	76	239	92	96	182	815.41
115	Holloway, Bruce Keener	Tenn, 2d	July 1	20	10	9- 1-12, Tenn.	66	69	201	215	132	178	226	89	192	156	808.15
157	Horrigan, William Kienle	Rep.A. L.,Ky.(New 3d)	July 1	19	9	9-17-13, Del.	142	99	168	122	296	159	275	113	173	277	793.68
124	Hoska, Lukas Ernest, Jr	New 6th Wash	July 1	20	2	5- 9-13, Wash.	152	188	157	90	81	42	53	41	21	58	805.08
293	Hoyt, Charles Sherman, Jr	Calif., Sen.Shortridge	July 1	18	8	11-11-14, N. Y.	271	275	271	274	262	299	297	147	297	295	726.51
235	Hubbard, Robert Bronson	N. C., 6th	July 6	21	6	1- 7-12, N. Y.	220	246	256	220	292	93	218	87	128	174	767.75
222	Hydle, John Houghton	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	18	11	7-23-14, N. D.	243	248	192	207	129	154	106	55	133	111	773.32
31	Hyzer, Walter Clarke	Ill., 12th	July 1	18	6	12-25-14, Ill.	40	33	32	29	87	82	128	61	25	137	849.13
52	Ingmire, Edgar John	N. Y., 29th	July 1	18	11	7-31-14, N. Y.	48	129	49	66	33	67	27	33	92	19	837.70
260	Joerg, Wood Guice	Large	July 1	18	7	12-14-14, Ala.	249	274	239	268	114	98	285	126	144	285	752.43
84	Johnson, Chester Lee	Ore., 2d	July 1	18	1	6- 3-15, Ore.	98	105	38	46	220	126	226	89	229	146	819.98
173	Johnson, James Robert	Rep.A.L.,Va.(New 9th)	July 1	19	7	12-14-13, Va.	181	196	101	164	88	167	233	90	141	217	789.35
251	Kelly, Colin Purdie, Jr	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July 1	18	0	7-11-15, Fla.	258	270	145	249	288	175	218	87	179	224	758.81
201	Kennedy, Robert Sorrel	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	9	9-24-13, Pa.	191	160	219	244	179	38	150	66	41	162	782.66
273	[9]Kimbrell, Gordon Talmage	Ga., 8th (New 10th)	Aug.28,'34	20	7	2-13-14, Ga.	266	238	286	292	273	36	269	107	122	253	743.78
78	Kirsten, Elwyn Norman	Mich., 7th	July 1	19	0	7-11-14, Canada	84	85	72	58	213	142	150	66	152	149	823.85
64	Klocko, Richard Phillip	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	18	4	2-26-15, N. Y.	78	95	64	54	150	111	72	46	40	108	829.35
225	Kreiser, Oscar Gordon	Pa., 19th	July 1	20	3	3-21-13, Pa.	224	142	225	237	252	230	171	72	210	151	773.04
24	Kuna, Charles Stanley	Conn., 5th	July 1	18	7	11-21-14, Conn.	16	6	81	76	133	129	97	52	107	48	855.00
214	Laflamme, Ernest Hertel	N. H., Sen. Keyes	July 1	19	6	12-23-13, N. H.	159	178	178	261	195	234	189	77	250	202	777.80
159	Lauman, Philip Gatch, Jr	Large	July 1	17	11	8- 1-15, Calif.	198	241	186	63	196	102	35	35	102	105	793.24

FIRST CLASS—299 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
207	Lawson, Walter Ralls	N. Y., 22d	July 6	18	7	12- 7-14, Ala.	251	210	86	60	204	140	288	127	134	287	780.55
193	Lee, Edward Morris	Pa., 15th	July 1	18	7	12- 8-14, Pa.	162	120	230	230	130	249	97	52	226	91	784.49
82	Leist, George Franklin	Ohio, 4th	July 1	21	10	8-22-11, Ohio	72	122	85	84	177	112	150	66	74	99	822.52
247	Leland, Gordon Custer	Calif., 8th	July 1	18	7	12- 7-14, Calif.	262	200	153	246	151	211	275	113	234	297	760.32
221	Lemmon, Kelley Benjamin Jr,	Calif., 17th	July 1	21	2	5-14-12, Me.	173	202	237	272	263	150	82	48	89	158	773.51
189	Lesser, Robert Fales	N. J.§	July 1	19	9	10- 5-13, N. J.	215	139	124	179	167	228	209	83	206	184	785.11
22	Lewis, William Horace	Wyo.§	July 1	19	7	12-15-13, Utah	26	21	50	51	15	32	61	44	84	67	855.67
224	Lindquist, Carl Lawrence	Large	July 1	20	7	12- 3-12, Canada	203	240	266	231	268	114	53	41	90	30	773.25
*4	Little, Augustine Patterson, Jr	New 6th Ga.	July 1	18	7	11-17-14, Ga.	6	11	4	3	67	1	79	47	1	124	887.25
166	Low, Curtis Raymond	Mass.§	July 1	20	11	8- 2-12, Mass.	155	172	262	155	121	100	97	52	51	68	790.86
231	Lutes, LeRoy, Jr	Hawaii§	July 1	19	5	2- 4-14, Ill.	134	203	226	256	180	222	293	137	248	284	770.29
182	Lynch, Andrew Jackson	New 3rd Tenn.	July 1	18	0	6-22-15, Tenn.	231	261	43	137	221	190	112	57	223	177	787.49
264	Lyons, Carl Freeman, Jr	N. J.§	July 1	20	3	4-11-13, N. J.	253	271	264	293	181	122	189	77	167	209	748.04
*2	McAfee, Charles Moses, Jr	Army	July 1	21	3	4-16-12, Tenn.	3	8	1	1	2	18	61	44	39	82	893.33
202	McDonald, William Emmett	Rep.A.L.,Mo.(New 6th)	July 1	21	6	1-14-12, Mo.	199	175	244	192	253	113	126	60	158	142	781.99
172	McDowell, George Caldwell	Texas, 5th	July 1	19	10	8-27-13, Texas	164	194	224	209	134	28	79	47	53	109	789.58
156	McElroy, Ivan Wilson	Texas, 10th	July 1	19	11	7-21-13, Texas	140	107	223	228	68	71	135	63	44	115	793.99
249	McGee, George Alexander, Jr	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	20	3	4-14-13, N. D.	260	264	272	239	135	179	67	45	159	86	759.71
245	McKinley, William Dawes	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1	17	5	1-18-16, Ga.	261	273	208	181	136	184	243	93	169	241	763.31
263	Magoffin, Morton David	Rep.A.L.,Minn. (New6th)	July 1	17	5	2- 1-16, Minn.	234	291	258	277	137	251	186	76	260	180	748.56
243	[10]Major, Bernard Peter	Army	July 1,'32	20	5	2-15-12, N. Y.	227	201	243	280	168	250	27	33	251	46	764.15
227	Maliszewski, George Maryan	New 5th Mass.	July 1	18	10	9- 8-14, Mass.	214	220	255	201	69	204	233	90	290	234	771.58
179	Mansfield, Victor Earl	New 5th N. J.	July 1	17	8	11-10-15, N. J.	161	168	242	128	269	208	114	58	178	140	788.19
195	Mapes, Roy Lee	Okla., 5th	July 1	21	11	8- 8-11, Texas	197	104	190	167	205	227	265	103	244	190	784.11
174	Marr, Harold Everett, Jr	Me., Sen. Hale	July 1	17	7	12- 7-15, Okla.	209	235	151	151	47	72	109	56	70	110	789.14
266	Martin, Winfield Lee	Army	July 1	20	10	8-27-12, N. Y.	275	226	290	248	278	273	145	65	272	161	746.79
66	Mauldin, Whiteford Carlisle	Ark., 4th	July 1	18	11	8- 5-14, Ark.	89	49	108	40	21	156	109	56	160	32	828.41
284	[11]Maxwell, William Ragland	Calif., 7th (New 9th)	Jan. 1,'35	19	0	7-30-15 Calif.	280	288	273	257	206	231	285	126	236	296	734.61
104	Maybach, Alfred Allen	R. I., Sen. Hebert	July 1	18	3	3-20-15, Panama	100	205	90	95	214	89	41	38	124	89	812.10
286	Menard, Noel Ambrose	Ill., 18th	July 1	20	7	12-11-12, Ill.	296	292	235	243	285	285	193	78	267	168	733.87

143	Mercado, Luis Fernando	**P. R., Res. Com. Pesquera**	July	1	20	8	10-28-12, P. R.	139	149	159	168	89	99	150	66	157	141	798.60
187	[12]Metz, Thomas McGarey	S. C., 1st	July	1	21	4	2-19-12, S. C.	192	179	247	183	241	97	60	43	114	72	785.74
267	Meyer, Charles Robert	New 21st Pa.	July	1	20	2	5- 1-13, N. Y.	248	254	292	238	274	268	274	112	259	267	746.31
181	Miller, Joseph Alfred, Jr	New 11th N. C.	July	1	20	9	9-25-12, N. C.	177	118	259	242	22	125	16	26	121	11	787.77
55	Miller, Robert Carl	Army	July	1	21	9	10-16-11, N. D.	36	32	111	38	96	200	235	91	155	162	834.76
85	[13]Minor, George Haines	Mo., 15th (New 7th)	July	1,'32	17	10	8-27-14, Mo.	106	125	59	112	90	41	114	58	31	63	817.99
110	Mitchell ,Joseph Brady	W. Va., 3rd	July	1	17	9	9-25-15, Kans.	58	211	114	163	169	177	131	62	101	88	810.45
*10	Mitchim, Charles Francis	Miss., 3rd	July	1	21	11	7-29-11, Mo.	13	7	19	17	34	22	84	49	12	64	873.08
175	Montgomery, John Hincks, Jr	Me., Sen. White	July	1	20	10	8-26-12, Me.	171	215	158	161	215	135	114	58	183	154	789.06
59	Murray, George Joseph, Jr	N. Y., 13th	July	6	21	11	8-16-11, N. Y.	102	25	74	104	122	57	2	12	32	8	831.63
165	Musgrave, Maurice Wuchter	Ohio, 5th	July	1	19	7	11-19-13, Ohio	206	177	37	160	70	282	135	63	286	93	791.69
130	Nadal, Carlos Antonio	**P. R., Res. Com. Pesquera**	July	1	18	7	11-25-14, P. R.	107	127	96	159	182	243	193	78	220	199	802.27
56	Nance, John Bowen	Army	July	1	21	0	6-24-12, Ore.	76	59	33	22	23	161	243	93	123	247	834.37
141	Neier, Thomas Denman	N. Y., 10th	July	1	21	5	1-25-12, N. Y.	167	216	112	111	232	153	13	24	153	15	799.11
142	Nelson, Richard Ellis	Calif., 5th	July	1	21	2	5- 5-12, Calif.	117	150	220	205	197	23	112	57	36	62	798.74
119	Norvell, James Early	Large	July	1	18	6	12-19-14, Okla.	133	77	89	116	222	158	247	94	99	269	807.11
125	Nye, David Bearse	Rep.A.L., Va. (New 2d)	July	1	19	7	11-18-13, Va.	160	109	140	86	58	136	120	59	154	100	804.49
*1	Oberbeck Arthur William	Ill., 7th	July	1	21	6	1-13-12, Ill.	1	1	3	2	1	3	13	24	2	10	908.00
230	Oden, Delk McCorkle	Texas, 10th	July	1	21	11	7-13-11, Texas	221	260	193	197	281	241	189	77	208	211	771.08
48	Ohman, Nils Olof	New 13th Mass	July	1	18	9	10-11-14, Sweden	43	27	82	42	35	127	168	71	163	176	840.89
198	O'Malley, Charles Stuart, Jr	New 10th N. J	July	1	20	1	5-26-13, Calif.	208	119	228	125	198	260	214	84	241	204	783.36
160	Ostrander, Don Richard	Mich., 6th	July	1	18	9	9-24-14, Mich.	189	171	125	81	40	75	277	115	116	265	793.23
37	Palmer, Robert Stanley	Nev., Rep.A.L. Arentz	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Nevada	34	29	65	49	71	92	90	51	46	66	845.88
*8	Parker, David Bennett	Large	July	1	17	1	6-16-16, Colo.	4	4	25	5	10	152	120	59	112	155	875.64
76	Parker, James Young	Texas, 3rd	July	1	19	0	7-14-14, Texas	61	64	144	196	105	62	34	34	78	39	824.60
150	Peale, James Nixon, Jr	Large	July	1	17	9	9-22-15, Colo.	122	208	110	191	41	164	204	81	143	177	795.58
190	Pearsall, James Ferris, Jr	N. J., 6th	July	1	20	2	4-17-13, Fla.	186	166	199	185	223	189	145	65	215	169	784.94
204	Pell, Floyd Joaquin	Md., 1st	July	1	19	6	12-29-13, Utah	157	222	254	193	207	60	259	99	83	169	781.46
42	Pfeffer, Charles Aloysius, Jr	Large	July	1	18	2	5- 8-15, Mo.	52	50	44	61	115	27	35	35	30	153	844.32
295	[14]Polk, John Fleming	Iowa, (New 6th)	Aug.	28,'34	20	1	8-11-14, Iowa	283	298	269	284	286	259	280	119	254	294	720.70
132	Porterfield, Ben Wells	W. Va., 5th	July	1	21	2	4-25-12, W. Va.	144	180	94	143	170	180	61	44	181	38	801.79
241	Posey, James Theo	Rep.A.L.,Ky. (New 2d)	July	1	20	1	5-24-13, Ky.	225	253	165	264	152	217	226	89	209	218	764.70
105	Postlethwait, Edward Marion	Ill., 17th	July	1	21	9	10-12-11, Mo.	97	123	135	110	171	107	120	59	162	207	812.00
242	Powell, Thomas Everett	Calif., 10th	July	1	20	4	3- 9-13, Kans.	272	219	222	229	144	147	102	53	204	69	764.24
91	Powers, John Laurence, Jr	Mass., 4th	July	1	18	2	5-13-15, Mass.	156	113	15	69	59	194	102	53	174	102	815.99
250	Prentiss, Augustin Mitchell, Jr	Large	July	1	17	9	9-30-15, N. C.	233	231	240	225	224	291	253	96	284	243	758.84
103	Preston, Maurice Arthur	Calif., 10th	July	6	20	7	11-25-12, Calif.	79	161	156	149	116	59	135	63	100	87	812.44
75	Quandt, Douglass Phillip	Army	July	1	19	3	4- 9-14, Calif.	53	66	113	56	72	225	209	83	135	208	825.88
57	Quillian, Amzi Rudolph	Ga., 9th	July	1	21	10	9-12-11, Ga.	49	102	54	93	183	79	67	45	48	53	833.81
197	Reaves, Kelsie Loomis	Fla., 1st	July	1	21	7	11-24-11, Ark.	247	218	79	189	60	94	159	68	104	197	783.48
101	Reeves, James Haynes, Jr	Ga., 5th	July	1	17	9	9-22-15, Texas	130	236	14	48	26	215	90	51	258	193	813.46
32	Register, Charles Lewis	Pa., 4th	July	1	18	11	8-11-14, Pa.	29	26	69	52	123	68	72	46	47	49	849.09

FIRST CLASS—299 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
*7	Ressegieu, Fred Earl	Iowa§	July 1	20	3	3-21-13, Iowa	9	24	17	7	24	5	46	39	20	25	876.22
88	Richards, Daniel Allen	Calif., 11th	July 1	20	6	12-18-12, Idaho	170	90	66	115	27	14	27	33	11	35	816.51
269	[15]Richardson, Edwin Walter	Me.§	Jan. 1,'36	24	6	7-14-11, Me.	288	286	263	276	216	39	53	41	120	61	745.62
54	Robbins, Asher Burtis, Jr.	Del., Sen. Hastings	July 1	17	10	9- 2-15, Mass.	70	34	70	64	48	63	175	73	22	138	835.09
131	Robbins Charles Louis	Ind., 3rd	July 6	21	9	9-30-11, Ind.	119	98	164	144	242	186	171	72	150	123	801.83
171	[16]Robinson, William Leslie	Pa., 8th	Jan. 1,'35	20	9	4- 7-14, Mich.	166	209	138	190	97	235	57	42	198	92	789.60
65	Rook, LeRoy Hubert	Army	July 1	21	2	5-12-12, Okla.	68	38	56	74	243	198	209	83	184	231	828.55
92	Rumph, Raymond William	N. Y.§	July 1	20	7	12- 1-12, N. Y.	128	67	128	170	225	9	10	22	9	6	815.58
77	Russell, Dan Cashemere	Minn.§	July 1	20	7	11-20-12, N. Y.	111	87	71	53	16	55	97	52	111	195	823.95
81	Russell, Edwin Allen, Jr.	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	19	1	5-24-14, W. Va.	77	116	100	87	199	103	67	45	85	125	822.85
158	Rutherford, Alvord	Ore., 3rd	July 1	17	5	1-30-16, D. C.	146	198	218	131	82	80	193	78	73	96	793.27
138	[17]Saliontos, Manuel Quiaoit	P. I.	July 1	19	2	4-29-14, P. I.	175	140	130	78	28	165	171	72	205	181	800.04
270	Sanborn, Kenneth Oliver	N. H., 2d	July 1	20	2	4-30-13, N. H.	276	183	294	296	233	201	13	24	195	7	745.55
226	Sawyer, Hugh	N. C., 1st	July 1	20	5	2-16-13, N. C.	218	204	234	121	234	223	282	122	216	254	772.83
285	[9]Scheidecker, Paul William	N. J., 11th (New 14th)	Aug.28,'34	20	4	4-21-14, N. Y.	295	290	285	247	289	90	271	110	110	145	734.06
23	Schermerhorn, John Gamble	Mich., 4th	July 1	18	11	8-11-14, Ill.	19	31	78	68	29	34	53	41	23	29	855.16
114	Scherrer, Edward Chrysostom David	Ga., 1st	July 1	20	5	1-28-13, Ill.	124	91	116	55	83	214	235	91	165	249	808.26
39	Scott, James Armitt, Jr.	N. M.§	July 1	19	7	11-22-13, N. M.	62	23	45	37	61	11	140	64	42	78	845.21
239	Seaman, Olen John, Jr.	N. Y., 15th	July 1	21	10	9- 6-11, N. Y.	270	206	253	252	172	74	18	29	62	13	765.21
111	Seedlock, Robert Francis	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young	July 1	20	5	2- 6-13, N. J.	64	155	170	140	124	143	222	88	137	206	810.26
100	Shields, John Thomas	La., 5th	July 1	19	10	9-11-13, La.	114	148	47	41	36	203	209	83	217	274	813.47
74	[18]Shive, Donald Wilt	Pa., 22d	July 1	21	1	5-21-12, Pa.	22	80	171	182	125	105	251	95	75	215	826.17
240	Simmons, George Millard	W. Va., 4th	July 1	21	8	11- 1-11, W. Va.	273	195	152	200	98	202	272	111	238	228	764.82
229	Sinclair, Victor Edward	Army	July 2	21	10	8-21-11, S. D.	211	170	216	226	138	252	265	103	277	250	771.29
259	[19]Skeldon, James Howard	Ohio, 9th	Aug. 28	19	2	7- 3-14, Ohio	277	258	179	265	200	233	186	76	228	198	752.80
205	Sloan, George Bidwell	New 11th N. C.	July 1	17	10	9- 6-15, N. C.	125	287	212	156	235	212	175	73	261	150	781.23
275	Smalley, Howard Norrington	N. Y., 39th	July 1	20	9	9-18-12, Mich.	285	242	249	266	184	281	155	67	246	106	743.19
180	Smith, Stanley Lowell	Calif., 15th	July 6	19	7	12- 8-13, Calif.	223	214	174	135	208	118	25	31	87	37	787.96
27	Snouffer, William Noel	New 2d Iowa	July 1	19	7	11-30-13, Iowa	21	45	75	65	185	61	22	30	6	20	852.09
*3	Snyder, Campbell Hodges	La., Sen. Broussard	July 1	17	5	1-27-16, La.	2	2	5	11	14	4	84	49	3	45	893.25

20	[20]Sollohub, Julian Vincent	N. Y., 30th	July	1	17	3	4- 6-16, N. Y.	30	13	88	23	17	20	22	30	5	24	859.86
21	Spaulding, Edward Chandler	Mich., Sen. Vand'berg.	July	1	21	2	5-16-12, D. C.	60	44	12	8	91	12	61	44	50	52	856.14
70	Spengler, Henry Mershon	Army	July	5	20	1	6-19-13, Pa.	63	83	139	96	49	8	155	67	16	80	827.89
185	Spilman, Lawrence Augustus	New 5th Iowa	July	1	19	6	12-17-13, Iowa	222	239	185	142	264	53	48	40	66	59	786.82
200	Sprague, Charles Andrews	Conn.§	July	1	19	11	8- 6-13, Conn.	195	243	98	162	99	192	263	101	177	230	783.27
*6	[21]Stann, Eugene Joseph	Mich., 16th	July	1	18	6	1- 3-15, D. C.	10	3	30	39	3	2	8	21	4	17	878.44
254	Stark, Charles William, Jr.	N. J., 4th	July	1	21	2	5- 5-12, N. J.	269	263	238	223	201	185	204	81	189	185	757.31
167	Steely, Oscar Baker	Idaho, 2d	July	1	18	5	1-26-15, Idaho	187	111	162	166	153	168	204	81	170	203	790.57
203	Stegmaier, Robert Maurice	Md., 6th	July	1	21	8	11- 5-11, Md.	201	228	136	152	173	265	140	64	247	135	781.81
299	†[31]Stephenson, Edward	Mo., 10th (New 11th)	Jan. 2,'35		23	0	1- 6-12, Mo.	299	299	298	def	297	295	268	105	289	275	681.69
287	[22]Sterling, Philip Columbus, Jr	Md.,Sen.Goldsborough	Sept. 10,'34		20	6	3-17-14, Md.	293	295	241	282	154	271	145	65	279	143	731.77
*18	Stevenson, John Dudley	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July	1	19	0	7- 3-14, Wyo.	12	15	39	25	139	124	90	51	57	76	862.64
144	[23]Stiegler, Harry Leonard	Md. 3rd	Aug. 28		20	6	3- 7-13, Md.	182	71	176	186	117	209	18	29	202	23	798.16
*16	Strandberg, William Bayer	Rep.A.L.,Minn. (New 4th)	July	1	17	11	7-21-15, Minn.	23	42	20	9	9	30	135	63	13	97	863.52
108	Stratton, Wilbur Harvey	Wash.§	July	1	21	7	12-14-11, Ore.	105	103	181	114	155	16	140	64	37	133	811.45
186	Stromberg, Woodrow Wilson	Ill., 10th	July	1	20	5	1-27-13, Minn.	151	185	209	187	131	160	255	97	91	260	786.51
133	Stumpf, Robert Henry	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	17	10	9- 1-15, Ohio	207	151	41	105	92	110	199	79	138	196	801.30
87	[24]Suriya, Manob	Siam	July	1	20	6	12-26-12, Siam	82	134	97	67	236	255	72	46	249	70	816.75
50	Surles, Alexander Day, Jr	Texas, 16th	July	1	17	6	1-15-16, P. I.	59	96	28	26	84	137	72	46	81	95	840.23
191	Taylor, Benjamin Franklin	Pa., 25th	July	1	21	3	4- 3-12, Pa.	190	159	227	133	270	166	199	79	193	166	784.76
147	Taylor, Robert, 3rd	Md., 4th	July	1	19	9	10-13-13, Md.	136	68	120	199	295	256	159	68	235	237	796.67
98	Teeter, Edgar Major	New 20th Pa.	July	1	18	1	5-22-15, Pa.	92	106	149	153	73	144	48	40	221	55	813.85
*5	Thompson, Frederick Miller	New 1st Kans.	July	1	19	7	11-18-13, Kans.	7	5	7	4	30	83	11	23	60	27	883.79
234	[25]Tincher, Maxwell Awyn	Rep.A.L.,Minn(New 1st)	July	1	18	10	9- 6-14, Minn.	236	237	267	234	140	109	84	49	156	116	768.26
184	Tolson, John Jarvis, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	July	1	17	8	10-22-15, N. C.	168	251	233	92	254	138	114	58	56	103	787.22
123	Traeger, William Henry	Ill., 14th	July	1	21	4	2-28-12, Pa.	150	117	146	118	186	119	48	40	79	50	805.09
262	[26]Travis, William Barrett	N. J., 6th	Jan.1,'34		22	5	7-24-11, N. Y.	246	245	287	273	209	253	186	76	255	165	748.78
152	Truxtun, Thomas	Conn.RepAL.Bakewell	July	1	19	5	1-21-14, D. C.	137	110	143	124	174	181	282	122	151	292	795.35
151	Uglow, Homer Harvey	New 5th Neb.	July	1	21	9	9-20-11, Neb.	104	89	196	188	255	257	235	91	264	223	795.52
277	Ulricson, John Russell	N. H., Sen. Moses	July	1	19	0	6-20-14, N. H.	257	224	275	270	299	298	180	75	292	187	742.01
148	Underwood, George Vernon, Jr.	Ind., 12th	July	6	19	7	12-17-13, Ind.	204	169	87	36	42	245	243	93	199	258	796.36
154	Unger, Ferdinand Thomas	Pa., 33rd	July	6	19	8	10-28-13, Pa.	163	189	177	32	226	169	239	92	142	254	794.75
79	van Leuven, Harry Francis	Minn.§	July	1	21	9	10-14-11, Minn.	91	138	52	106	31	84	72	46	95	81	823.51
246	VanVliet, John Huff, Jr	Kans., Sen. Capper	July	1	18	8	11- 9-14, Texas	200	227	246	275	50	121	284	124	130	280	762.64
220	Van Volkenburgh, Robert Heber, Jr.	Mich., 7th	July	1	17	10	8-20-15, S. C.	216	186	252	221	156	199	159	68	232	189	773.80
216	Wade, Kenneth Sayre	New 20th Calif.	July	1	20	2	5-13-13, Calif.	147	207	183	262	237	224	204	81	185	191	776.54
*14	Walker, George Henry	Okla., Sen. Gore	July	1	19	3	4- 2-14, Okla.	20	28	10	12	25	15	164	70	88	192	866.52
265	Weikel, John Randal	Mich., 17th	July	1	17	10	9- 3-15, Mich.	255	276	251	259	210	289	189	77	293	257	747.57
168	Westover, Charles Bainbridge	N. Y., 32d	July	1	18	0	7-10-15, Alaska	193	230	205	194	141	19	18	29	15	56	789.94
19	Whitesell, Carlin Hamlin, Jr	Ill., 15th	July	1	18	6	12-25-14, Texas	11	16	95	31	11	117	61	44	127	65	860.60
106	Whittemore, Paul Bates	Army	July	1	19	10	9-14-13, N. Y.	87	47	132	165	62	240	239	92	233	263	811.61
46	Wilhoyt, Ellis Edmund, Jr.	Ill., 19th	July	1	18	1	5-22-15, Ill.	27	48	105	157	157	21	8	21	26	2	843.06

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
215	Williams, Richard Gates	Miss., 4th	July 1	20	1	5-24-13, Miss.	202	213	211	80	175	294	226	89	288	233	776.80
155	[27]Wilson, Arthur Harrison, Jr.	Large	July 1	20	7	12-15-12, D. C.	172	93	161	99	176	95	290	132	136	290	794.49
233	[28]Wood, Carroll David	Ark., 7th	Aug. 28	19	9	11-17-13, Wash.	205	174	260	254	279	196	150	66	172	118	769.29
40	Worcester, William Jack	Ill., 20th	July 1	17	9	9-19-15, Ill.	41	54	57	35	126	88	72	46	118	127	844.65
253	[16a]Workizer, Benjamin Turner	Large	Jan. 1,'35	22	10	3-15-12, Md.	278	147	221	206	227	269	270	108	280	278	757.50
38	Wright, Harold Bell	Okla., 4th	July 1	20	0	7- 1-13, Okla.	42	22	11	75	44	87	251	95	145	262	845.55
211	Wynkoop, Hueston Richard	Conn.§	July 1	19	10	9-16-13, Conn.	250	157	197	138	37	207	199	79	140	229	778.42
244	[29]Yen, Posheng	China	July 1	19	0	6-21-14, China	183	278	289	212	265	288	57	42	275	41	763.37
25	Young, Charles Glen	Pa., 10th	July 1	21	5	2- 6-12, Va.	65	56	9	16	43	131	1	6	109	1	852.94
257	Zehner, Elery Martin	New 2d Ind	July 1	20	8	10-20-12, Ind.	259	255	248	267	294	197	72	46	191	119	755.03
134	Zierdt, John Graham	Pa.§	July 1	20	4	2-17-13, Pa.	126	197	180	154	158	58	41	38	72	85	800.89

Casualties in the First Class Since the Publication of the 1936 Cadet Register.

Davis, Roscoe Conkling, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	3	3-28-14, D. C.	Died 1-14-37.
Pfeiffer, Benjamin Christofer	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July 1	19	8	11-11-13, Utah	Resigned 4-16-37.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total).

NOTE: In many cases, under the column "Appointed from", the original source of appointment is given as well as the source of appointment to which cadets are now credited by residence under the reapportionment of 1933.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933, for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 24, 1933 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., Nov. 17, 1934, 201-Brant, Philip D.)
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., June 21, 1934, 201-Calverley, Wesley S.)
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
4. Granted leave of absence under exceptional circumstances for one month, from January 1, 1934, per Par. 2, S. O. 24, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated Feb. 2, 1934. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, for one month, effective Feb. 1, 1934, per Par. 3, S. O. 23, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated Feb. 1, 1934. Returned to West Point Feb. 27, 1934 and admitted to Cadet Hospital same date for convalescent treatment. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, from April 20, 1934 to Aug. 28, 1934; per Par. 6, S. O. 81, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 20, 1934. (201-Davisson, H. G.)
5. Turned back to the next lower class, on account of illness, and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances until Aug. 28, 1935. A. B. meeting of June 14, 1935; letter W. D., A.G.O., June 17, 1935; Par. 2, S. O. 136, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 20, 1935. (Def. in Philosophy). Transferred to Walter Reed Genl. Hospital, D. C., for further observation and treatment, June 17, 1935, per Par. 1, S. O. 133, Hq., U.S.M.A., 6-17-35. Departure on leave of absence until Aug. 28, 1935, deferred pending release from Walter Reed Genl. Hospital; released from W. R. G. H., 8-23-35; returned to duty 8-28-35. (201-Elkins, H. W.)
6. Turned back Jan. 13, 1934, for def. in Physics, and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances until Aug. 28, 1934; hospital record considered. Departed on leave Jan. 20, 1934.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged January 16, 1933, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1933 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., June 13, 1934, 201-Harrison, Frank R.)
8. Admitted to Station Hosp., May 15, 1934 for observation. Transferred to Walter Reed Genl. Hosp., May 29, 1934. Relieved from treatment at Walter Reed Genl. Hosp., per Par. 14, S. O. 161, Hq., Army Medical Center, dated June 22, 1934. Returned to West Point, June 25, 1934 and admitted to Station Hosp., for observation; returned to duty June 29, 1934. Granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, on account of illness, from July 3, 1934 to Aug. 28, 1934; per Par. 2, S. O. 140, Hq., U.S.M.A., July 3, 1934. (201-Hobbs, Edward C.)
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
10. Suspended for hazing, without pay and allowances, from March 22, 1935 until Aug. 28, 1935. Par 2, S. O. 59, Hq., U.S.M.A., March 22, 1935. (201-Major, B. P.)
11. Ex-Cadet; reported July 1, 1932; remained at own expense until July 30, 1932, when he became of legal age for admission; admitted July 30, 1932; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 28, 1934 and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1932; resigned July 9, 1932.
13. Turned back January 16, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, with pay and allowances, until Aug. 28, 1933; per letter A.G.O., January 13, 1933. (201-Minor, George H.)
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 20, 1935 for def. in Philosophy; re-examined Aug. 28, 1935 and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 21, 1934, for def. in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 28, 1934, and found proficient.
17. Filipino Cadet.
18. Admitted as a patient at Walter Reed Genl. Hosp., Wash., D. C., on Aug. 1, 1935, while on furlough at York, Pa. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty, on Aug. 28, 1935.
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged Jan. 16, 1933, for def. in Math.; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1933, and found proficient.

20. Admitted as a patient at Cooperstown, New York, Hosp., on Aug. 19, 1935, while on furlough at Schenectady, N. Y. Returned to West Point and admitted at Cadet Hosp., 3:05 p. m., September 11, 1935; returned to duty 2:00 p. m., Sept. 21, 1935.

21. Name changed from Eugene Joseph Staniszewski to Eugene Joseph Stann, effective March 12, 1936, per 3rd Ind., W. D., A.G.O., March 11, 1936.

22. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 2, 1931; def. in History, semi-annual examination, Dec. 1932; conditioned by Academic Board, Jan. 6, 1933, condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of 2nd term's work in History: discharged June 20, 1933, for deficiency in History and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., June 21, 1934, 201-Sterling, Philip C., Jr.)

23. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 6, 1931; discharged Jan. 11, 1932, for def. in English; re-examined March 17, 1932, and found def.; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 5, 1933. (201-Stiegler, Harry Leonard.)

24. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 67, 72d Congress, approved March 3, 1933. (Letter, War Dept., A.G.O., April 6, 1933). Conditioned in English, annual examination, June, 1934. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting Jan. 4, 1935). Conditioned in 3rd Class English (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935); subject to re-examination, the date and character of which will be determined by the Professor of English. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting May 7, 1937). 201-Suriya, Manob.)

25. Conditioned in 3rd Class Tactics (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of first term's work in 2nd Class Tactics. Declared proficient in Tactics and condition removed (A.B. meeting Jan. 6, 1936). (201-Tincher, Maxwell A.)

26. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 20, 1933 for def. in French; re-examined Aug. 24, 1933, and found proficient.

27. Admitted as a patient at William Beaumont Genl. Hosp., El Paso, Texas, on July 22, 1935 while on furlough at Ft. Bliss, Texas. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty on Aug. 28, 1935. (201-Wilson, A. H., Jr.)

28. Ex-Cadet admitted July 1, 1932: discharged Jan. 16, 1933, for def. in English; re-examined March 23, 1933, and found proficient.

29. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 9, 73d Congress, approved June 5, 1933. (Letter. War Dept., A.G.O., June 24, 1933.) Conditioned in 3rd Class English, (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935), subject to re-examination, the date and character of which will be determined by the Professor of English. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting May 7, 1937). (201-Yen, Posheng.)

30. Discharged June 12, 1937 on account of physical disability.

31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 21, 1934, for def. in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 28, 1934, and found proficient: turned back to the next lower class (Class of 1938) June 4, 1937, and granted leave of absence without pay and allowances, until Aug. 28, 1937. (201-Stephenson, Edward).

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year, 1936-1937.

	Maximum	900.00
*1	Breitweiser, R. A.	840.91
*2	Altenhofen, M. J	838.53
*3	Jannarone, J. R.	837.66
*4	Chubbuck, J. B	833.79
*5	Kelsey, J. E.	832.86
*6	Brown, D.	830.26
*7	Bixby, G. W.	828.77
*8	Preuss, P. T	823.39
*9	Frolich, A. J	821.10
*10	Taber, M. F	820.46
*11	Williams, D. G	812.00
*12	Love, R. W	811.58
13	Orr, W. A	806.59
14	Dapprich, A. C	804.29
15	Langford, C. A	803.74
16	Barschdorf, M. P	800.86
17	Stilwell, R. G	800.62
18	Kelley, H. K	800.42
19	Parry, I. M	799.95
20	Thompson, J. W., Jr	797.90
21	Wickham, K. G	797.89
22	Tarver, B. M., Jr	796.83
23	Brownlow, J. F., Jr	796.30
24	Lotz, W. E., Jr	794.85
25	Harman, L. V	793.81
26	Batterson, R. M., Jr	793.51
27	Gay, W. A	790.51
28	Kasper, R. J	789.90
29	Beverley, W. W	789.13
30	Harvey, C. C., Jr	788.95
31	Anderson, G. P., Jr	788.71
32	D'Arezzo, A. J	788.26
33	Hogan, S. M	787.93
34	Hutchin, C. E., Jr	787.26
35	Elmore, V. M., Jr	786.32
36	McCabe, R. C.	786.17
37	Anderson, C. H.	784.49
38	Spicer, P. M	784.14
39	Skaer, W. K	783.92
40	Browne, B. D	782.00
41	Michelet, H. E	781.59
42	Lewis, J. L.	779.40
43	Crocker, W. S., Jr	778.90
44	Anderson, R. B.	778.04
45	Bosch, G. A.	776.76
46	Peterson, I. A	776.53
47	Jenkins, F. W	776.13
48	Harrison, F. B	775.96
49	Blake, C. J., Jr	775.39
50	Russell, M. R	775.18
51	Wernberg, L. E.	775.06
52	Miller, F. A.	774.39
53	Chanco, A. P.	774.27
54	Lewis, C. G	774.11
55	Gray, W. S	773.78
56	Kincaid, W. K	773.48
57	Haynes, D. F	773.43
58	Crouch, H. L., Jr	773.00
59	Lynn, W. McG., Jr	772.52
60	Smith, W. W., Jr	771.99
61	Kieffer, W. B	771.97
62	Wulfsberg, R. O	771.54
63	Knox, O. E	771.51
64	Moorman, H. N	771.02
65	Bailey, E. A	770.23
66	Dupuy, T. N.	769.99
67	Johnson, L. E., Jr	768.98
68	Browning, P. Y.	768.79
69	Kappes, G	767.54
70	Thomas, J. F.	767.30
71	Hoisington, G., Jr	766.59
72	Sawyer, T. I	766.03
73	Polhamus, D. C	765.52
74	Ivey, R. G	765.44
75	Brett, W. P	764.46
76	Conigliaro, J	764.19
77	Buckland, S. E	763.78
78	Weinnig, A. J	763.63
79	Swenson, J. H	762.76
80	Corbett, W. H	762.56
81	Burke, A. L	762.25
82	Lipps, M. E.	762.19
83	Brown, B. R	761.47
84	Ryan, J. D	760.89
85	Eaton, S. K.	760.70
86	Latta, W. B.	760.05
87	Amick, E. W	759.81
88	Bailey, J. R., Jr	759.60
89	Sights, A. P., Jr	759.46
90	Sundin, A. B	759.10
91	Lough, F. C.	758.65
92	Kenzie, H. D.	758.42
93	Sturdivant, F. P	757.99
94	Coira, L. E., Jr	756.65
95	O'Connor, G. G	756.55
96	Packard, A. B	756.55
97	Mearns, F. K	756.43
98	Coleman, G. C	756.34
99	Praeger, R. B	755.80
100	Holmes, J. R.	754.90
101	Tittle, N. L.	754.05
102	Norris, F. W	753.65
103	Pitchford, J. C	753.03
104	Snider, R. L	752.61
105	Macomber, C. F	752.48
106	McBride, R. C	751.67
107	Glade, K	751.53

---

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

108	McHaney, G. M.	750.69
109	Nickerson, J. C., Jr	750.60
110	Danielson, O. W	750.57
111	Gerlich, F. J	750.30
112	Vail, W. H., Jr	750.01
113	Webb, M. L	749.88
114	Sussmann, W. A	748.69
115	Zaiser, R. A.	748.21
116	Demitz, R. S.	748.17
117	Saunders, D. W	748.02
118	Kopcsak, A. A	746.98
119	Skerry, A. W., Jr	746.56
120	Singer, M.	746.17
121	Morrison, H. C	745.43
122	Hopson, J. R.	745.10
123	Cichowski, E. J.	745.02
124	Heflebower, R. C., Jr.	744.99
125	Bromiley, R. F	744.98
126	Weissinger, W. T., III.	744.33
127	Folda, J., Jr.	744.02
128	Barbour, S. L., Jr.	743.51
129	Lemon, M. R	743.04
130	Smith, A. J., Jr.	743.04
131	Moorman, J. D.	742.54
132	Bassett, J. A	742.13
133	Harrison, B. C	742.13
134	Davis, P. C	742.00
135	Pattison, J. B., Jr.	741.78
136	Cornwall, P. R	741.58
137	Barker, J. R., II	741.42
138	Zoller, V. L.	739.88
139	Rosenstock, E. S	738.79
140	Barnard, H. P., Jr	737.75
141	Works, R. C	737.42
142	Duncan, J. G., 3rd	737.25
143	McKee, E. S	736.95
144	Adams, L. D	732.89
145	Grubb, J. L	732.85
146	Damon, J. C	732.28
147	Conner, C. P	731.99
148	Rulkoetter, R. W	731.97
149	Seff, A	731.56
150	Holman, H. K.	730.88
151	Finn, J. M	729.17
152	Chesarek, F. J.	729.15
153	Van Sickle, N. D	728.79
154	Sherburne, C. W	728.45
155	Harrington, T. B	728.40
156	Herboth, J. B., Jr.	728.13
157	Jackson, C. L	728.02
158	Hamilton, J. B	727.93
159	Wallace, H. D.	727.77
160	Ekman, W. E	726.54
161	Baldwin, L. C	725.41
162	Clarkson, G. M.	724.94
163	Brennan, M. F	724.20
164	Krug, L. O.	723.40
165	Offer, R. D	722.93
166	Rhyne, G. W.	722.30
167	Long, R. J	722.23
168	Haley, C. L., III.	721.92
169	Hayes, D. W	721.87
170	Sundlof, W. A.	721.79
171	Strange, H. E	721.73
172	Tillson, J. C. F., III.	721.17
173	Patrick, F. H	720.82
174	Howell, E. N.	720.56
175	Spangler, J. H.	719.49
176	Clarke, E. L	719.38
177	Hulse, A. D	718.54
178	Irvin, J. J	717.64
179	Chavasse, N. H	717.53
180	Sweeney, E. J	716.31
181	Sinnreich, S. R	716.27
182	Brabson, J. R., Jr.	716.05
183	Murray, A. M.	715.99
184	Huglin, H. C	715.97
185	Dean, F. M	715.55
186	Luper, J. R	714.42
187	Laskowsky, R.	714.39
188	Wansboro, W. P	713.86
189	Craig, J. T.	712.94
190	Duncan, C. E	712.62
191	Brischetto, R. R	711.69
192	Glace, F. E., Jr.	711.55
193	Gillivan, E. F	711.15
194	Strand, W. C.	710.92
195	Brown, H. L., Jr.	710.79
196	Reddoch, J. C., Jr	710.79
197	Missal, J. B., Jr	710.58
198	Taylor, J., Jr.	710.55
199	Boyt, J. E	710.33
200	Gorham, A. F	709.73
201	Kujawski, J. S	709.25
202	Wells, J. B	709.21
203	Mrazek, J. E.	709.17
204	Williams, W. R., Jr	709.07
205	Hallinger, E. E	708.85
206	Sims, R. E	708.64
207	Wilson, H. B	708.46
208	Blanchard, W. H	708.17
209	Erlenbusch, R. C	707.61
210	Matheson, D. R	707.35
211	Bruton, R. J	707.27
212	Feffer, P. C	706.70
213	Lynch, J. H.	706.20
214	Beck, C. E.	705.56
215	Frederick, W. H., Jr	705.06
216	Sisco, G. E., Jr	704.58
217	Byars, D. O., Jr	704.03
218	Shiley, E. M	703.64
219	Zielinski, M	703.44
220	McCrary, T. L	703.27
221	DeHart, E. G	702.90
222	Sibley, T. N	702.16
223	Izenour, F. M	702.03
224	Walsh, W. G., Jr	701.93
225	Brown, M. C.	700.70
226	Barker, R. A	700.27
227	Chambers, J. H	699.59
228	Jackson, W. C., Jr	697.93
229	Abert, G. C	697.67
230	Pendleton, A. B	697.16
231	Miller, F. D.	696.87

232	Johnson, W. A., Jr	696.77
233	Miles, V. M., Jr	696.75
234	Durbin, R. B.	696.38
235	Hawes, P. R	696.21
236	Machen, E. A., Jr	695.61
237	McDonald, H. S., Jr	694.94
238	Batson, S. R., Jr.	694.36
239	Sternberg, B	693.59
240	Rogner, H. E	693.54
241	Talbott, C. M	692.10
242	Keator, V.	691.93
243	Maloney, A. A	691.66
244	Young, C. M.	690.98
245	Carusone, J. J	690.77
246	Teich, F. C., Jr.	690.08
247	Dosh, L. N	689.33
248	Denholm, C. J	689.29
249	Pardue, L. J	688.55
250	Dillard, G. H. L.	688.23
251	Warren, V. C	687.74
252	Siren, V. W	687.46
253	Wolverton, R. L.	687.09
254	Henderson, J. E	686.80
255	Jones, R. A., Jr.	686.51
256	Broberg, R. A	686.32
257	Collins, A. S., Jr	685.89
258	Rhymes, J. W	685.58
259	Ford, W. S.	685.11
260	Skinner, E. R	684.89
261	Corley, J. T.	684.49
262	Guletsky, W. N	684.30
263	Jaynes, W. H	683.99
264	Artman, G	683.71
265	Kuhn, R. B	683.19
266	Learman, B. L	683.03
267	Hannum, W. T., Jr	682.35
268	Thomas, R. C.	681.75
269	Walson, C. W	681.20
270	Thackeray, D. W	680.40
271	English, J. T	679.61
272	White, J. W.	679.60
273	Hartline, F. H.	676.06
274	Norris, J. A., Jr	673.58
275	Rhine, R. H	672.01
276	Riordan, C. T	671.15
277	Smith, M. F	670.55
278	Hill, R. J	668.55
279	Schmidt, J. K	668.46
280	Palmer, S. Y., Jr	667.95
281	Ryan, W. S	666.69
282	Wright, F. S., Jr.	666.37
283	Ashworth, R. L.	666.03
284	Lahti, E. H	663.60
285	Russell, G. C.	662.69
286	Ewing, J. T	662.68
287	Dale, E. H.	659.54
288	Lipscomb, A. A.	658.00
289	Fite, W. C., II	657.41
290	York, R. H	657.19
291	Zohrlaut, G. R	653.72
292	Whitehurst, C. B., Jr.	653.60
293	Neff, W. F	652.96
294	Jacunski	652.84
295	Hartman, F. E	650.64
296	Sherrard, D. G., II.	650.24
297	Lister, R. B	649.29
298	Isbell, J. H	649.21
299	Campanella, S. S	645.37
300	Coleman, J. B	639.24
301	Chalgren, E. G. A., Jr	635.59

SECOND CLASS—303 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
229	Abert, George Cornell	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 2	21	11	7-21-12, N. Y.	204	242	202	212	202	29	27	259	697.67
144	Adams, Lorenzo Dow	Ga., 8th	July 2	21	0	6-22-13, Ga.	134	133	158	277	171	140	56	265	732.89
*2	Altenhofen, Matthew John	Wis., 4th	July 2	18	0	6- 3-16, Wis.	4	3	10	35	62	82	44	15	838.53
87	[1]Amick, Elliott Woodrow	Calif., 2d	Jan.1, '35	21	10	3- 8-13, Mo.	104	125	68	182	18	5	10	164	759.81
37	Anderson, Charles Howard	Calif., 19th	July 2	19	8	10-24-14, Calif.	41	46	109	50	31	103	48	33	784.49
31	Anderson, Glenn Preston, Jr.	Large	July 2	18	10	8-19-15, Va.	15	21	154	201	94	140	56	132	788.71
44	Anderson, Roland Bennett	Okla., 6th	July 2	20	8	10-23-13, Okla.	28	50	149	117	126	179	63	63	778.04
264	Artman, George	Ohio, 4th	July 2	20	0	7- 5-14, Ind.	211	239	268	272	272	196	66	286	683.71
283	Ashworth, Robert Leaning	Mont.§	July 2	19	10	8-23-14, Idaho	262	280	299	301	158	187	64	289	666.03
65	Bailey, Edward Alfred	Ohio, 17th	July 2	20	1	6-13-14, Ohio	67	67	102	112	21	146	57	139	770.23
88	Bailey, John Robert, Jr.	Pa., 1st	July 2	18	1	6- 3-16, Mich.	110	80	129	34	172	65	40	85	759.60
161	Baldwin, Lawrence Chandler	Ohio, 14th	July 2	19	2	4-23-15, Japan	122	176	207	84	247	220	71	74	725.41
128	Barbour, Samuel Llewellyn, Jr	N. J.§	July 2	20	1	6- 6-14, N. M.	181	136	70	125	44	24	26	84	743.51
137	Barker, Joseph Rhett, II	Ala.§	July 2	19	2	4-27-15, Ala.	170	161	60	128	12	72	42	165	741.42
226	Barker, Robert Alois	Ill., 21st	July 2	18	5	2-17-16, Ill.	190	270	203	77	240	78	43	134	700.27
140	[2]Barnard, Harvey Pettibone, Jr	Army	July 1,'33	19	9	9-19-13, Pa.	130	152	132	104	139	211	69	61	737.75
...	[3]Barry, Guy Alan	H. S.	July 2	17	11	8- 8-16, Mich.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
16	Barschdorf, Milton Paul	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July 2	21	9	9-22-12, Mass.	19	17	127	62	70	20	24	31	800.86
132	Bassett, James Albert	Tex.,Rep.A.L.Strong(5th)	July 2	19	6	12-23-14, Texas	196	123	151	12	37	109	49	35	742.13
238	[4]Batson, Stephen Radford, Jr	Ala., 9th	July 5	17	0	7- 4-17, Ala.	271	223	106	198	256	90	46	263	694.36
26	Batterson, Robert Marshall, Jr	Army	July 2	21	2	4-26-13, N. D.	18	26	131	127	56	62	38	86	793.51
214	Beck, Clarence Earle	Ala., Sen. Black	July 2	19	6	12-23-14, Ala.	245	193	97	293	164	22	25	272	705.56
29	[5]Beverley, William Welby	Va.,Rep.A.L. Smith(8th)	Aug. 28	17	0	8-28-17, Va.	16	60	25	169	43	292	100	161	789.13
*7	Bixby, George Willard	Neb., 1st	July 2	19	10	9-12-14, Neb.	11	7	24	32	1	16	23	6	828.77
49	Blake, Charles Joseph, Jr	Idaho, Sen. Pope	July 2	21	9	10- 6-12, Idaho	64	56	18	188	115	78	43	195	775.39
208	Blanchard, William Hugh	Mass., 11th	July 2	18	5	2- 6-16, Mass,	173	221	170	253	40	297	105	226	708.17
45	Bosch, George Arthur	Army	July 2	21	0	7-13-13, Wash.	58	49	111	27	224	54	36	34	776.76
199	Boyt, John Eliason	Del., Sen. Townsend	July 2	17	11	7-26-16, S. C.	148	183	232	220	237	273	89	233	710.33
182	[6]Brabson, Joe Reese, Jr	Tenn., 1st	Aug. 28,'36	21	9	12-13-14, P. I.	120	214	186	232	241	133	55	295	716.05
*1	Breitweiser, Robert Allen	Colo., 1st	July 2	18	2	4-23-16, Mo.	3	1	26	10	10	233	77	3	840.91

163	Brennan, Mark Francis	Pa., 3rd	July	2	19	8	10-30-14, Ill.	179	148	235	60	183	103	48	135	724.20
75	Brett, William Peek	Ga., 1st	July	2	19	11	7-18-14, Ga.	74	78	256	4	27	196	66	5	764.46
191	Brischetto, Roy Ray	Mo., Rep. A. L. Shannon (12th)	July	2	20	1	5-22-14, Mo.	133	209	180	230	252	249	81	260	711.69
256	Broberg, Richard Augustine	N. Y.§	July	2	19	10	8-27-14, N. H.	210	271	230	252	230	90	46	223	686.32
125	[a]Bromiley, Richard Franklin	Large	July	2	18	6	1-11-16, Pa.	161	138	144	103	46	1	1	87	744.98
83	Brown, Burton Robert	Pa.§	July	2	20	2	5- 9-14, Pa.	123	85	86	97	36	42	32	98	761.47
*6	Brown, Desloge	Army	July	2	21	3	3-23-13, Texas	7	6	90	1	14	72	42	1	830.26
195	Brown, Harvey Lloyd, Jr.	Tenn., 5th	July	2	19	9	10- 4-14, Tenn.	178	225	148	281	128	65	40	266	710.79
225	Brown, Melvin Charles	Mo., Rep. A. L. Cochran (13th)	July	2	20	6	12-28-13, Mo.	216	212	216	217	161	45	33	181	700.70
40	Browne, Barry Duran	Large	July	2	17	2	3-30-17, D. C.	30	68	40	92	255	150	58	154	782.00
68	Browning, Philip Yeager	Texas, 14th	July	2	19	1	5-23-15, Texas	36	88	119	258	30	196	66	228	768.79
23	Brownlow, John Fouché, Jr.	Tenn., 2d	July	2	21	0	7- 2-13, Tenn.	23	10	194	132	112	29	27	125	796.30
211	Bruton, Robert John	Wis., 1st	July	2	20	11	-8 4-13, Wis.	183	169	279	165	274	196	66	206	707.27
77	Buckland, Sherwood Ernest	N. Y., 9th	July	2	21	3	4-11-13, N. Y.	47	54	227	67	194	203	67	40	763.78
81	Burke, Alvin Lee	Ohio, 10th	July	2	21	8	10-22-12, Ky.	83	70	48	244	141	167	61	227	762.25
217	Byars, David Owen, Jr.	Ky., at Large Cong. Dist. (3d) (Sens. Logan and Barkley)	July	13	19	9	10-14-14, Ky.	265	233	93	8	286	128	53	10	704.03
299	Campanella, Samuel Salvatore	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	July	2	20	1	5-21-14, R. I.	296	290	263	294	296	282	93	301	645.37
245	Carusone, John Joseph	Conn.§	July	2	20	8	10-19-13, Conn.	224	234	174	263	180	277	91	279	690.77
301	[7]Chalgren, Edward Gustave Aaron, Jr.	Minn., Rep. A. L. Lundeen (3d)	Aug.	28	20	9	11-18-13, Minn.	300	301	296	289	295	283	94	300	635.59
227	Chambers, John Harlan	Mich., 11th	July	2	21	0	6-22-13, Minn.	213	179	239	189	232	262	85	239	699.59
53	[8]Chanco, Antonio Pabalan	P. I.	July	2	17	4	3- 5-17, P. I.	73	58	9	73	283	140	56	104	774.27
179	Chavasse, Nicholas Horace	N. C.§	July	2	19	5	1-22-15, N. C.	188	174	172	121	216	179	63	142	717.53
152	Chesarek, Ferdinand Joseph	Mich., 12th	July	2	20	4	2-18-14, Mich.	150	166	197	153	63	140	56	157	729.15
*4	Chubbuck, James Burney	N. Y., 32d	July	2	18	7	12-15-15, N. Y.	5	2	63	2	118	157	59	4	833.79
123	[9]Cichowski, Edward Joseph	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1,'33		20	11	8-16-12, N. Y.	198	100	37	206	67	96	47	167	745.02
176	[10]Clarke, Edwin Lee	La., 8th	Jan. 1,'35		21	4	8-18-13, La.	200	159	301	43	51	63	39	32	719.38
162	Clarkson, Gordon Madison	Mo., Rep. A. L. Romjue (1st)	July	2	18	10	8-26-15, Mo.	146	153	244	167	166	103	48	174	724.94
94	Coira, Louis Edward, Jr.	Pa., 16th	July	2	18	2	4-25-16, Pa.	115	83	94	181	50	122	51	197	756.65
98	Coleman, Glenn Craddock	Va., Sen. Byrd	July	2	20	9	10- 2-13, Va.	80	72	155	134	170	228	75	70	756.34
300	Coleman, John Boddie	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Truax	July	2	20	7	11-26-13, Texas	298	299	300	256	300	262	85	298	639.24
257	Collins, Arthur Sylvester, Jr.	Mass., 10th	July	2	18	11	8- 6-15, Mass.	227	217	266	284	268	179	63	288	685.89
76	Conigliaro, Joseph	N. Y., 22d	July	2	18	1	5-24-16, N. Y.	108	105	3	166	250	72	42	168	764.19
147	Conner, Castex Paul	La., 7th	July	2	17	8	10-31-16, La.	163	144	185	231	42	24	26	236	731.99
80	Corbett, William Henry	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July	2	18	4	3-12-16, D. C.	106	24	152	130	81	273	89	131	762.56
261	Corley, John Thomas	N. Y., 4th	July	2	19	11	8- 4-14, N. Y.	214	261	249	183	289	103	48	246	684.49
136	Cornwall, Paul Revere	Calif.§	July	2	21	2	5-17-13, Texas	114	132	91	209	226	187	64	192	741.58
189	Craig, James Terry	Okla., 5th	July	2	20	10	9-16-13, Texas	172	207	104	261	248	85	45	271	712.94
43	Crocker, William Stoddard, Jr.	Mass., 15th	July	2	21	0	7- 6-13, Mass.	39	33	187	87	120	96	47	21	778.90
58	Crouch, Henry Leland, Jr.	S. C., 4th	July	2	19	2	5- 4-15, S. C.	38	47	171	99	165	187	64	90	773.00
287	[a]Dale, Edgar Hayden	Large	July	2	20	2	4-23-14, Kans.	280	288	281	173	275	226	74	187	659.54
146	Damon, John Charles	Iowa, 7th	July	2	18	6	1- 2-16, Iowa	142	69	228	131	285	277	91	117	732.28

SECOND CLASS — 303 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
110	Danielson, Ole Willis	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 2	18	0	7-14-16, Kans.	103	143	51	187	49	173	62	151	750.57
14	Dapprich, Andrew Carl	Army	July 2	21	2	4-25-13, Ill.	20	18	81	30	15	133	55	13	804.29
32	D'Arezzo, Alfred John	Calif., 17th	July 2	20	7	12- 2-13, R. I.	37	40	5	31	273	301	112	83	788.26
134	Davis, Paul Canning	Army	July 2	20	7	11-24-13, N. J.	125	172	2	268	212	233	77	257	742.00
185	Dean, Fred Murray	Ill., 22d	July 2	17	6	12-19-16, Ill.	195	200	116	105	242	128	53	105	715.55
221	[11]DeHart, Edward George	Neb., 2d	Jan. 1, '35	22	10	2-24-12, Pa.	225	213	214	18	263	187	64	138	702.90
116	Demitz, Roberts Sherwood	Md., 2d	July 2	20	8	10-28-13, N. J.	85	103	212	24	276	241	79	65	748.17
248	Denholm, Charles Joseph	Pa., 30th	July 3	19	9	9-20-14, Pa.	251	251	284	29	209	140	56	58	689.29
250	Dillard, George Henderson Lee	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 2	18	10	9- 5-15, W. Va.	240	249	286	90	261	16	23	123	688.23
247	Dosh, Louis Nathaniel	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July 2	18	10	8-27-15, Fla	255	255	220	69	220	146	57	153	689.33
...	‡[12]Dreier, Nathan	N. Y., 15th	Aug. 28	21	5	3-17-13, N. Y.	301	def	215	303	288	72	42	302	......
190	Duncan, Carter Eugene	Ill.,Rep.A.L.Brennan	July 2	20	11	8- 4-13, Ill.	256	247	15	22	221	125	52	62	712.62
142	[a]Duncan, Joseph Gray, 3rd	Large	July 2	19	2	4-23-15, Pa.	147	126	183	91	169	220	71	102	737.25
66	Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt	N. Y., 5th	July 5	18	2	5- 3-16, N. Y.	100	45	59	39	32	297	105	55	769.99
234	Durbin, Rollin Benedict	Wis., 5th	July 2	21	0	7-14-13, Calif.	235	216	138	300	163	161	60	287	696.38
85	Eaton, Samuel Knox	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July 2	19	11	8- 6-14, N. C.	81	93	117	80	131	203	67	27	760.70
160	Ekman, William Emmett	Army	July 2	21	5	2-11-13, Mo.	138	160	262	44	214	161	60	66	726.54
35	Elmore, Vincent Martin, Jr	Ala., 2d	July 2	21	7	12- 7-12, P. I	44	16	62	237	91	114	50	179	786.32
271	English, John Thomas	Tenn., 6th	July 2	21	11	7- 5-12, Tenn.	266	277	237	108	236	103	48	145	679.61
209	[13]Erlenbusch, Robert Carl	Ohio, 12th	Aug. 28	20	11	10- 9-13, Ohio	201	162	246	150	259	246	80	158	707.61
286	Ewing, John Thomas	Ariz.§	July 2	21	10	9- 8-12, Ariz.	278	284	177	296	294	179	63	297	662.68
212	Feffer, Philip Charles	Ga., Sen. Russell	July 2	17	0	6-29-17, Texas	246	167	100	234	186	290	99	269	706.70
151	[14]Finn, John Milton	Ore., 1st	Aug. 28, '36	23	0	8-31-13, Ore.	162	164	43	239	262	179	63	268	729.17
289	[15]Fite, William Conyers, II	Ga., Sen. Russell	Jan. 1, '35	22	2	10-30-12, D. C.	302	291	44	274	184	301	112	274	657.41
127	Folda, Jaroslav, Jr.	Neb., Sen. Thompson	July 2	20	2	5-10-14, Neb.	131	91	282	171	2	52	35	171	744.02
259	Ford, Wallace Stafford	Miss., 6th	July 2	21	3	4-16-13, Miss.	268	243	159	250	192	209	68	282	685.11
215	[16]Frederick, William Henry, Jr.	Minn., Sen. Schall	Aug. 28	20	3	6- 6-14, Minn.	182	185	240	233	245	167	61	225	705.06
***9**	Frolich, Alexander John	Calif., 11th	July 2	21	0	7- 3-13, Calif.	9	8	31	102	16	179	63	36	821.10
27	Gay, William Atha	Army	July 12	21	11	7-29-12, Miss.	29	19	160	101	11	140	56	59	790.51
111	Gerlich, Frederick John	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 2	19	6	1- 9-15, N. D.	79	107	265	126	111	54	36	118	750.30

193	Gillivan, Edward Francis	Ohio, 12th	July	2	21	1	6- 6-13, Ohio	248	197	118	143	93	36	30	191	711.15
192	Glace, Frank Elmer, Jr	N. Y., 2d	July	2	19	0	6-27-15, D. C.	202	224	46	205	280	45	33	232	711.55
107	Glade, Kenneth	N. Y., 17th	July	2	19	3	4-15-15, N. Y.	129	95	99	124	85	233	77	115	751.53
200	Gorham, Arthur Fulbrook	Ohio., 13th	July	2	19	6	1-11-15, N. Y.	217	219	124	257	53	13	22	275	709.73
55	Gray, Walter Stephen	Va.,Rep.A.L.Darden (2d)	July	2	19	9	9-23-14, Va.	49	113	50	52	109	157	59	112	773.78
145	Grubb, Jack Lee	Army	July	2	19	6	1- 3-15, N. C.	164	139	181	37	127	290	99	47	732.85
262	Guletsky, Walter Nicholas	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	2	20	4	2-23-14, Russia	274	279	89	280	47	215	70	280	684.30
168	Haley, Charles Little, III	Ala., 8th	July	2	17	6	1-13-17, Ala.	187	165	195	96	160	133	55	127	721.92
205	Hallinger, Elmer Ellsworth	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	July	2	20	10	9- 3-13, N. Y.	207	190	176	202	152	114	50	213	708.85
158	Hamilton, John Burns	Colo., Sen. Costigan	July	2	19	0	6-18-15, Mich.	199	195	6	57	227	271	88	79	727.93
267	Hannum, Warren Thomas ,Jr	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	2	17	5	2-10-17, Kans.	254	266	277	200	149	72	42	216	682.35
25	Harman, Leo Vernon	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July	5	21	7	12-15-12, S. D	12	25	133	72	190	96	47	29	793.81
155	Harrington, Tracy Bovard	N. Y., 26th	July	2	19	1	5-21-15, Ill.	139	173	258	174	7	29	27	120	728.40
133	Harrison, Bertram Cowgill	H. S	July	2	17	3	3-19-17, Pa.	145	121	141	170	29	187	64	156	742.13
48	Harrison, Francis Burnett	Wyo.,Sen.O'Mahoney	July	2	18	2	4-28-16, Wyo.	51	71	54	219	69	16	23	202	775.96
273	Hartline, Franklin Henrie	N. Y., 25th	July	2	18	3	3-18-16, N. Y.	276	264	157	240	257	288	98	273	676.06
295	Hartman, Frank Edward	N. Y., 18th	July	2	21	1	5-18-13, Miss.	293	294	297	266	142	268	87	292	650.64
30	Harvey, Clarence Clinton, Jr	Large	July	2	19	3	4-16-15, Kans.	21	66	55	194	6	61	37	100	788.95
235	Hawes, Philip Robert	Army	July	2	20	10	8-24-13, Calif.	219	248	163	53	266	249	81	116	696.21
169	Hayes, David Wallace	Md.,Sen.Goldsborough	July	2	19	4	3-17-15, D. C.	168	155	253	110	121	224	72	113	721.87
57	Haynes Dallas Fernald	Calif., 19th	July	2	21	0	6-22-13, Calif.	60	35	225	13	60	196	66	11	773.43
124	[17]Heflebower, Roy Cleveland, Jr	Large	July	1,'33	18	1	6- 7-15, P. I.	165	141	71	140	4	90	46	91	744.99
254	[a]Henderson, James Eugene	Large	July	2	19	7	12-16-14, Pa.	269	236	165	267	219	78	43	290	686.80
156	Herboth, John Bennet, Jr	Ill., 11th	July	2	21	3	4-14-13, Ill.	159	187	162	6	269	179	63	18	728.13
278	Hill, Robert John	H. S	July	2	17	10	9- 8-16, Ill.	286	295	41	295	178	300	111	291	668.55
33	Hogan, Samuel Mason	Texas, 15th	July	2	18	8	11- 9-15, Texas	46	30	11	288	129	24	26	209	787.93
71	Hoisington, Gregory, Jr	Kans.§	July	2	19	8	10-26-14, N. Y.	76	97	92	78	34	173	62	78	766.59
150	Holman, Harlan Keith	Me., 1st	July	2	18	8	11- 1-15, Me.	157	137	189	227	144	54	36	261	730.88
100	Holmes, James Russell	Ill., Rep. A. L. Nesbit	July	2	19	3	3-18-15, Pa.	112	127	173	9	96	65	40	25	754.90
122	Hopson, John Robert	N. Y.§	July	2	19	6	12-28-14, N. Y.	158	140	4	216	238	196	66	204	745.10
174	Howell, Edwin Nevin	Conn., 4th	July	2	20	8	10-28-13, Pa.	186	186	264	19	89	78	43	46	720.56
184	Huglin, Henry Charles	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson	July	2	18	11	8- 6-15, Iowa	215	151	233	74	106	196	66	64	715.97
177	Hulse, Allen Douglas	Calif., 12th	July	2	19	6	12-19-14, P. I.	208	211	28	247	107	82	44	245	718.54
34	Hutchin, Claire Elwood, Jr	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	2	18	6	1- 9-16, Ill.	52	77	20	16	75	114	50	28	787.26
178	Irvin, Jefferson Johnson	Tex.,Rep.A.L.Terrell(20th)	July	2	20	4	2-22-14, Texas	238	218	13	224	83	24	26	207	717.64
298	Isbell, James Horace	Tenn., 8th	July	2	20	1	6- 3-14, Tenn.	291	287	294	222	299	252	82	247	649.21
74	Ivey, Richard Gay	Ala., 1st	July	2	18	9	10-11-15, Ala.	77	55	78	113	176	228	75	71	765.44
223	[13]Izenour, Frank Milton	Ohio, 17th	Aug.	28	20	11	10- 6-13, Pa.	247	206	278	81	87	8	19	152	702.03
157	Jackson, Charles Loyd	Wash., 3rd	July	2	20	7	11-25-13, Mo.	180	184	80	177	20	146	57	147	728.02
228	Jackson, William Clark, Jr	Mass., 5th	July	2	18	5	1-31-16, Mass.	209	196	238	178	233	220	71	214	697.93
294	[7]Jacunski, Edward Walter	Mich., 1st	Aug.	28	22	2	6-22-12, Ill.	299	298	292	64	217	271	88	194	652.84
*3	Jannarone, John Robert	Del., Rep. A.L. Adams	July	2	20	0	7- 3-14, N. J.	1	4	8	65	98	150	58	24	837.66

SECOND CLASS — 303 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
263	Jaynes, William Henry	Pa.§	July 2	19	9	10- 5-14, Pa.	273	201	217	290	235	173	62	256	683.99
47	Jenkins, Francis Woodworth	Mass.§	July 2	19	2	4-25-15, Mass.	42	102	57	129	54	173	62	119	776.13
67	Johnson, Lloyd Earl, Jr	Pa., 17th	July 2	18	9	10-17-15, Pa.	59	65	143	71	123	131	54	96	768.98
232	[15]Johnson, William Albert, Jr	N. Y. Rep. A. L. Fitzgibbons	Jan. 1, '35	21	8	5- 5-13, N. Y.	261	189	204	203	101	220	71	205	696.77
255	Jones, Ralph Allen, Jr	N. Y., 40th	July 2	20	2	4-28-14, N. Y.	267	282	139	208	55	42	32	251	686.51
69	Kappes, George	Ohio, 15th	July 2	19	11	7-19-14, Pa.	84	23	164	175	78	90	46	160	767.54
28	Kasper, Robert Joseph	Mo.,Rep.A.L. Claiborne(5th)	July 2	20	4	2-21-14, Calif.	34	29	88	159	38	36	30	140	789.90
242	Keator, Vincent	N.Y.,Rep.A.L.Fitzg's.	July 2	20	5	1-24-14, N. Y.	231	228	196	273	122	249	81	243	691.93
18	Kelley, Harold Killian	Army	July 2	20	8	10-27-13, Del.	27	20	103	59	5	7	18	81	800.42
*5	Kelsey, John Eugene	Army	July 2	19	6	1- 8-15, Va,	2	5	27	14	90	241	79	8	832.86
92	Kenzie, Howard Doan	Idaho, 2d	July 2	18	4	2-28-16, Wash.	86	131	38	176	73	167	61	170	758.42
61	Kieffer, William Brett	Army	July 2	19	8	11-11-14, Hawaii	56	57	113	141	114	85	45	69	771.97
56	Kincaid, William Keith	Iowa, 3rd	July 2	18	8	11- 3-15, Ohio	66	53	76	42	155	131	54	51	773.48
63	[b]Knox, Omar Ellsworth	Large	July 2	20	5	1-25-14, Kans.	62	39	179	21	92	252	82	41	771.51
118	Kopcsak, Arpad Arthur	Texas, 7th (New 9th).	Aug. 8	19	11	9-19-14, Pa.	141	120	98	109	162	54	36	106	746.98
164	Krug, Leland Oscar	N. Y., 38th	July 2	20	9	10- 3-13, N. Y.	192	146	198	63	201	179	63	53	723.40
265	Kuhn, Robert Belden	Ohio, 16th	July 2	19	4	2-26-15, Ohio	270	265	248	118	102	203	67	177	683.19
201	Kujawski, Joseph Stephen	Pa., 3rd	July 2	19	1	5-20-15, Pa.	124	205	271	158	284	215	70	196	709.25
284	Lahti, Edward Henry	Army	July 2	21	2	4-28-13, Ore.	287	293	255	251	108	20	24	264	663.60
15	Langford, Clarence Allen	Texas, 4th	July 2	21	4	2-20-13, Texas	31	34	7	79	79	16	23	48	803.74
187	Laskowsky, Rudolph	Army	July 2	21	3	4-17-13, W. Va.	175	229	72	106	279	241	79	73	714.39
86	Latta, William Braden	Army	July 2	19	8	10-25-14, Texas	107	74	61	83	134	265	86	39	760.05
266	Learman, Birdsey Lee	Mich., 10th	July 2	21	4	3-13-13, Mich.	242	269	236	144	265	122	51	215	683.03
129	[18]Lemon, Maurice Raymond	N. M., Rep. A.L. Chavez	Aug. 28,'35	23	6	3-12-12, N. M.	118	94	201	190	173	82	44	162	743.04
54	Lewis, Chandler George	Neb., 3rd	July 2	19	11	7-22-14, Ill.	72	82	35	70	68	150	58	76	774.11
42	Lewis, James Linn	Okla., 4th	July 2	19	7	12- 2-14, Okla.	55	73	12	236	80	36	30	203	779.40
82	[19]Lipps, Milton Edward	Idaho, 1st	July 20	21	11	8-29-12, Idaho	87	109	123	55	182	2	8	49	762.19
288	Lipscomb, Andy Archer	Ala., 9th	July 2	17	11	7-25-16, Ala.	279	285	293	292	258	133	55	296	658.00
297	Lister, Ralph Brown	N. Y., Sen. Copeland.	July 2	19	0	7-15-15, Hawaii	288	297	234	243	297	256	83	258	649.29
167	[20]Long, Richard Joseph	Mass.§	July1,'33	19	11	7-18-13, Mass.	203	238	21	221	24	8	19	159	722.23

24	Lotz, Walter Edward, Jr	Pa., 23rd	July 2	17	10	8-21-16, Pa.	26	36	73	7	179	167	61	7	794.85
91	Lough, Frederick Charles	Mass., 14th	July 2	18	4	3- 6-16, Mass.	91	86	84	180	154	72	42	184	758.65
*12	Love, Robert Worrell	Tenn., Sen. Bachman	July 2	17	10	9- 5-16, Tenn.	14	12	95	58	28	12	21	43	811.58
186	Luper, James Rhea	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July 2	20	4	2-19-14, Ore.	149	246	208	20	222	133	55	16	714.42
213	Lynch, James Henry	N. Y., 16th	July 2	19	11	7-31-14, D. C.	244	180	146	204	143	157	59	221	706.20
59	Lynn, William McGregor, Jr	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July 5	21	0	7-11-13, Wyo.	63	28	134	135	82	228	75	143	772.52
106	McBride, Robert Carleton	Kans., 5th	July 2	18	3	3-21-16, Kans.	95	112	126	151	200	96	47	122	751.67
36	[21]McCabe, Robert Claude	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July 2	20	4	3- 9-14, S. C.	22	37	53	211	97	215	70	166	786.17
220	[22]McCrary, Thomas Lauten	N. C., 3rd	Aug. 28, '35	21	7	1-18-14, N. C.	249	194	191	245	103	2	8	224	703.27
237	McDonald, Henry Sylvanus, Jr	Ga., 9th	July 2	21	8	10-19-12, Ga	277	253	23	286	159	114	50	294	694.94
108	McHaney, Gailon Myers	Ark., 5th	July 2	17	9	10- 3-16, Ark.	88	156	79	23	174	262	85	44	750.69
143	McKee, Edgar Stanton	S. C., 6th	July 2	18	4	3- 6-16, S. C.	90	101	122	238	302	288	98	201	736.95
236	Machen, Edwin Arthur, Jr	Ohio, 9th	July 2	19	0	7- 7-15, Ohio	259	208	280	172	41	54	36	190	695.61
105	Macomber, Clifford Field	Mass., 14th	July 2	19	6	1-12-15, Mass.	71	111	219	46	146	209	68	60	752.48
243	Maloney, Arthur Anthony	Conn., 1st	July 2	20	1	6-13-14, Conn.	233	171	285	197	287	252	82	241	691.66
210	Matheson, Donald Roy	Va.§	July 2	20	5	1-30-14, Hawaii	234	260	42	49	254	65	40	103	707.35
97	Mearns, Fillmore Kennady	Calif., 6th	July 2	18	9	9-20-15, Utah	97	122	107	85	52	161	60	52	756.43
41	Michelet, Howard Edward	La., 2d	July 2	17	2	5- 4-17, La.	53	92	16	116	72	54	36	150	781.59
233	Miles, Vincent Morgan, Jr	Ark., 3rd	July 2	21	2	4-24-13, Ark.	260	222	75	225	157	297	105	200	696.75
231	Miller, Frank Dickson	Ore., Sen. McNary	July 2	20	1	5-27-14, Wash.	252	262	96	207	137	48	34	208	696.87
52	Miller, Frederick Adam	Ill., 20th	July 2	20	8	10-19-13, Ill.	57	38	178	164	22	13	22	121	774.39
197	Missal, Joseph Benedict, Jr	Ohio, 21st	July 5	18	10	8-22-15, Ohio	220	177	128	226	244	65	40	198	710.58
64	Moorman, Harold Nelson	Large	July 2	18	9	10- 2-15, Kans.	43	76	114	241	39	128	53	183	771.02
131	Moorman, John Dean	Okla., 3rd	July 2	21	0	7- 5-13, Okla.	153	64	168	107	177	294	102	45	742.54
121	Morrison, Harry Cornelius	N. J., 11th	July 5	19	8	10-23-14, N. J.	127	110	221	3	253	241	79	9	745.43
203	Mrazek, James Edward	Ill., 3rd	July 2	20	0	6-18-14, Ill.	239	188	224	41	119	48	34	95	709.17
183	[23]Murray, Arthur Maxwell	N. C., 7th	Aug. 28, '36	23	1	7-27-13, Calif.	206	157	270	36	188	150	58	68	715.99
293	[24]Neff, William Folwell	Pa., Sen. Davis	Aug. 28, '35	22	2	6-30-13, Del.	292	289	302	147	301	36	30	149	652.96
109	Nickerson, John Charles, Jr	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 2	18	7	11-18-15, Ky.	105	128	82	111	124	241	79	110	750.60
102	Norris, Frank Wade	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 2	18	8	10-21-15, Texas	101	115	112	139	99	173	62	169	753.65
274	Norris, John Alexander, Jr	Texas, 9th	July 2	19	9	9-25-14, Texas	243	272	245	291	249	211	69	276	673.58
95	O'Connor, George Gray	Army	July 2	19	10	8-25-14, Calif.	143	104	64	161	17	34	29	89	756.55
165	Offer, Robert Davis	Minn., R. A. L. Chase (New 5th)	July 2	19	3	4-15-15, Utah	169	230	166	26	110	90	46	82	722.93
13	Orr, William Allen	S. C., 3rd	July 2	18	6	12-19-15, Ga.	13	14	56	152	25	109	49	67	806.59
96	Packard, Ashley Burdett	H. S.	July 2	17	11	8-16-16, Ariz.	171	98	34	145	9	85	45	128	756.55
280	[15]Palmer, Shelby Young, Jr	La., 4th	Jan. 2, '35	20	2	10-19-14, La.	297	296	74	133	260	265	86	199	667.95
249	Pardue, Littleton James	Ky., R. A. L. Gregory (New 1st)	July 2	19	4	3- 6-15, Ky.	253	215	250	260	168	150	58	255	688.55
19	Parry, Irwin Miles	N. Y.§	July 2	19	6	1- 7-15, N. Y.	24	31	1	155	199	150	58	137	799.95
173	Patrick, Francis Henry	Pa., 24th	July 2	20	6	12-22-13, Pa.	137	150	206	278	291	32	28	248	720.82
135	Pattison, John Barkley, Jr	Ill., 2d	July 2	21	1	5-26-13, Ill.	126	129	210	75	116	96	47	99	741.78
230	Pendleton, Alexander Bruce	N. C., 5th	July 2	19	5	1-28-15, Ga.	184	226	283	270	132	161	60	234	697.16
46	[25]Peterson, Iver Arthur	Neb., 4th	Aug. 28	22	2	6-23-12, Neb.	17	62	167	137	205	161	60	109	776.53

SECOND CLASS — 303 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
103	Pitchford, John Cozart	Okla., 2d	July 2	18	9	9-20-15, Okla.	102	96	136	138	150	173	62	133	753.03
73	Polhamus, Douglas Clinton	Va.,R.A.L. Robertson (7th)	July 2	18	8	11- 9-15, Va.	68	44	142	229	74	52	35	231	765.52
99	Praeger, Ralph Burton	Kans., 7th	July 2	20	3	4- 7-14, Kans.	94	108	66	163	207	114	50	193	755.80
*8	Preuss, Paul Theodore	Ind., 9th	July 2	18	3	3-18-16, Ill.	8	9	36	25	26	256	83	12	823.39
196	Reddoch, Joseph Claude, Jr	H. S.	July 2	18	1	6- 5-16, Ala.	223	191	33	297	203	157	59	293	710.79
275	Rhine, Robert Hodson	Ore., 3rd	July 2	20	6	12-28-13, Iowa	285	274	105	223	292	233	77	244	672.01
258	[26]Rhymes, James Willis	Miss., 1st	Aug. 28,'35	21	2	6-29-14, Tenn.	228	267	275	162	181	96	47	182	685.58
166	Rhyne, George William	Miss., Sen. Stephens	July 2	21	5	1-18-13, Miss.	155	145	272	193	156	125	52	176	722.30
276	Riordan, Clifford Thomas	Ill., 2d	July 2	20	2	4-24-14, Ill.	275	244	199	302	278	268	87	299	671.15
240	Rogner, Harris Edward	Ohio, 19th	July 2	19	11	8-15-14, Pa.	232	202	231	259	88	240	78	210	693.54
139	Rosenstock, Edgar Stanton	Calif., 4th	July 2	19	1	5-29-15, P. I.	140	163	32	195	48	294	102	189	738.79
148	Rulkoetter, Robert William	H. S.	July 2	17	1	5-22-17, Mo.	136	147	252	28	206	146	57	54	731.97
285	Russell, Gabriel Caldwell	Ky.,R.A.L. Spence (New 4th)	July 2	20	6	12-29-13, Ky.	283	275	257	235	281	211	69	217	662.69
50	Russell, Melvin Rhodes	Mo., R.A.L. Lee (7th)	July 5	21	11	7-15-12, Mo.	45	79	101	146	23	103	48	107	775.18
84	Ryan, John Dale	Iowa, 9th	July 2	18	7	12-10-15, Iowa	75	63	156	185	59	114	50	136	760.89
281	Ryan, Ward Sanford	Wis., 2d	July 2	21	10	8-31-12, Mont.	290	232	295	191	271	265	86	218	666.69
117	[27]Saunders, Donald Ward	N. Y., 27th	Aug. 28	21	5	3-28-13, N. Y.	109	106	241	82	64	109	49	72	748.02
72	Sawyer, Ted Irving	Neb., 1st	July 2	21	9	9-24-12, Neb.	82	84	150	98	8	48	34	75	766.03
279	Schmidt, James Kent	Ill., 8th	July 2	18	0	6-18-16, Ill.	272	281	290	76	251	286	96	163	668.46
149	Seff, Alan	N. Y., 7th	July 2	18	9	10-15-15, N. Y.	132	142	115	148	293	228	75	148	731.56
154	Sherburne, Charles Winfield	La., 6th	July 2	20	3	4-17-14, Kans.	135	124	213	276	136	246	80	229	728.45
296	Sherrard, David Gibson, II	Tex.,R.A.L. Bailey(10th)	July 2	19	10	10- 3-14, Calif.	294	292	287	179	290	233	77	235	650.24
218	Shiley, Earle Metzger	Army	July 2	21	8	10-31-12, Pa.	237	204	145	269	76	71	41	270	703.64
222	Sibley, Thomas Nelson	Va.,R.A.L. Bland (1st)	July 2	20	9	9-25-13, Va.	194	231	267	114	66	256	83	155	702.16
89	Sights, Albert Peter, Jr	Okla.,Rep.A.L.Rogers	July 2	17	8	10-30-16, Okla.	70	99	65	45	277	273	89	30	759.46
206	Sims, Richard Elam	Ark., 5th	July 2	20	0	6-24-14, Ark.	166	198	254	156	211	187	64	97	708.64
120	Singer, Merton	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July 2	20	10	8-21-13, Wis.	117	119	120	210	189	36	30	186	746.17
181	Sinnreich, Simon Rudél	Army	July 2	20	2	5-15-14, Austria	212	168	47	265	193	276	90	250	716.27
252	Siren, Vincent Wallace	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 2	20	6	12-24-13, Neb.	264	227	184	298	125	203	67	303	687.46
216	Sisco, Gibson Emerson, Jr	Ind., 4th	July 2	21	4	3-15-13, Ohio	229	181	182	228	117	187	64	254	704.58

39	Skaer, William Kenneth	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	2	19	3	3-19-15, Colo.	35	41	77	86	71	203	67	37	783.92
119	Skerry, Arthur Wellesley, Jr	Ill.§	July	2	20	10	9- 4-13, Colo.	152	42	218	186	148	6	17	175	746.56
260	Skinner, Edward Raymond	Ohio, 10th	July	2	20	5	2-12-14, Ohio	263	241	188	242	198	187	64	237	684.89
130	Smith, Arthur Joseph, Jr	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July	2	18	9	9-18-15, Mich.	151	158	85	51	147	32	28	144	743.04
277	Smith, Myrl Fay	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July	2	20	8	11- 1-13, Mich.	289	258	298	123	228	90	46	172	670.55
60	Smith, William Ward, Jr	Large	July	2	18	1	5-21-16, D. C.	50	134	39	61	77	161	60	19	771.99
104	[28]Snider, Robert Lee	Fla., Rep. A. L. Sears (2nd)	July	2	20	1	6-11-14, Okla.	99	59	226	40	215	167	61	22	752.61
175	Spangler, John Herbert	Colo., 2d	July	2	20	7	11-19-13, Okla.	128	276	83	160	167	8	19	108	719.49
38	Spicer, Prescott Miner	Minn. Rep. A.L. Knutson (3d)	July	2	17	6	1- 1-17, Mass.	48	27	190	15	86	48	34	17	784.14
239	Sternberg, Ben	Fla., 2d	July	2	20	4	2-28-14, Fla.	191	257	223	282	100	187	64	278	693.59
17	Stilwell, Richard Giles	N. Y., 40th	July	2	17	4	2-24-17, N. Y.	32	15	22	218	13	63	39	129	800.62
194	Strand, Wilbur Charles	Wis., 9th	July	2	18	9	9-20-15, Wis.	167	256	251	89	58	8	19	114	710.92
171	Strange, Hubert Emmet	Ind., 7th	July	2	19	0	6-21-15, Ind.	193	135	110	299	229	150	58	277	721.73
93	Sturdivant, Frank Pleasants	Miss., 2d	July	2	17	1	6- 6-17, Tenn.	69	87	209	33	175	133	55	42	757.99
90	Sundin, Alvar Bertil	Mass., 15th	July	2	19	4	2-28-15, Mass.	78	48	193	115	151	203	67	93	759.10
170	Sundlof, William Adolph	Ill., 10th	July	2	19	5	1-22-15, Ill.	205	170	121	68	138	256	83	111	721.79
114	Sussmann, William Anthony	N. Y., 6th	July	2	21	2	5-16-13, N. Y.	61	117	243	47	234	268	87	26	748.69
180	Sweeney, Eugene Joseph	Mich., 15th	July	23	21	5	2-13-13, Ill.	197	220	58	255	95	85	45	238	716.31
79	Swenson, John Harland	S. D., 2d	July	2	21	5	1-26-13, Minn.	96	43	161	122	84	109	49	77	762.76
*10	Taber, Morris Frederick	Wash.§	July	2	21	1	6-12-13, Mont.	6	11	130	5	3	167	61	2	820.46
241	Talbott, Coral Max	Ill., 16th	July	2	19	10	9- 7-14, Iowa	250	237	269	66	191	122	51	126	692.10
22	Tarver, Benjamin Marcus, Jr	Ga., 7th	July	2	18	8	11- 9-15, Ala.	25	32	52	17	104	215	70	14	796.83
198	Taylor, James, Jr	Colo., 3rd	July	2	18	10	8-25-15, Texas	154	235	247	56	213	125	52	23	710.55
246	Teich, Frederic Charles, Jr	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	July	2	19	0	6-22-15, Conn.	221	268	69	264	267	286	96	285	690.08
270	[27]Thackeray, Donald Walker	R. I., 2d	Aug.	28	19	3	5-20-15, R. I.	236	278	273	271	133	22	25	249	680.40
70	Thomas, Jesse Fuller	Fla., Rep. A. L. Sears (4th)	July	2	19	1	5-18-15, Ga.	89	90	17	100	113	261	84	94	767.30
268	Thomas, Richard Carl	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	2	21	5	1-22-13, Kans.	230	252	242	254	196	233	77	212	681.75
20	Thompson, John William, Jr	N. J., 13th	July	2	17	9	10- 3-16, N. J.	40	52	14	38	45	2	8	20	797.90
172	Tillson, John Charles Fremont, III	Utah, Sen. King	July	2	19	4	2-22-15, Ariz.	156	210	135	275	19	85	45	253	721.17
101	Tittle, Norman Lester	Texas, 13th	July	2	21	3	4-15-13, Texas	92	114	175	88	153	24	26	88	754.05
112	Vail, William Hollis, Jr	N. Y., 1st	July	2	17	11	7-28-16, N. Y.	65	116	222	93	231	96	47	92	750.01
153	Van Sickle, Neil David	N. D.§	July	3	19	0	7- 8-15, N. D.	119	154	192	149	239	252	82	173	728.79
159	Wallace, Hugh Douglas	Texas, 12th	July	2	19	7	12- 8-14, Texas	177	178	67	249	57	114	50	230	727.77
224	[29]Walsh, Willard Gregory, Jr	N. Y.§	Jan.	1,'36	22	4	9- 2-13, N. Y.	176	273	87	184	246	233	77	188	701.93
269	Walson, Charles William	Ind., 11th	July	2	18	4	3-12-16, Hawaii	257	254	288	120	218	224	72	141	681.20
188	Wansboro, William Patrick	N. Y., 28th	July	2	18	11	7-21-15, N. Y.	160	203	169	283	197	41	31	262	713.86
251	Warren, Victor Charles	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July	2	20	11	7-20-13, Russia	241	240	291	136	208	54	36	130	687.74
113	Webb, Martin Lockwood	La., 1st	July	2	19	0	6-23-15, Fla.	98	61	137	248	135	285	95	185	749.88
78	Weinnig, Albert Joseph	La., Sen. Long	July	2	18	3	3-19-16, La.	113	75	30	168	105	114	50	178	763.63
126	Weissinger, William Thomas, III	Ala., 6th	July	2	18	0	6-18-16, Ala.	144	130	108	154	61	109	49	146	744.33
202	Wells, Joseph Breece	Va., Rep. A.L. Burch (5th)	July	2	19	6	12-25-14, Va.	185	149	211	279	225	296	103	219	709.21
51	Wernberg, Laurence Edward	N. Y., 5th	July	2	19	11	8- 6-14, N. Y.	93	89	19	54	65	13	22	57	775.06

SECOND CLASS—303 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
272	[14]White, John Winthrop	Ohio, 22d	Aug.28, '36	21	0	9- 7-15, Ohio	258	259	125	215	298	293	101	267	679.60
292	Whitehurst, Collin Batson, Jr	Ohio, 2d	July 2	20	5	2- 3-14, Va.	295	283	289	262	264	215	70	283	653.60
21	Wickham, Kenneth Gregory	Mo., Rep. A.L. Lozier(2d)	July 2	21	3	4- 8-13, Mo.	33	22	29	157	35	34	29	101	797.89
*11	Williams, Donald Glazier	Mo.,Rep.A.L. Shannon(4th)	July 2	19	10	8-31-14, Mo.	10	13	49	94	33	45	33	80	812.00
204	Williams, Warren Rand, Jr	N. C., 8th	July 2	18	1	6-11-16, N. C.	174	192	200	192	210	246	80	242	709.07
207	Wilson, Henry Brooks	Large	July 2	18	11	8- 2-15, Texas	218	199	45	285	140	280	92	240	708.46
253	Wolverton, Robert Lee	W. Va., 2d	July 2	19	9	10- 5-14, W. Va.	226	245	205	214	243	228	75	222	687.09
141	Works, Robert Chilton	Wash., 1st	July 2	20	1	5-18-14, Minn.	116	118	153	213	195	280	92	211	737.42
282	Wright, Frederick Starr, Jr	N. M., Sen. Cutting	July 2	18	3	4-17-16, Texas	282	263	259	196	282	277	91	252	666.37
62	Wulfsberg, Rolf Olaf	Iowa, 4th	July 2	20	8	10-28-13, Minn.	54	51	147	95	185	65	40	50	771.54
290	York, Robert Howard	Ala., 8th	July 2	21	2	4-23-13, Ala.	284	286	276	287	223	211	69	284	657.19
244	[30]Young, Charles Mathis	Ark., Sen. Caraway	Aug. 28	20	1	7-31-14, Ark.	222	250	260	142	187	133	55	180	690.98
115	Zaiser, Robert Alan	Iowa, 1st	July 2	19	10	8-29-14, Iowa	121	81	261	48	145	42	32	38	748.21
219	[31]Zielinski, Merrick	D. C.§	July 2	20	3	3-22-14, Mass.	189	182	274	199	204	226	74	220	703.44
291	Zohrlaut, George Rapp	Ill., 9th	July 2	21	1	5-24-13, Ill.	281	300	229	246	270	283	94	281	653.72
138	Zoller, Virgil Lee	Ill., 25th	July 9	20	0	7-14-14, Ill.	111	175	140	11	130	256	83	56	739.88

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1936 Cadet Register.

Grant, Walter Herbert	Mass., 12th	July 2	20	5	1-19-14, Mass.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Chemistry.
Healy, John Patrick	N. J., 9th	Aug. 28	22	1	7-24-12, N. J	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Chemistry.
Leitner, James Dunlap	S. C., 5th	July 1,'33	21	1	5-26-12, S. C.	Resigned 10-24-36.
Love, William Fitch	Texas,18th(New 19th)	July 2	20	9	10- 5-13, Texas	Hon. dis. 3-25-37, phys. disability.
Wadsworth, John Stockamore	N. Y., 30th	July 2	20	6	1-15-14, N. Y.	Hon. dis. 11-10-36, phys. disability.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each Class, and also for the the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total).

NOTE: In many cases, under the column "Appointed from", the original source of appointment is given as well as the source of appointment to which cadets are now credited by residence under the reapportionment of 1933.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in English: re-examined on August 28, 1934 and found proficient.
2. Turned back Jan. 13, 1934, for def. in English, and granted leave of absence without pay and allowances until August 28, 1934.
3. Transferred to WRGH, Washington, D. C., for further observation and treatment, November 2, 1936. Par. 1, S. O. No. 242, Hq. USMA, Oct. 29, 1936. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hosp., Denver, Colo., January 12, 1937.
4. Reported July 2, 1934; remained at own expense until July 4, 1934, when he became of legal age for admission.
5. Reported July 2, 1934; remained at own expense until August 28, 1934, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934 and found proficient.
8. Filipino Cadet.
9. Suspended without pay and allowances from Aug. 31, 1934 until Aug. 28, 1935; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par. 1, S. O., 191, Hq., U.S.M.A., Aug: 31, 1934. (201-Cichowski, E. J.)
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 28, 1934, and found proficient.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1933; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 28, 1934, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934 and found proficient. Discharged June 21, 1937.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Chemistry; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 28, 1934, and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 16, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., May 11, 1934, AG 201 Frederick, William H., Jr.)
17. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C., for further observation and treatment, Sept. 28, 1935, per Par. 1, S. O., 225, Hq., U.S.M.A., 9-27-35. Returned to West Point 2-27-36 and admitted to Cadet Hospital. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 6, 1936 to Aug. 28, 1936; per Par. 2, S. O. 54, Hq., U.S.M.A., March 6, 1936. (201-Heflebower, Roy Cleveland, Jr.)
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 10, 1935, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient.
19. Reported July 20, 1934. Admission delayed due to injury to foot sustained prior to reporting at West Point.
20. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness from December 23, 1933, to Aug. 28, 1934; per Par. 2, S. O. 281, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 23, 1933.
21. Transferred to Walter Reed Genl. Hosp., for further observation and treatment, June 26, 1935; per Par. 7, S. O. 141, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 25, 1935. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty 7:30 p. m., 9-4-35. (201-McCabe, R. C.)

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES—(Continued)

22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged Jan. 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 22, 1935, AG 201 McCrary, Thomas Lauten.)

23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; turned back to next lower class, on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, from 6-21-34 to 8-28-34; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Chemistry; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient. (201-Murray, Arthur M.)

24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 10, 1935, for deficiency in History, re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient.

25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English, re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient. Conditioned in 3rd Class Tactics (A. B. meeting Jan. 6, 1936). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of second term's work in 3rd Class Tactics. Declared proficient in Tactics and condition removed (A. B. meeting, June 13, 1936). (201-Peterson, Iver A.)

26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient.

27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.

28. Name changed from Robert Leslie Snider to Robert Lee Snider, effective July 3, 1936, per 3d Ind., W. D., A.G.O., June 29, 1936.

29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 28 and 29, 1935 and found proficient.

30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged Jan. 13, 1934, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.

31. Name changed from Merrick Zielinski to Merrick Bayer, effective July 15, 1937, per 3rd Ind., W. D., A.G.O., July 13, 1937.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1936-1937.

	Maximum	755.00
*1	Dziuban, S. W	716.35
*2	Goodpaster, A. J., Jr	704.93
*3	Samuel, J. S	702.56
*4	Wolfe, Richard D	702.34
*5	Rogers, D. J	701.85
*6	McCutchen, W. R	692.91
*7	Kunzig, L. A., Jr	692.44
*8	Richardson, J. D	686.24
*9	McCollam, A. E	684.56
*10	Kirby-Smith, E	684.33
*11	Coates, C. E., Jr	684.12
*12	Brandon, H. N	683.46
*13	Webster, M. L	682.87
*14	Crawford, R. C., Jr	682.32
*15	Dawley, J. P	680.97
*16	Jumper, G. Y	680.04
17	Farmer, W. W	678.85
18	McGuone, N. J	678.55
19	Sherman, J. M	677.42
20	Cantrell, J. L	675.75
21	Showalter, W. E	674.49
22	Ploger, R. R	674.21
23	Farrell, N	674.05
24	Duke, C. M	672.13
25	Ewell, J. J	672.07
26	Fraser, H. R	672.00
27	Christian, T. J. J., Jr	671.93
28	Davis, J. H., Jr	670.44
29	Matheson, D. M	669.14
30	Medusky, J. W	668.56
31	Chechila, J. A	665.07
32	Minahan, D. J., Jr	664.27
33	Wells, W. J	663.97
34	Studer, R. W	663.25
35	Maslowski, L. C	662.96
36	Caffee, M. W	662.57
37	Winegar, W. L	662.57
38	Curtin, R. H	662.39
39	Crandall, R. S	661.27
40	Carpenter, J. W., III	659.94
41	Perry, J. G	659.13
42	White, C. E	658.84
43	Janowski, R. A	658.61
44	Kurth, E. H	658.30
45	Wilson, W. W	658.17
46	Crawford, H. M	657.99
47	Evans, B. S., Jr	657.15
48	Newcomer, H. C	656.98
49	Bradley, W. T	656.93
50	Reeves, J. R	656.17
51	Dobson, J. W	655.96
52	Muir, J. I., Jr	655.93
53	McBride, J. L., Jr	655.86
54	Williams, R. M	655.00
55	Martin, S. T	654.97
56	Vann, W. M	654.13
57	Huse, J. E. L	653.87
58	Ray, J	653.55
59	Gallagher, E. J	653.23
60	Shanley, T. J. B	653.18
61	Miller, Robt. B	652.72
62	Cassidy, R. F	652.21
63	Rollins, A. F	652.04
64	Lampley, H., Jr	652.03
65	Dietz, C. W	651.76
66	Leever, E. B	650.57
67	Collins, J. L., Jr	650.24
68	Boughton, R. W., Jr	649.35
69	Bowman, J. A	649.15
70	Lowther, R. LeM	648.70
71	Myers, H. McN	648.37
72	Latoszewski, E. J	648.34
73	Dickman, J. L	648.06
74	Howard, G. E., Jr	647.41
75	Kaplan, L	647.12
76	Urban, J. G	646.96
77	Kinney, A. J	646.86
78	Camp, R. H	646.79
79	Byrne, J. D	646.66
80	Paraska, N	646.37
81	Jordan, R. E	646.16
82	Webster, T. J	646.03
83	Laitman, M. A	645.56
84	Allen, R. W., Jr	645.55
85	Long, C. J., III	645.42
86	O'Hern, W. L	644.84
87	Seipel, C. E., Jr	644.65
88	Brinker, W. E	644.61
89	Johnson, S. R	644.36
90	McDavid, J. A	644.28
91	Iseman, F. W., Jr	641.89
92	Winton, G. P., Jr	641.65
93	Bowers, C. R	641.50
94	Breckenridge, A. K	641.06
95	Lane, B. G., Jr	640.73
96	Pulliam, C. C	640.42
97	Pavick, J. J	640.17
98	Hillhouse, C. H	640.11
99	Helton, B. W	639.93
100	Walker, H. C., III	639.76
101	Gibbons, U. G	639.27
102	Schrader, J. R., Jr	638.98
103	Meals, E. O	638.60
104	Shepherd, J. McM	638.56
105	Sullivan, H. R., Jr	637.71
106	Beere, D. C	637.19
107	Haffa, R. P	637.17
108	Bollard, A. W	637.01
109	Dolle, W. C	636.03
110	Griffith, H. A., Jr	636.03
111	Alfaro, E	636.01
112	Wald, J. J	635.58
113	Conner, H. L., Jr	635.19
114	Beckedorff, L. LeR	634.99
115	Scroggs, J. P	634.51
116	Frost, J. H	634.14
117	Reed, A. W	633.98
118	Lehr, P. H	633.34
119	Caldwell, H. W	633.01
120	Marlin, R. B	632.78
121	Kepple, C. D	632.76
122	Wilson, J. J	632.50
123	Hendricks, L. W	631.58
124	Yarnall, K. L	631.58
125	Curtin, R. D	631.56
126	Sitterson, C. B., Jr	631.46
127	Dannemiller, E. McC	631.40
128	Taylor, L. N., Jr	631.07
129	Romig, E. A	630.76
130	Wohlfeil, C. H	629.97
131	Phelan, R. E	629.85
132	Wray, R. M	629.58
133	Chadwick, W. D., Jr	629.07
134	Hull, K. M	628.47
135	Keller, J. H	628.43
136	Norris, J. K	627.96
137	Haughton, C. B., Jr	627.78
138	Mount, C. McN., Jr	627.31
139	Hudgins, S. F	626.55
140	Royce, P. M	626.42
141	Okerbloom, P. R	626.02

---

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

142	Lennhoff, C. D. T	625.80
143	Krisman, M. J	625.45
144	Brownfield, A. R., Jr	625.19
145	Long, P. J	625.19
146	Nanney, D. Y	625.14
147	Hunsbedt, T. N	624.87
148	Frick, J. W	624.77
149	Hinternhoff, W. A	624.44
150	Gilbert, V. G.	624.33
151	Foerster, F. H., Jr	624.14
152	Lilly, R. M	623.97
153	Batson, B. L	623.87
154	Tuttle, P. V., Jr	623.73
155	Evans A. L., Jr.	623.55
156	West, W. W., III	623.09
157	Greer, R. E	622.78
158	Whitehouse, T. B	622.75
159	Griffiths, K. C.	622.44
160	Thomason, J. F	622.41
161	Coyne, C. C	622.24
162	Glawe, B. E.	622.07
163	Cozine, P. B., Jr.	621.75
164	Knapp, J. B	621.36
165	Geary, E. M	620.93
166	Breitenbucher, P. M	620.91
167	Herzberg, A. F	620.09
168	Holloway, R. H	619.90
169	Megica, M. G	618.45
170	Rigley, O. H., Jr.	617.61
171	Cleverly, R. deF.	617.53
172	Goodwin, D. B	617.29
173	Buster, W. RoB	617.22
174	Eaton, G. P.	616.85
175	Sears, R. C	616.22
176	Clark, W. S.	615.97
177	Oliver, D. K	615.97
178	Hoopes, E. L., Jr	615.86
179	White, D. K	615.45
180	McFarland, C. C	615.06
181	Duckworth, B. R., II	614.77
182	Shepard, C. L., Jr	614.76
183	Clough, C., Jr.	614.42
184	Nolan, D. A., Jr	614.38
185	Boss, D. R.	613.86
186	Watt, J. W., Jr	613.52
187	Mayne, C. W	613.34
188	Tatum, D. F.	613.17
189	Hargis, T. B., Jr.	613.12
190	Trahan, E. A.	612.61
191	Watt, J.	612.25
192	Holt, F. T	612.21
193	Evans, J. C	612.06
194	Mancuso, S. J	612.00
195	Boyle, W. J	611.95
196	Boye, F. W., Jr.	611.74
197	Pickard, J. G.	611.74
198	Robinette, A. L	610.72
199	Richardson, R. C., III	610.64
200	Seaver, P. R	610.51
201	Lester, J. S	610.19
202	Croxton, W. W., Jr	610.04
203	Brearley, J. S	609.37
204	Hanchin, R. J	609.21
205	Smith, W. T	608.84
206	Simon, L. A.	608.80
207	Kirby, L. M	608.77
208	Hill, R. J., Jr	608.63
209	Brombach, C. U.	608.62
210	Coffey, J. I	608.32
211	McFerren, C. D	608.13
212	Little, R. R.	607.57
213	Davidson, P. B., Jr	607.22
214	Bailey, B. M., Jr	607.07
215	Van Harlingen, W. M., Jr	606.79
216	Lavell, G	606.38
217	Price, W. H., Jr	606.25
218	Heffernan, C. J., Jr	606.21
219	Demetropoulos, H	606.13
220	Hickok, M. R	605.91
221	Garnett, W. A.	605.90
222	Kobes, F. J., Jr.	605.83
223	Billups, J. S., Jr	605.71
224	FitzGerald, S. W., Jr.	605.68
225	Cain, H	605.58
226	Kerwin, W. T., Jr	605.43
227	Henry, W. J	605.28
228	Mildren, F. T	605.12
229	Boyd, W. S.	605.08
230	Mulcahy, P. D	604.98
231	Wright, T. P.	604.63
232	Beier, J. E.	604.44
233	Chapman, W. C	604.29
234	Hackett, C. J	604.07
235	Bane, J. C.	603.83
236	Scott, S. C.	603.83
237	Lentz, C., II	603.71
238	Snoke, D. R	603.65
239	Gifford, J. R	603.37
240	Lycan, R. G	603.07
241	Newcomer, F. K., Jr	602.52
242	Roberts, J. F.	602.13
243	Wood, O. E.	602.09
244	Kinnard, H. W. O., Jr.	601.72
245	Twyman, R. C	601.71
246	Miller, D. B	601.32
247	Dixon, W. L., Jr.	600.85
248	Davis, T. W., III	600.36
249	Johnson, V. L., Jr	600.33
250	Vandevanter, E., Jr	599.97
251	Hoisington, P. M., 2nd.	599.65
252	Hollstein, C. W.	599.53
253	Ostberg, E. J.	599.04
254	George, W. C	598.58
255	Bowman, C. H	598.50
256	DeVille, L. B.	598.19
257	Bowie, R. T.	597.92
258	St. Clair, H	597.30
259	Miller, M. M.	597.06
260	Walker, J. W.	596.67
261	Rogers, R. J	596.10
262	Lampert, L. L., Jr	595.64
263	Weisemann, H	595.46
264	Poinier, A. D.	594.39
265	Herron, W. M.	594.35
266	Long, P. W	594.35
267	Negley, R. Van W., Jr.	594.28
268	Medinnis, C. L. P	593.75
269	Dean, W. G.	593.35
270	Lasché, E. P	593.31
271	Shultz, V. M	593.04
272	Alfaro, J. E	592.92
273	Donohue, E. P	592.80
274	Bailey, W. W	592.63
275	Hardwick, S. B	592.17
276	Breitling, G. T	592.14
277	Pickett, G. E.	591.99
278	Davison, M. S.	591.98
279	Jordan, E. J	591.86
280	Higgins, W. M., Jr.	591.59
281	Peterson, L. E.	591.43
282	Crandall, R. W	591.35
283	Taylor, O. B	591.31
284	Zethren, G. W. R	591.15
285	Turner, W. LeR	590.77
286	Cochran, J. M.	590.61
287	Petersen, R. T	590.40
288	Walker, J. T	590.11
289	Mial, J. P	590.07
290	Maxwell, J. B	589.39
291	Smith, H. T.	589.06
292	Florance, C. W., Jr	588.91
293	Belardi, R. J	588.90
294	McCarley, P. DeW., Jr.	588.85
295	Smith, M. C	588.56
296	White, R. A.	588.51
297	McCaffrey, W. J.	588.41
298	Simpson, D. M	588.41
299	Jaycox, J. W	588.05
300	Stone, W. C., Jr	587.76
301	Carvey, J. B	587.64
302	Jones, W. C.	587.27
303	McCrorey, J. L., Jr	587.22
304	McChristian, J. A	587.16
305	Bestic, J. B	586.92
306	Bess, C. R	586.07
307	Newcomb, F. D	586.07

308	Ockershauser, K. F., Jr	586.07
309	Davis, J. N	586.01
310	McConnell, W. J	585.94
311	Morrison, R. S	585.78
312	Banning, W. C	585.52
313	Dolvin, W. G	585.43
314	Tomhave, J. P	585.15
315	Newman, D. B	585.13
316	Bartel, T. B	585.01
317	Walton, A. V	584.84
318	Hunter, R. D	584.81
319	Rogers, J. LeR	584.56
320	Wickboldt, W. C	584.36
321	Jacoby, E. R	584.11
322	Wendorf, H. D	584.11
323	Williams, R. C., Jr	584.07
324	Crowell, V. F	584.04
325	Cole, R. G	583.54
326	Allen, A. W., Jr	583.22
327	Brown, E. G	583.19
328	Warren, S., Jr	583.13
329	Wallach, M	582.86
330	Serrem, E. MacD	582.58
331	Wisdom, W. B., Jr	582.27
332	Hull, D. F	582.15
333	Chester, R. S	582.13
334	Lerette, E. L	581.46
335	Gideon, R. R., Jr	580.71
336	Smith, E. P	580.61
337	Dickerson, J. O	580.36
338	Schellman, R. H	580.29
339	Wynne, P. D., Jr	580.29
340	Maxwell, E. B	580.26
341	Olson, J. E	580.22
342	Teeters, B. G	580.10
343	McCoy, J. L	579.55
344	Johnson, J. G	579.50
345	LaPrade, J. L	579.18
346	Palmer, L. N	579.14
347	Culbreth, E. B., Jr	579.06
348	Merrell, J. G	578.92
349	Boles, J. K., Jr	578.66
350	Rippert, J. K	578.57
351	Engstrom, M. V	578.48
352	Glenn, N. W	578.12
353	Herstad, J. O	578.00
354	Kail, S. G	577.66
355	Manzo, S. E	577.33
356	Grimes, R. K	577.30
357	McConnell, E. T	577.29
358	McConville, J. B	577.28
359	McKeever, M. J., Jr	577.11
360	Coleman, R. M	577.03
361	Page, R. W., Jr	576.92
362	Miller, C. L., II	576.59
363	Higginson, G. M	576.57
364	Cooperider, H. V	576.56
365	Odom, H. R	576.20
366	McDowell, W. L., Jr	576.15
367	Moushegian, R	576.13
368	Madison, S. A	575.86
369	Avery, B. F	575.69
370	Gilchrist, M. F., Jr	575.67
371	Martin, W. K	575.58
372	Matter, R. A	575.47
373	Chapla, B. C	575.44
374	Farris, S. C	575.37
375	Alsop, W. J	575.11
376	Garcia, J. D	574.84
377	Roosa, J. A	574.51
378	Legler, M. L	574.40
379	Crawford, T. M	573.89
380	Buechner, C. A., Jr	573.58
381	Wintermute, J. S., Jr	573.54
382	Nichols, W. W	573.34
383	Ford, E. R	573.32
384	Forrest, F. G	573.04
385	Whalen, M	572.49
386	Habecker, J. C	572.42
387	Wilson, J. W	572.24
388	Scott, K. L	571.98
389	Atwell, W. B., Jr	571.66
390	Murray, H. L., Jr	571.65
391	Rager, Edward E	571.41
392	Eichlin, H. H., Jr	571.28
393	Vance, L. R	571.00
394	Rager, Elmer E	570.91
395	Adams, M. B	570.53
396	Spragins, R. B	570.41
397	Boylan, V. L	570.13
398	Reynolds, J. E	569.97
399	Sutton, C. T., Jr	569.90
400	Larsen, S. R	569.85
401	Davis, J. T	569.38
402	Kelly, John P	569.31
403	Will, R. J	569.23
404	Hall, DeW. N	568.96
405	Kelly, James J., Jr	567.59
406	Barnett, W. H	567.49
407	Preston, W. M	567.44
408	Harrison, G. R., Jr	566.94
409	Stubbs, W. H	566.93
410	Sellars, F. C	566.30
411	Hamilton, E. S	566.26
412	Edwards, J. C	566.23
413	Fredericks, C. G	566.13
414	Clifford, P. T	566.01
415	Stocking, L. W	564.83
416	Ginder, A. W	564.82
417	Fling, W. J	564.44
418	Patterson, W. H., Jr	563.52
419	Barber, H. G	562.99
420	Pennell, R	562.55
421	Kingsley, J. T., Jr	562.48
422	Nickerson, D. K	562.34
423	Dillard, D. S	561.99
424	Walton, C. M., Jr	561.86
425	Reardon, J. V	561.42
426	Kurtz, J. S	560.66
427	Bristol, M. C. C., Jr	560.46
428	Schmid, E. P	560.01
429	Whipple, R. C	559.78
430	Mather, J. E	559.55
431	McCray, J. O	559.54
432	Schwenk, J. T. L	557.62
433	Brown, H. MacV	557.51
434	Lee, L. L	557.19
435	Brockman, E. F	556.88
436	Grieves, L. C., Jr	556.68
437	Troiano, C. A	556.63
438	Green, J. D	554.37
439	Coleman, G. T	553.78
440	Parsons, C. J., Jr	553.51
441	Reilly, W. R	553.17
442	Kelly, John J	553.07
443	Herkness, L. C., Jr	553.02
444	Nusbaum, D. H	552.84
445	Smith, C. B	552.20
446	Collins, K. W	552.03
447	Looney, J. R	551.04
448	McMahon, R. E	550.95
449	McClellan, H. W	549.84
450	James, N. E	548.95
451	Hale, W. H., Jr	548.61
452	Banks, J. McM	547.83
453	Hill, J. A., II	546.39
454	Coughlin, R. L	545.15
455	Meyer, J. H	544.67
456	Schroeder, E. W	544.53
457	Yaletchko, V. P	538.99
458	Williams, A. T., III	536.52
459	Kouns, C. W	533.92

THIRD CLASS — 473 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
395	Adams, Milton Bernard	Ala., 7th	July 1	18	2	5-12-17, Texas	401	450	227	233	334	341	352	354	118	422	382	276	570.53
111	[1]Alfaro, Eloy	Ecuador	July 1	17	11	8-13-17, Ecua.	248	241	15	38	19	186	74	101	67	274	23	43	636.01
272	[1]Alfaro, Jaime Eduardo	Ecuador	July 1	16	9	9-27-18, Ecua.	220	345	138	358	278	275	371	250	99	253	208	364	592.92
326	Allen, Arthur Wright, Jr	Ind., 7th	July 1	19	8	11- 2-15, Ind.	447	387	386	16	192	302	141	320	111	438	357	21	583.22
84	Allen, Raymond Walter, Jr	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July 1	20	7	12- 4-14, Ohio	43	56	424	238	178	32	113	78	63	72	451	242	645.55
375	Alsop, Walter James	Utah, 1st	July 1	20	4	2-24-15, Utah	444	424	363	124	121	373	392	258	101	446	374	170	575.11
389	Atwell, Willard Barber, Jr	Mass. 7th	July 1	19	10	8-25-15, Mass.	416	432	166	325	454	167	123	146	76	458	145	252	571.66
369	Avery, Benjamin Franklin	N. Y., 36th	July 29	17	5	2-28-18, N. Y	378	303	308	346	291	297	285	441	151	448	288	359	575.69
214	Bailey, Benjamin Mart, Jr	Pa., Sen. Davis	July 1	18	8	10-19-16, Ga.	168	333	83	176	417	173	197	345	117	223	70	181	607.07
274	[4]Bailey, Wilbur Winston	Large	July 1	19	4	2-19-16, Neb.	267	201	335	228	345	234	251	254	100	322	416	234	592.63
235	Bane, John Campbell	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 29	18	11	8-24-16, W. Va.	225	147	309	373	240	166	172	143	75	266	273	385	603.83
452	Banks, John McMillan	Md., 4th	July 1	21	9	10- 3-13, Md.	365	397	429	443	456	398	207	274	103	379	437	446	547.83
312	Banning, William Calvin	Conn., 2d	Aug. 6	18	2	5-23-17, N. Y.	265	226	160	401	322	416	361	57	58	340	189	391	585.52
419	Barber, Homer Griswold	Mich., 3rd	July 1	20	3	3-19-15, Mich.	354	293	454	333	377	417	369	169	81	401	453	381	562.99
406	Barnett, William Holloman	La., 5th	July 1	20	5	1-22-15, La.	289	242	462	319	455	202	224	410	135	257	462	393	567.49
316	Bartel, Thomas Bennett	Ohio, 16th	July 1	19	4	3-10-16, Pa.	424	317	253	137	308	329	95	101	67	452	343	153	585.01
153	Batson, Burnham Lucius	Large	July 1	19	10	8-31-15, Conn.	101	103	354	177	142	263	272	404	133	96	253	138	623.87
114	Beckedorff, Lawrence LeRoy	Ohio, 20th	July 1	21	6	1- 6-14, Ohio	70	29	241	221	307	232	340	338	115	51	217	143	634.99
106	Beere, Donald Chessman	Pa., Sen. Reed	July 1	19	1	5-19-16, N. Y.	85	167	22	162	365	79	415	442	152	174	24	227	637.19
232	Beier, John Edgar	H. S.	July 1	17	4	2-18-18, Ill.	283	182	300	249	126	220	96	81	64	259	254	183	604.44
293	[2]Belardi, Raymond Joseph	Large	July 2,'34	19	9	9-20-14, Ill.	408	220	447	182	412	37	63	36	20	221	433	162	588.90
306	Bess, Clarence Riley	Kans. 2d	July 1	20	9	9-29-14, Mo.	236	334	282	156	285	459	109	297	107	325	293	205	586.07
305	Bestic, John Brereton	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	19	10	8-18-15, N. D.	346	374	323	348	372	10	416	280	104	224	231	260	586.92
223	[3]Billups, James Sykes, Jr	Miss., 1st	July 21	17	0	7-21-18, Miss.	217	207	286	57	161	409	342	258	101	203	307	55	605.71
349	Boles, John Keith, Jr	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	11	7-19-16, P. I.	396	295	364	309	289	222	348	200	88	304	296	313	578.66
108	Bollard, Arthur Whitney	H. S.	July 1	18	1	6-10-17, Ohio	157	81	352	258	179	9	139	6	31	145	351	267	637.01
...	‡[4]Bomar, Frank Elgin[39]	Calif., 18th	Aug. 28	21	0	8-21-14, Texas	318	def	325	324	457	328	440	417	138	222	225	288	......
185	Boss, Donald Roy	N. Y., 41st	July 1	17	7	11-29-17, Ohio	139	154	270	227	394	182	64	324	112	123	200	165	613.86
68	Boughton, Roland Wallace, Jr	Calif., 20th	July 1	19	10	8-17-15, Texas	143	99	13	58	90	236	377	254	100	131	21	48	649.35
93	Bowers, Charles Russell	Army	July 1	19	10	8-19-15, Iowa	135	77	101	134	47	164	413	463	174	114	119	125	641.50

257	Bowie, Richard Turner	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	18	9	10- 9-16, Md.	175	212	141	370	421	282	313	180	84	155	100	266	597.92
255	Bowman, Charles Henry	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	20	3	3-21-15, B. C.	371	268	360	66	175	102	324	371	123	356	392	156	598.50
69	Bowman, Josephus Alan	Army	July 1	20	0	7- 1-15, Texas	118	78	265	39	23	201	78	9	32	86	280	22	649.15
229	Boyd, William Stein	Pa., 26th	July 15	19	0	7-10-16, Pa.	179	264	226	245	262	271	300	133	73	169	136	296	605.08
196	Boye, Frederic William, Jr	Large	July 1	18	7	12-16-16, Texas	184	197	180	380	221	91	311	365	122	153	204	307	611.74
397	[5]Boylan, Vincent Laurence	N. Y., 12th	Jan. 1,'36	22	6	6-29-13, N. Y	391	419	154	382	253	431	423	105	68	365	173	330	570.13
195	Boyle, William Joseph	N. Y., 6th	July 1	17	10	8-29-17, N. Y.	252	130	103	406	69	140	366	419	139	218	148	405	611.95
49	Bradley, William Thomas	Ill., 12th	July 29	18	6	2-10-17, Ill.	95	44	111	160	12	142	83	81	64	130	170	104	656.93
***12**	Brandon, Harry Nathan	Ark., Sen. Robinson	Aug 5	21	11	8- 6-13, Ark.	5	15	42	99	85	84	89	2	28	7	34	93	683.46
203	Brearley, John Seymour	H. S.	July 1	19	3	4-16-16, Pa.	221	184	197	246	190	267	22	126	72	269	182	257	609.37
94	Breckenridge, Adam Kirk	Mo., 3rd	July 1	19	11	8- 6-15, Mo.	10	91	272	307	332	112	127	28	49	20	331	321	641.06
166	[6]Breitenbucher, Philip Melchers	Ga.§	July 9	20	6	1-10-15, Ga.	140	170	121	185	302	269	277	338	115	121	111	122	620.91
276	Breitling, George Thaddeus	Vt., Rep. A. L. Plumley	July 1	19	1	6-10-16, Texas	384	146	235	298	247	221	267	453	159	383	233	328	592.14
88	Brinker, Walter Evans	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson	July 29	18	6	1-29-17, Pa.	127	28	176	295	258	38	225	46	55	122	228	333	644.61
427	Bristol, Matt Combes Cavendish, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	7	11-26-16, Texas	352	292	430	403	402	353	349	446	155	296	403	429	560.46
435	Brockman, Ernest Frederick	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July 1	20	8	10-25-14, Ind.	436	122	413	453	460	365	295	358	119	429	456	445	556.88
209	Brombach, Charles Urban	H. S.	July 1	18	0	7- 8-17, Minn.	266	255	212	144	56	330	7	66	60	289	227	95	608.62
327	Brown, Elmore George	Calif., 3rd	July 1	19	1	6-15-16, Calif.	296	109	389	361	419	181	436	446	155	225	397	355	583.19
433	Brown, Harold MacVane	Pa., 22d	July 1	19	7	11-27-15, N. J.	426	426	458	430	134	419	162	169	81	436	380	399	557.51
144	Brownfield, Albert Ray, Jr	Texas, 19th	July 30	20	4	3-29-15, Texas	287	138	232	32	17	195	36	185	85	309	190	52	625.19
380	[7]Buechner, Carl August, Jr	Fla., 5th	Jan. 11,'37	23	6	7- 4-13, Pa.	363	444	132	440	312	249	98	382	45	434	138	452	573.58
...	[8]Bunze, Harry Frank	N. J., 8th	July 1	19	8	11-15-15, N. Y.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
173	Buster, William RoBards	Ky., 6th	Aug. 1	18	10	10-10-16, Ky.	254	196	297	72	84	153	34	219	92	270	291	126	617.22
79	Byrne, John Dalton	N. Y., 37th	July 1	19	3	4- 8-16, N. Y.	144	97	128	85	92	103	103	123	71	148	206	64	646.66
36	Caffee, Mahlon Wilkins	Mo.§	July 1	20	6	1-11-15, Mo.	80	52	205	110	59	25	35	57	58	34	196	105	662.57
225	[9]Cain, Hall	S. C., 1st	July 31	19	11	9-14-15, S. C.	182	200	173	254	264	368	417	91	66	215	149	201	605.58
119	Caldwell, Hugh Wright	Md., 1st	July 1	19	5	2- 1-16, Md.	87	110	67	187	225	318	420	258	101	91	61	208	633.01
78	Camp, Robert Hyde	Ore., 2d	July 1	21	10	8-22-13, N. Y.	99	31	392	59	114	129	124	46	55	106	399	71	646.79
20	Cantrell, James Lewis	S. C., 3rd	July 1	20	10	8-28-14, S. C.	27	2	38	269	228	21	32	154	78	17	31	243	675.75
40	Carpenter, John Wilson, III	Miss., 5th	July 1	18	11	8-11-16, Miss.	47	42	238	49	100	50	183	309	109	84	336	70	659.94
301	Carvey, James Barclay	N. Y., 26th	July 1	20	1	6-10-15, N. Y.	215	359	412	202	406	158	230	111	69	204	390	305	587.64
62	Cassidy, Robert Francis	Minn., 1st	July 1	19	0	6-22-16, Minn.	75	71	105	74	235	75	176	324	112	74	80	102	652.21
133	Chadwick, William Dean, Jr	Miss., 1st	July 3	21	0	7- 3-14, Miss.	39	133	202	316	60	380	353	219	92	40	150	239	629.07
...	[8]Chandler, Homer Barron, Jr	Army	July 1	21	6	12-19-13, Calif.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
373	[10]Chapla, Benjamin Charles	Ohio, 14th	Jan. 1,'37	23	8	4-22-13, Ohio	360	304	356	415	239	286	122	309	42	360	359	420	575.44
233	Chapman, Warren Chester	Calif., 2d	July 29	19	10	9-23-15, Calif.	300	190	220	308	124	145	346	51	57	370	247	366	604.29
31	Chechila, John Alexander	N. J., 12th	July 1	17	3	4- 6-18, N. J.	77	58	14	172	150	28	226	249	98	64	14	152	665.07
333	Chester, Robert Sewall	Mich., 4th	July 1	19	7	12-11-15, Texas	309	250	384	183	306	376	281	377	124	254	378	189	582.13
27	Christian, Thomas Johnathon JacksonJr.	Ill., 4th	July 1	19	7	11-19-15, Calif.	72	86	56	21	36	39	2	81	64	43	72	29	671.93
176	Clark, William Secor	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July 1	20	11	8- 8-14, N. J.	244	285	331	223	133	6	282	40	54	205	266	213	615.97
171	Cleverly, Richard deForest	Ohio, 22d	July 24	17	9	10-17-17, Ohio	290	186	77	31	27	390	316	371	123	301	128	50	617.53
414	[5]Clifford Paul Tucker	N. H., Sen. Keyes	Jan. 1,'36	21	8	5- 2-14, N. H.	435	455	449	252	265	246	110	215	91	417	417	325	566.01

THIRD CLASS — 473 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Order in			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
183	Clough, Casper, Jr.	N. Y., 27th	July 1	18	11	7-23-16, N. Y.	171	291	254	133	108	319	37	26	48	167	249	144	614.42
***11**	Coates, Charles Elting, Jr.	Ohio§	July 1	19	10	8-27-15, Texas	13	17	73	42	37	24	302	180	84	16	77	40	684.12
286	Cochran, James Max	Utah, 2d	July 1	21	8	11-16-13, Idaho	285	178	280	344	292	259	333	401	132	357	287	413	590.61
210	Coffey, Joseph Irving	Mo., 13th	July 1	19	5	2-13-16, Mo.	353	298	174	8	11	395	117	395	128	307	232	5	608.32
325	[a]Cole, Robert George	Large	July 1	20	3	3-19-15, Texas	387	249	322	322	176	369	118	26	48	355	274	293	583.54
439	Coleman, George Thomas	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 31	19	4	4- 9-16, N. M.	336	356	375	456	449	378	447	116	70	374	376	462	553.78
360	Coleman, Robert Moorhouse	Ohio§	July 1	20	2	5- 5-15, T. H.	316	311	417	350	91	359	400	431	143	281	445	368	577.03
67	Collins, James Lawton, Jr	Large	July 1	17	8	11- 5-17, Texas	154	55	20	287	146	30	242	445	154	157	38	311	650.24
446	[5]Collins, Kenneth Wilson	Del., Rep. A.L. Adams	Jan. 1,'36	20	0	1- 4-16, Del.	450	443	383	368	401	400	219	74	62	408	341	374	552.03
113	[5]Conner, Haskett Lynch, Jr.	Ariz. RepALGreenway	Jan. 1,'36	19	7	5-24-16, Ind.	177	260	36	46	1	375	318	133	73	176	51	118	635.19
364	Cooperider, Howard Vincent	Ohio, 11th	July 1	21	4	3- 4-14, Ohio	273	328	190	330	436	315	424	312	110	316	184	350	576.56
454	[11]Coughlin, Robert Lee	Ariz.,RepAL Greenway	Aug. 28,'36	23	3	5-25-13, Ariz.	368	448	435	195	459	450	463	461	128	403	430	233	545.15
161	Coyne, Christopher Charles	Army	July 1	21	3	4- 8-14, Ill.	235	148	259	20	215	143	208	101	67	214	269	84	622.24
163	Cozine, Paul Barton, Jr	Wash, 3rd	July 1	19	11	8-12-15, Calif.	183	271	116	140	168	146	101	312	110	181	114	158	621.75
39	Crandall, Riel Stanton	Minn., 7th	July 1	20	8	10-22-14, Minn.	23	20	332	138	125	41	128	215	91	41	327	109	661.27
282	Crandall, Robert Watson	Large	July 1	20	6	1-11-15, C. Z.	306	257	422	207	113	304	106	81	64	244	388	215	591.35
46	Crawford, Harold Mortimer	S. C., 2d	July 1	19	9	9-17-15, S. C.	102	53	35	75	65	98	404	453	159	90	32	134	657.99
***14**	Crawford, Roscoe Campbell, Jr	Mich., 13th	July 1	18	7	12-11-16, C. Z.	16	14	50	10	189	43	44	233	95	8	49	13	682.32
379	Crawford, Thomas Mull	N. C., 9th	July 1	18	0	7- 7-17, N. C.	284	361	303	364	416	382	45	4	30	284	229	340	573.89
324	Crowell ,Victor Fredrick	N. J., 5th	July 3	21	5	2- 7-14, N. J.	340	411	233	225	104	322	421	395	128	405	260	299	584.04
202	Croxton, Warner Winston, Jr	Va., 3rd	July 1	18	2	4-21-17, Ala.	192	310	16	404	255	183	386	345	117	182	15	400	610.04
347	Culbreth, Estel Burkhead, Jr	H. S.	Aug. 2	18	2	5-30-17, N. C.	461	368	106	112	356	379	33	196	87	459	98	155	579.06
125	Curtin, Richard Daniel	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July 1	20	3	4- 2-15, Mass.	174	117	96	194	301	109	4	21	43	166	83	256	631.56
38	Curtin, Robert Harriman	Mass., 3rd	July 1	18	11	7-27-16, Mass.	50	38	255	301	58	2	67	70	61	32	277	300	662.39
127	Dannemiller, Edward McCleave	Utah, Sen. King	July 1	18	0	7-15-17, Calif.	222	233	34	60	256	56	186	105	68	184	41	31	631.40
213	Davidson, Phillip Buford, Jr	Okla., 2d	July 1	19	7	11-26-15, N. M.	292	246	236	26	64	352	341	258	101	350	256	81	607.22
28	Davis, John Henry, Jr	Va., 6th	July 1	19	5	2-13-16, Va.	31	37	99	115	103	34	25	206	89	49	130	76	670.44
309	[12]Davis, John Neary	N. Y., 33rd	Jan. 1,'37	20	11	2-12-16, Conn.	246	195	378	459	343	97	378	288	41	285	320	459	586.01
401	Davis, John Tyler	Tenn., 2d	July 1	20	4	3-16-15, Tenn.	263	380	456	384	423	203	191	200	88	311	454	386	569.38
248	Davis, Thomas Walker, III	Tenn., 6th	July 1	21	10	8-22-13, Tenn.	211	259	177	184	183	446	75	233	95	282	154	283	600.36

278	Davison, Michael Shannon	D. C. Commissioners	July	1	18	3	3-21-17, Calif.	427	414	163	107	127	187	90	456	162	346	146	112	591.98
*15	Dawley, Jay Phelps	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young	July	5	18	4	3-10-17, Ohio	32	35	2	12	71	152	167	227	94	15	2	17	680.97
269	Dean, William Graham	N. C., 2d	July	1	20	4	3- 1-15, D. C.	158	214	316	339	389	337	288	309	109	236	258	358	593.35
219	Demetropoulos, Haralampos	Mass., 11th	July	3	21	9	9-22-13, Mass.	166	251	76	312	279	306	410	426	142	185	65	312	606.13
256	[13]DeVille, Lionel Burke	La., 7th	July	1	18	8	10-27-16, La.	255	248	12	398	447	126	384	342	116	352	16	387	598.19
337	Dickerson, John Osburn	Minn., 8th	July	1	20	8	11-15-14, Minn.	334	282	439	232	405	95	303	365	122	287	450	275	580.36
73	[a]Dickman, Joseph Lawrence	Large	July	27	18	4	3-23-17, Fla.	134	218	33	27	80	63	427	312	110	118	44	26	648.06
65	Dietz, Carroll William	Large	July	1	18	2	5-12-17, Mo.	65	106	134	103	73	62	379	274	103	46	151	65	651.76
423	Dillard, David Samuel	W. Va., 5th	Aug.	9	17	8	11-30-17, W. Va.	415	453	183	277	441	350	290	422	140	456	213	362	561.99
247	Dixon, Wiley Lee, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	7	12-13-15, Ky.	239	205	123	94	293	435	320	426	142	277	112	88	600.85
51	Dobson, John William	Va., 3rd	July	1	21	9	10- 4-13, Va.	86	125	21	36	137	149	91	391	127	76	33	39	655.96
109	Dolle, Walter Charles	Texas, 14th	Aug.	5	18	7	12-29-16, Texas	173	49	90	192	281	127	307	40	54	231	276	209	636.03
313	Dolvin, Welborn Griffin	Ga., 10th	July	1	19	5	2- 8-16, Ga.	331	237	434	220	123	374	231	206	89	324	360	265	585.43
273	Donohue, Elwood Paul	H. S.	July	25	17	9	11- 2-17, N. Y.	338	302	53	357	107	401	240	270	102	342	67	373	592.80
181	Duckworth, Benton Raymond, II	Ohio, 6th	July	29	18	2	6- 3-17, Ohio	103	156	296	337	222	208	453	354	118	126	282	338	614.77
24	Duke, Charles Marsden	Texas, 7th	July	1	18	0	6-24-17, Texas	36	23	133	188	39	19	18	154	78	47	165	146	672.13
*1	Dziuban, Stanley Walter	Army	July	1	20	11	8- 4-14, N. Y.	4	5	7	9	9	1	30	126	72	3	8	6	716.35
174	Eaton, Galen Pickering	Me., 3rd	July	1	21	3	4-14-14, Maine	230	144	150	219	93	196	245	297	107	292	131	229	616.85
412	Edwards, John Carlos	Ill., 20th	July	29	20	4	3-24-15, Ill.	308	386	426	409	458	87	180	362	121	389	431	437	566.23
392	Eichlin, Herbert Henry, Jr	Pa., 21st	July	1	18	0	6-18-17, Pa.	202	430	423	386	432	252	411	250	99	194	432	414	571.28
351	Engstrom, Melvin Verner	Wyo.,Rep.AL.Greever	July	1	21	3	4-10-14, Colo.	206	403	366	446	368	192	227	150	77	258	372	448	578.48
155	Evans, Albert Leslie, Jr	N. Y., 31st	July	1	21	0	7-12-14, N. Y.	187	234	228	50	148	123	76	360	120	178	198	73	623.55
47	Evans, Belmont Stuart, Jr	N. J.§	July	1	21	2	4-28-14, N. J.	62	54	89	89	184	99	193	116	70	48	134	113	657.15
193	Evans, James Clarence	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	19	0	6-30-16, Ala.	256	274	277	51	149	168	38	223	93	226	309	27	612.06
25	Ewell, Julian Johnson	Large	July	1	19	8	11- 5-15, Okla.	59	57	125	17	3	51	146	174	82	57	129	51	672.07
17	Farmer, Walter Woodrow	Ark., 7th	July	1	19	6	1- 1-16, La.	6	4	120	189	226	11	39	66	60	14	90	178	678.85
23	Farrell, Norman	N.D., Rep.A.L.Lemke	July	1	18	0	7-11-17, Ga.	58	64	23	22	18	139	50	111	69	55	22	41	674.05
374	[14]Farris, Stephen Charles	Pa., 21st	Aug.	28	22	6	3- 3-13, Pa.	186	351	264	460	393	412	234	169	81	158	167	447	575.37
224	FitzGerald, Shepler Ward, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	1	5-25-18, Calif.	269	160	229	250	275	138	243	169	81	283	255	282	605.68
417	Fling, William Jackson	W. Va., 2d	July	1	18	0	7- 6-17, W. Va.	323	372	371	411	218	456	393	286	105	407	289	410	564.44
292	[15]Florance, Charles Wesley, Jr	N. Y., 11th	Jan.1	,'37	24	5	7-20-12, N. Y.	319	325	182	285	316	241	204	167	31	426	185	345	588.91
151	Foerster, Frederick Henry, Jr	Mass., 1st	July	1	18	9	10-10-16, Mass.	111	193	104	259	304	159	401	206	89	116	143	217	624.14
383	[16]Ford, Edward Randall	Conn., 2d	Jan. 1,	'37	24	6	7-15-12, N. Y.	347	213	289	421	439	251	435	116	27	306	252	436	573.32
384	Forrest, Frank Goodwin	Large	July	1	20	0	7- 2-15, N. Y.	341	324	370	387	325	313	157	206	89	288	422	434	573.04
...	[8]Francisco, William Payne	Mo., Sen. Clark	July	1	18	3	3-22-17, Mo.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
26	Fraser, Harvey Reed	Ill., 13th	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Ill.	29	21	223	147	62	12	79	33	51	23	250	110	672.00
413	Fredericks, Charles George	N. Y., 2d	July	1	21	5	2- 4-14, N. Y.	344	383	367	342	342	424	232	78	63	394	326	389	566.13
...	[8]Free, Richard Henry	Iowa, 2d	July	1	21	6	1- 8-14, Iowa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
...	[8]French, Harry Albright	Ark., 1st	July	1	19	8	11- 3-15, Ark.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
148	Frick, John Warren	Minn., 6th	Aug.	2	19	2	6-11-16, Minn.	116	247	84	181	352	110	289	288	106	199	87	187	624.77
116	Frost, Joseph Harold	Calif., 12th	July	1	19	3	3-27-16, Iowa	195	100	188	40	21	224	144	435	145	127	181	20	634.14
59	Gallagher, Edward John	N. J., 2d	July	1	21	1	5-18-14, N. J.	19	48	171	230	10	268	286	258	101	30	218	167	653.23

THIRD CLASS — 473 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
376	Garcia, James David	Colo., Sen. Adams	July 1	20	11	7-27-14, Colo.	458	258	260	129	409	425	1	40	54	455	238	127	574.84
221	Garnett, William Ames	Texas, 13th	July 1	18	1	5-18-17, Texas	328	231	357	143	120	59	351	180	84	343	325	54	605.90
165	Geary, Edward Millar	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July 1	17	7	11-20-17, Texas	129	176	221	306	336	81	170	81	64	110	226	286	620.93
254	George, William Clark	Ind., 11th	July 1	20	11	8-11-14, Ind.	219	199	209	418	351	137	238	105	68	256	312	415	598.58
101	Gibbons, Ulrich Georg	H. S.	July 1	19	0	7- 1-16, Mo.	132	159	137	5	28	387	181	219	92	230	188	4	639.27
335	Gideon, Robert Royce, Jr	Tenn., 7th	July 1	18	11	7-28-16, Tenn.	189	378	341	422	450	134	182	297	107	177	300	352	580.71
239	Gifford, James Richard	Pa., 25th	July 1	20	8	11- 2-14, Ga.	389	135	240	61	163	351	315	141	74	418	319	128	603.37
150	Gilbert, Vernon Gustavus	Idaho, 2d	July 1	21	3	3-28-14, Idaho	264	141	65	76	119	292	142	14	39	312	69	77	624.33
370	Gilchrist, Malcolm Frank, Jr	Ala., 8th	July 31	18	9	11- 4-16, Ala.	377	349	380	292	243	342	48	185	85	390	356	278	575.67
416	[17b]Ginder, Allen Woodrow	Large	Aug. 28	22	4	4-25-13, Pa.	333	410	287	311	382	452	97	312	110	272	205	269	564.82
162	Glawe, Benoid Earl	Wis., 8th	July 1	20	10	8-30-14, Wis.	243	67	167	226	182	148	308	162	80	235	183	196	622.07
352	Glenn, Ned Woods	Ala., 5th	July 1	21	5	2- 4-14, Neb.	434	415	388	121	155	303	158	280	104	414	415	145	578.12
...	[8]Goldstein, Sydney Fisher	Ill., 7th	July 1	17	2	5-11-18, Ill.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
*2	Goodpaster, Andrew Jackson, Jr	Ill., 22d	July 1	20	5	2-12-15, Ill.	3	7	26	1	15	45	23	240	96	2	39	1	704.93
172	[4]Goodwin, David Badger	Ky., Sen. Logan	Aug. 28	20	10	10-21-14, Ky.	73	217	301	196	246	287	370	258	101	56	214	164	617.29
438	Green, James Deimel	Calif., 15th	July 1	18	8	11- 2-16, Ore.	392	396	339	408	363	447	409	399	131	396	402	426	554.37
157	Greer, Robert Evans	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	19	11	8- 7-15, Calif.	84	165	248	197	387	73	385	371	123	99	239	163	622.78
436	[18]Grieves, Loren Chester, Jr	Mich., 8th	Jan. 1,'36	21	0	1- 2-15, N. Y.	433	459	349	405	288	354	330	324	112	368	329	418	556.68
110	Griffith, Hugh Albert, Jr	Tenn., 3rd	July 1	17	4	2-23-18, Tenn.	37	19	443	458	72	57	173	425	141	27	418	450	636.03
159	Griffiths, Kenneth Charles	Kans., 6th	July 17	20	1	6-28-15, Kans.	251	114	237	88	42	244	84	91	66	240	298	56	622.44
356	Grimes, Rudyard Kipling	Texas, 17th	July 1	17	9	9-29-17, Texas	369	265	350	347	376	104	414	446	155	335	383	344	577.30
386	Habecker, John Christian	Ill., 13th	July 15	20	9	10- 4-14, Ore.	356	385	404	340	349	135	257	426	142	353	391	335	572.42
234	Hackett, Charles James	H. S.	July 10	20	7	12-18-14, Ill.	359	192	215	117	112	299	217	37	53	406	267	82	604.07
107	Haffa, Robert Penn	Iowa, 3rd	July 27	19	4	3-19-16, Iowa	242	73	54	116	29	217	46	280	104	211	52	57	637.17
451	Hale, William Herbert, Jr	Miss., 7th	July 1	19	5	2-10-16, Miss.	428	422	437	320	379	432	445	440	150	427	447	342	548.61
404	Hall, DeWitt Nalley	Ill., 11th	July 1	21	1	6-16-14, Mo.	456	440	321	276	263	343	119	1	19	457	370	207	568.96
411	Hamilton, Edward Smith	Ore., 1st	July 1	18	3	3-20-17, Ore.	313	375	382	390	323	348	372	453	159	388	429	421	566.26
204	Hanchin, Ralph John	Ohio, 20th	July 1	21	2	5-16-14, Ind.	307	174	207	118	385	14	398	461	172	229	234	72	609.21
275	[13]Hardwick, Strother Banks	Mo., 10th	July 29	18	0	8- 5-17, Mo.	343	243	334	167	43	407	255	240	96	421	371	210	592.17
189	[4]Hargis, Thomas Bowman, Jr	Idaho, Sen. Pope	Aug. 28	19	3	6- 3-16, Idaho	167	244	124	240	61	428	114	81	64	151	105	198	613.12

408	[18]Harrison, George Richard, Jr	Pa., 18th	Jan.	1,'36	20	3	9-21-15, Hawaii	404	425	271	416	245	336	418	250	99	415	313	388	566.94
137	Haughton, Clifford Betsworth, Jr	Mich., 9th	July	1	18	9	10- 2-16, Fla.	207	230	129	80	311	36	194	21	43	260	142	100	627.78
218	Heffernan, Christopher Joseph, Jr	Ill., 5th	July	1	17	7	12- 9-17, N. Y.	199	277	49	211	268	418	354	123	71	206	56	137	606.21
99	Helton, Burrell Washington	Texas, 11th	July	1	19	4	3- 7-16, Texas	71	111	318	135	54	171	301	154	78	73	299	80	639.93
123	Hendricks, Laird Woodruff	Fla., 4th (2d)	July	1	19	1	6- 3-16, Fla.	97	169	230	44	141	320	198	162	80	94	257	69	631.58
227	Henry, William Jay	Army	July	1	20	6	12-30-14, Colo.	159	166	359	395	330	147	150	126	72	149	394	304	605.28
443	Herkness, Lindsay Coates, Jr	Pa., 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 1-15, P. I.	440	460	362	215	418	414	263	342	116	442	310	349	553.02
265	Herron, William Milligan	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	18	10	8-26-16, Ind.	432	137	29	300	290	333	442	459	169	420	45	353	594.35
353	Herstad, John Olav	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July	1	21	6	1-11-14, Utah	350	364	442	338	210	151	222	335	114	337	413	277	578.00
167	Herzberg, Allen Forrest	Mo., 8th	July	1	21	9	10- 2-13, Colo.	234	47	290	241	260	94	228	258	101	200	353	246	620.09
220	Hickok, Marshall Ralston	Conn., Sen. Walcott	July	1	19	6	12-18-15, Ind.	224	269	142	283	353	65	107	345	117	189	125	255	605.91
280	Higgins, Walter Martin, Jr	Tenn., 3rd	July	1	21	1	5-22-14, Ala.	358	401	185	82	207	411	15	9	32	333	160	61	591.59
363	Higginson, George Mercer	N. Y., 2d	July	1	18	0	6-27-17, N. Y.	420	394	345	273	413	55	156	192	86	261	311	258	576.57
453	Hill, Joseph Adams, II	Ore., 3rd	July	1	20	4	2-19-15, Ore.	460	458	461	313	348	377	220	383	125	453	460	363	546.39
208	Hill, Robert John, Jr	H. S.	July	12	17	7	12-19-17, Ill.	162	216	186	289	361	116	273	377	124	219	295	268	608.63
98	Hillhouse, Charles Henry	Ga., 7th	July	1	17	3	4-14-18, Ga.	53	168	62	102	206	356	6	146	76	69	66	68	640.11
149	Hinternhoff, William Albert	N. J., 14th	July	1	19	5	1-24-16, N. J	78	92	372	119	410	76	448	452	157	88	363	142	624.44
251	Hoisington, Perry Milo, 2nd	Kans., 5th	July	1	19	4	3-14-16, N. Y.	271	181	245	391	166	191	111	185	85	298	264	402	599.65
168	Holloway, Rufus Hardy	Texas, 6th	July	1	18	6	1- 8-17, Texas	106	88	365	435	237	71	406	192	86	104	400	449	619.90
252	Hollstein, Carl Walter	N. J., 14th	July	1	19	8	11-10-15, N. J.	237	161	403	284	229	121	452	297	107	175	395	292	599.53
192	[19]Holt, Frank Thomas	Va., 7th	July	27	17	0	7-27-18, Va.	82	189	249	367	321	308	336	66	60	78	308	347	612.21
...	‡[20]Hooper, Burton George[39]	Calif., 13th	Aug.	28	22	5	3-26-13, N. Y.	def	def	257	267	159	461	456	362	121	def	152	270	......
178	Hoopes, Edwin Lowrey, Jr	Pa., 19th	July	1	17	5	2-12-18, Pa.	270	229	6	95	283	364	212	116	70	247	5	74	615.86
74	Howard, George Edmund, Jr	Ill., 23rd	July	1	19	7	12- 3-15, Ill.	114	82	408	96	44	23	43	206	89	80	368	99	647.41
139	Hudgins, Seth Foster	Va., 1st	July	1	19	0	7- 4-16, Va.	156	79	158	174	187	355	174	91	66	168	203	135	626.55
332	Hull, Donald Franklin	Colo., 2d	July	1	21	9	9-22-13, Ill.	302	316	278	193	374	362	52	304	108	250	259	197	582.15
134	Hull, Keith Maughan	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July	30	20	11	8-21-14, Idaho	48	30	405	297	271	242	252	383	125	75	410	264	628.47
147	Hunsbedt, Theodore Norman	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	8	20	6	1-12-15, Wash.	133	149	159	208	238	229	373	49	56	136	186	180	624.87
318	Hunter, Robert David	Neb., 3rd	July	1	21	0	7-14-14, Neb.	170	305	416	359	420	212	304	312	110	179	438	336	584.81
57	Huse, John Ernest Linwood	Me., Sen. Hale	July	1	19	2	5- 2-16, Me.	152	102	43	15	20	239	85	162	80	71	40	8	653.87
91	Iseman, Frank Wallace, Jr	Mich., 8th	July	1	17	5	2- 2-18, Mich.	68	96	68	153	242	210	229	404	133	28	73	116	641.89
321	Jacoby, Ellsworth Reily	Mo., Sen. Truman	July	1	20	8	10-19-14, Mo.	282	121	353	450	437	120	345	233	95	319	268	456	584.11
450	James, Newton Elder	Iowa§	July	1	21	3	3-19-14, Iowa	429	433	425	389	383	388	428	422	140	398	452	380	548.95
43	Janowski, Raymond Anthony	Mich., 1st	July	1	21	0	6-24-14, Mich.	149	95	18	77	158	44	41	81	64	147	18	107	658.61
299	Jaycox, John William	Fla., 4th (5th)	July	1	20	3	4- 5-15, Ill.	218	354	135	261	422	284	387	312	110	195	104	298	588.05
344	Johnson, John Gordon	Large, Vice Pres	July	1	19	0	6-20-16, Texas	385	341	407	212	430	82	108	49	56	391	457	236	579.50
89	Johnson, Sterling Russell	Nev. Sen. McCarran	July	1	20	5	2- 9-15, Nev.	76	39	266	268	181	74	11	258	101	97	272	318	644.36
249	Johnson, Victor Leroy, Jr	N. Y., 31st	July	1	17	10	8-27-17, Neb.	232	275	148	37	369	339	433	409	134	210	156	30	600.33
302	Jones, William Charles	N. H., Sen. Keyes	July	1	19	5	1-21-16, N. H.	281	254	112	374	396	245	321	362	121	217	91	372	587.27
279	Jordan, Edgar Jarvis	Texas, 21st	July	1	18	5	1-17-17, Texas	210	256	377	434	317	178	42	70	61	326	423	439	591.86
81	Jordan, Ralph Edward	Army	July	1	21	11	7-26-13, Mass.	147	261	5	30	74	199	327	63	59	125	6	34	646.16
*16	Jumper, George Yount	Calif., 3rd	July	1	21	8	11- 2-13, Calif.	17	18	81	4	177	78	8	51	57	25	123	7	680.04

THIRD CLASS — 473 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Order in			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
354	Kail, Samuel Goodhue	W. Va., Sen. Hatfield	July 1	20	1	6- 7-15, W. Va.	297	357	432	336	122	405	205	57	58	313	436	339	577.66
75	Kaplan, Leonard	Army	July 1	20	0	6-19-15, Pa.	93	210	46	24	31	283	260	74	62	98	42	11	647.12
135	Keller, James Howard	Md., 5th	July 1	19	2	5-11-16, Md.	123	115	170	299	196	157	165	288	106	128	193	309	628.43
405	Kelly, James Joseph, Jr	N. Y., 24th	July 1	19	5	2- 6-16, N. Y.	445	320	175	355	462	165	329	377	124	361	168	320	567.59
442	Kelly, John Joseph	N. Y., 19th	July 1	19	6	1- 6-16, N. Y.	379	457	327	388	433	323	449	450	156	359	317	395	553.07
402	Kelly, John Patrick	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	20	10	8-28-14, Calif.	374	342	319	327	370	324	258	401	132	318	262	324	569.31
121	Kepple, Charles David	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	18	8	11-10-16, N. Y.	119	90	191	106	194	262	140	431	143	142	166	101	632.76
226	Kerwin, Walter Thomas, Jr	Pa., 10th	July 1	18	1	6-14-17, Pa.	286	280	109	349	94	177	9	200	88	278	94	379	605.43
421	Kingsley, Joseph Theodore, Jr	N. Y., 21st	July 1	19	2	5- 4-16, Pa.	324	370	400	365	329	455	291	274	103	297	361	375	562.48
244	Kinnard, Harry William Osborn, Jr	Texas, 5th	July 1	20	2	5- 7-15, Texas	357	179	397	33	48	346	57	391	127	286	396	37	601.72
77	Kinney, Andrew John	Army	July 1	20	9	9-19-14, Ga.	98	129	139	11	34	243	292	274	103	108	180	15	646.86
207	Kirby, Lee Manning	Ark., Sen. Robinson	July 1	21	9	10-12-13, Ark.	122	236	267	326	333	240	236	105	68	246	286	376	608.77
*10	Kirby-Smith, Edmund	Tenn., Sen. Bachman	July 1	19	3	4- 9-16, Tenn.	57	12	32	62	46	26	31	14	39	87	35	75	684.33
164	Knapp, James Barclay	Ill., 14th	July 29	20	0	8-13-15, Ill.	208	63	261	266	354	52	171	141	74	190	334	250	621.36
222	[21]Kobes, Frank Joseph, Jr	Neb., 5th	July 5,'34	20	1	5-27-14, Neb.	279	228	275	128	63	371	12	46	55	377	246	106	605.83
459	Kouns, Charles Wilmarth	Kans., 6th	July 1	21	4	2-24-14, Kans	453	451	451	457	431	454	437	91	66	439	414	458	533.92
143	Krisman, Michael John	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 1	20	5	1-17-15, Mont.	126	194	161	288	195	189	58	6	31	115	127	186	625.45
*7	Kunzig, Louis Albert, Jr	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 1	18	2	5- 7-17, Calif.	46	27	1	3	2	68	184	219	92	26	1	3	692.44
44	Kurth, Edward Harry	Mass., 1st	July 1	19	8	10-28-15, Mass.	66	150	60	7	7	209	125	413	136	38	54	12	658.30
426	Kurtz, Josiah Scott	Pa., 6th	July 1	20	1	5-25-15, Pa.	425	439	306	302	367	404	350	185	85	344	237	326	560.66
83	Laitman, Milton Abraham	N. Y., 7th	July 1	19	3	4-15-16, N. Y.	148	107	127	148	144	42	120	74	62	129	133	176	645.56
262	Lampert, Lester Leland, Jr	Large	July 1	17	11	8-10-17, N. Y.	181	362	337	55	386	325	297	324	112	202	381	130	595.64
64	Lampley, Harmon, Jr	Ala., 3rd	Aug. 2	18	1	6-23-17, Ala.	42	34	86	214	96	227	296	330	113	36	62	173	652.03
95	Lane, Barton George, Jr	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1	18	9	10- 9-16, Texas	92	94	118	146	55	317	135	274	103	140	92	136	640.73
345	LaPrade, James Louis	Texas, 14th	July 1	21	3	4- 5-14, Texas	394	369	419	204	202	277	309	18	42	290	369	220	579.18
400	Larsen, Stanley Robert	Hawaii§	July 1	19	8	11-11-15, T. H.	364	446	113	441	440	172	130	365	122	386	82	431	569.85
270	Lasché, Ernest Patricio	Mo., Sen. Clark	Aug. 1	21	10	9-25-13, Mo.	209	352	102	213	411	274	438	358	119	208	121	224	593.31
72	Latoszewski, Edwin John	Mich., 2d	July 1	20	8	11-12-14, Mich.	124	113	114	23	38	238	153	70	61	196	240	23	648.34
216	Lavell, Geoffrey	Calif., 15th	July 1	18	2	5- 9-17, Mont.	196	222	448	179	81	150	274	435	145	165	373	248	606.38
434	[5]Lee, Levin Lane	Ala., 6th	Jan. 1,'36	19	5	8- 4-16, Ala.	370	377	348	366	461	310	376	354	118	328	366	394	557.19

66	Leever, Edward Boyd	Ind., 6th	July	1	21	2	4-22-14, Ind.	24	13	414	164	145	136	168	123	71	42	427	280	650.57
378	Legler, Matthew Leon	Wis., 1st	July	1	19	4	3-16-16, Wis.	407	294	446	417	164	226	262	91	66	443	446	432	574.40
118	Lehr, Philip Henry	Ohio, 20th	July	1	19	1	6- 6-16, Ohio	60	84	164	199	388	170	126	258	101	92	172	272	633.34
142	Lennhoff, Charles David Thomas	Conn., 1st	July	1	20	4	2-24-15, Conn.	178	177	115	91	170	253	328	37	53	162	97	103	625.80
237	Lentz, Carl, II	N. J., 12th	July	1	18	0	6-21-17, N. J.	138	202	336	372	109	383	185	442	152	212	302	367	603.71
334	Lerette, Earle Livingstone	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley	July	1	21	9	9-28-13, Mass.	441	447	140	243	254	154	380	391	127	444	207	322	581.46
201	Lester, Joseph Scifres	Ind., Sen. Minton	July	17	17	3	4-15-18, Ind.	112	208	284	362	147	307	367	280	104	146	275	343	610.19
152	[22]Lilly, Roger Merrill	Pa., 28th	Aug.	20	17	0	8-20-18, Pa.	205	131	70	335	152	90	322	270	102	310	120	383	623.97
212	Little, Robert Roy	Ky., 5th	July	1	18	8	11- 9-16, Ohio	295	301	198	108	295	108	47	30	50	213	220	90	607.57
85	Long, Charles James, III	Ill., 14th	July	1	21	0	6-17-14, Iowa	55	126	131	100	220	141	264	18	42	39	107	83	645.42
145	Long, Paul Joseph	Army	July	1	20	6	12-19-14, Pa.	164	104	315	142	284	131	159	40	54	102	333	129	625.19
266	Long, Philip William	Ind., 9th	July	1	17	0	6-26-18, Ind.	228	358	295	152	151	321	419	415	137	233	265	203	594.35
447	Looney, Jack Reeson	N. M. Sen. Hatch	July	1	18	6	1-12-17, Okla.	459	436	402	315	415	256	443	446	155	461	411	377	551.04
70	Lowther, Ralph LeMoine	Ohio, 8th	July	1	19	4	3- 8-16, Ohio	79	72	100	235	191	53	278	150	77	54	118	303	648.70
240	Lycan, Richard Gordon	Wash., 4th	July	1	17	9	10- 8-17, Wash.	381	180	203	104	97	276	334	338	115	430	352	111	603.07
53	McBride, James Lloyd, Jr	Large	July	1	17	9	10- 6-17, Ind.	56	65	59	145	135	155	121	223	93	37	60	79	655.86
297	McCaffrey, William Joseph	Neb., 2d	July	1	20	9	10- 9-14, Neb.	431	405	126	125	211	309	65	335	114	348	115	150	588.41
294	McCarley, Percy DeWitt, Jr	Miss., 2d	July	1	17	8	11- 2-17, Miss.	414	309	178	48	339	402	199	25	47	441	251	115	588.85
304	McChristian, Joseph Alexander	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July	29	20	10	10-12-14, Ill.	249	355	355	272	213	344	70	89	65	216	409	251	587.16
449	McClellan, Harry Watson	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July	1	18	10	9-11-16, T. H.	393	391	436	454	444	327	383	215	91	384	398	440	549.84
***9**	McCollam, Albert Edgar	Calif., 7th	July	1	20	7	12- 2-14, Calif.	33	61	44	19	13	20	28	304	108	22	48	19	684.56
357	McConnell, Edward Traywick	N. C., 10th	July	1	20	3	3-30-15, N. C.	421	307	460	400	313	47	314	18	42	393	449	384	577.29
310	McConnell, William James	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	20	9	9-30-14, La.	390	322	346	150	273	260	104	174	82	416	358	175	585.94
358	[b]McConville, John Bodine	Large	July	1	18	8	11- 4-16, Texas	382	408	75	130	338	460	450	360	120	347	64	168	577.28
343	McCoy, John Louis	Kans., 7th	July	1	20	7	12- 5-14, Kans.	375	281	368	237	362	237	24	345	117	412	441	262	579.55
431	McCray, James Oren	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	1	21	7	12-12-13, Ore.	454	441	326	281	428	205	432	288	106	445	379	245	559.54
303	[23]McCrorey, James Law, Jr	S. C., Sen. Smith	Aug.28,	'36	20	8	12-17-15, S. C.	305	152	157	200	384	443	422	303	80	411	175	214	587.22
***6**	McCutchen, Wilmot Ruet	S. C., 2d	July	1	18	11	7-24-16, S. C.	9	33	3	63	45	22	221	133	73	12	3	98	692.91
90	McDavid, John Arthur	Ill., 21st	Aug.	12	19	2	6- 3-16, Ill.	18	36	224	439	248	69	51	63	59	29	158	457	644.28
366	McDowell, William Lee, Jr	Texas, 17th	July	1	17	10	9-14-17, Texas	258	296	445	378	305	312	365	345	117	336	461	408	576.15
180	McFarland, Cecil Cerel	Kans., Sen. McGill	July	1	20	10	9-14-14, Kans.	91	68	393	438	357	58	425	410	135	101	407	435	615.06
211	McFerren, Carl Davis	Ohio, 18th	July	30	20	8	12- 5-14, Ind.	277	209	214	161	87	247	175	126	72	271	230	211	608.13
18	McGuone, Norman James	Ill.§	July	1	20	2	5-16-15, Ill.	7	8	93	132	78	27	287	354	118	11	93	89	678.55
359	McKeever, Matthew James, Jr	N. Y., 14th	July	1	19	9	10- 5-15, N. Y.	325	371	243	242	408	223	394	415	137	428	389	354	577.11
448	[4]McMahon, Robert Emmet	N. Y., 24th	Aug.	28	20	8	1- 9-15, N. Y.	260	428	401	449	380	462	396	342	116	183	283	441	550.95
368	Madison, Samuel Alton	Ark., 2d	July	1	17	10	9- 6-17, Ark.	304	290	298	356	358	345	331	383	125	323	375	412	575.86
194	Mancuso, Salvatore Joseph	N. Y., 20th	July	25	20	8	12- 2-14, N. Y.	28	80	225	462	427	385	188	105	68	18	162	424	612.00
355	Manzo, Salvatore Edward	N. Y., 10th	July	31	17	9	10-23-17, N. Y.	278	390	311	419	286	272	298	213	90	367	404	453	577.33
120	Marlin, Raymond Bradner	N. Y., 38th	July	1	20	1	5-28-15, N. Y.	151	215	37	71	89	389	81	192	86	139	28	62	632.78
55	Martin, Sidney Taylor	Texas, 3rd	July	1	21	9	10-16-13, Texas	49	16	328	168	167	49	17	176	83	66	384	221	654.97
371	[24]Martin, William Kemp	N. C., 2nd	Aug.	28	20	0	8-27-15, D. C.	193	353	411	442	390	250	335	240	96	154	270	430	575.58
35	Maslowski, Ladislaus Casimir	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July	1	18	6	12-29-16, Conn.	30	145	11	280	8	54	344	133	73	61	7	294	662.96

THIRD CLASS — 473 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
430	Mather, James Elmer	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	20	2	5-16-15, S. D.	240	340	438	452	425	314	462	450	156	198	440	443	559.55
29	Matheson, David Mason	Va.§	July 1	20	2	4-29-15, T. H.	64	98	24	14	14	117	356	154	78	62	37	28	669.14
372	Matter, Robert Allen	Pa., 13th	July 1	18	5	1-17-17, Pa.	448	406	351	203	157	338	77	227	94	437	315	290	575.47
340	Maxwell, Ernest Beverly	Texas, 12th	July 1	20	5	2-14-15, Mo.	261	389	292	247	452	174	265	176	83	248	301	188	580.26
290	Maxwell, J. B.	N.M.Rep. A.L. Dempsey	July 1	21	7	11-17-13, N. M.	322	158	409	345	252	290	3	57	58	303	349	360	589.39
187	[25]Mayne, Clark Wilson	Ill., 21st	Aug. 28	22	8	12-30-12, Ill.	213	318	172	111	25	294	293	185	85	186	113	87	613.34
103	Meals, Elbert Owen	Mo., 2d	July 1	20	11	7-24-14, Calif.	83	142	217	209	328	16	200	154	78	85	159	161	638.60
268	[a]Medinnis, Charles Langley Patrick	Large	July 1	19	8	10-19-15, Minn.	229	330	219	236	276	335	233	111	69	293	222	206	593.75
30	Medusky, John William	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July 1	20	3	3-20-15, Wis.	41	25	168	113	95	13	254	270	102	21	155	97	668.56
169	Megica, Martin George	Calif., 14th	July 1	20	4	2-22-15, Calif.	185	224	146	131	398	72	60	116	70	144	126	59	618.45
348	[14]Merrell, Jack Gordon	Pa., 28th	Aug. 28	20	5	4- 8-15, Pa.	367	319	418	379	280	184	209	3	29	228	393	295	578.92
455	Meyer, John Henry	Fla.§	July 1	20	8	11- 2-14, La.	406	366	455	426	446	453	306	254	100	371	455	427	544.67
289	Mial, John Peter	Army	July 1	20	0	7-10-15, N. Y.	418	382	179	64	272	231	362	254	100	363	284	91	590.07
228	[14]Mildren, Frank Thomas	Nev., Sen. McCarran	Aug. 28	22	2	7- 8-13, Ariz.	176	273	285	410	198	89	374	91	66	170	241	398	605.12
362	[23]Miller, Clifford Lore, II	Vt., Sen. Gibson	Aug.28, '36	20	4	4-20-16 Panama	405	203	130	328	445	397	211	168	60	447	285	346	576.59
246	[4]Miller, Donald Busby	Okla., 6th	Aug. 28	20	11	10- 1-14, Okla.	161	346	211	331	68	408	317	133	73	160	209	314	601.32
259	Miller, Maurice Myron	Iowa, 9th	July 1	20	6	1- 3-15, S. D.	191	262	394	377	300	163	66	74	62	237	322	361	597.06
61	Miller, Robert Benjamin	Ill., 19th	July 1	20	9	10-14-14, Ill.	15	41	210	286	88	113	129	345	117	13	153	285	652.72
...	‡[39]Milton, Theodore Ross	Large	July 1	19	6	12-29-15, T. H.	def	461	431	114	451	434	363	426	142	def	458	140	......
32	Minahan, Daniel Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 7th	July 1	20	5	1-27-15, Mass.	22	43	110	53	75	200	246	105	68	35	122	32	664.27
311	Morrison, Richard Steele	Army	July 1	19	8	10-26-15, Ohio	311	83	396	447	429	185	82	17	40	188	335	334	585.78
138	Mount, Charles McNeal, Jr.	Ga., 5th	July 1	19	6	1- 6-16, Ga.	89	153	307	274	227	125	26	101	67	67	316	182	627.31
367	Moushegian, Richard	Mass., 5th	July 1	21	11	8- 6-13, Mass.	345	350	361	329	130	396	244	320	111	341	332	297	576.13
52	Muir, James Irvin, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	6	12-29-16, Calif.	125	85	57	18	102	111	218	233	95	95	59	16	655.93
230	Mulcahy, Patrick David	Iowa, 4th	July 1	19	1	6-13-16, Iowa	223	323	63	151	66	437	446	330	113	209	50	94	604.98
390	Murray, Harry Lawrason, Jr.	Mo., 12th	July 1	20	4	3- 7-15, Mo.	443	326	119	293	294	441	434	401	132	435	84	261	571.65
71	Myers, Harry McNeil	Mo., 6th	July 22	21	11	7-23-13, Mo.	34	50	82	248	128	295	131	246	97	45	78	259	648.37
146	[26]Nanney, David Young	Tenn., 8th	Aug. 28	20	7	1-18-15, Tenn.	145	198	51	423	172	156	86	126	72	113	36	331	625.14
267	[27]Negley, Richard Van Wyck, Jr.	Ohio. 8th	Aug. 28	19	9	11-22-15, Texas	366	344	30	105	232	427	235	442	152	315	20	166	594.28
307	Newcomb, Fidelis David	N. Y.§	July 1	21	2	5- 4-14, N. Y.	355	313	71	314	230	403	407	215	91	345	76	274	586.07

241	Newcomer, Francis Kosier, Jr.	Pa., 32d	July	1	18	1	5-29-17, Wash.	321	164	251	216	209	215	266	63	59	329	263	317	602.52
48	Newcomer, Henry Crandall	Ohio 3rd	July	31	19	2	6- 3-16, Pa.	40	108	19	67	200	193	154	180	84	31	9	44	656.98
315	[4]Newman, Donald Burnell	Idaho, 1st	Aug.	28	21	0	8-27-14, Idaho	268	299	369	303	115	381	279	312	110	227	324	271	585.13
382	Nichols, William Walter	Ohio, Sen. Fess	July	1	19	3	4- 7-16, Ohio	373	376	428	332	274	219	169	288	106	291	412	254	573.34
422	[28]Nickerson, Donald Kuldell	Mass., 6th	Jan. 1,'36		21	10	2-19-14, Mass.	299	404	136	463	463	115	460	399	131	193	99	463	562.34
184	Nolan, Daniel Andrew, Jr	N. Y., 14th	July	29	18	8	12- 3-16, N. Y.	227	252	78	69	186	206	429	457	164	241	106	63	614.38
136	Norris, Jack Kummer	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July	1	19	7	11-30-15, Idaho	150	157	181	191	50	265	163	146	76	201	137	131	627.96
...	[8]Nurse, David Wesley[40]	Calif., 1st	July	9	20	4	3- 2-15, N. Y.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
444	Nusbaum, Donald Herbert	Pa., 15th	July	1	20	11	7-28-14, Pa.	430	435	457	255	347	422	458	280	104	404	459	195	552.84
308	Ockershauser, Karl Frederick, Jr	Wis., 3rd	July	1	20	8	10-31-14, Wis.	329	289	379	205	298	278	88	91	66	338	377	174	586.07
365	Odom, Herbert Raymond	Wash., 1st	Aug.	1	20	2	6- 5-15, Canada	413	384	324	180	314	300	241	288	106	366	342	237	576.20
86	O'Hern, Wayne Laverne	Okla., 6th	July	1	18	4	3- 3-17, Okla.	52	62	122	234	197	114	326	431	143	50	164	169	644.84
141	Okerbloom, Paul Richard	Ohio, 12th	July	1	18	10	9-15-16, Ohio	90	70	302	351	438	33	275	196	87	59	279	404	626.02
177	Oliver, Darwin Kingsley	Ky., 7th	July	1	20	6	1- 7-15, Ky.	214	163	279	83	57	358	201	116	70	232	245	154	615.97
341	Olson, John Eric	Miss., 2d	July	1	17	7	11-27-17, Kans.	422	449	273	123	26	421	397	200	88	433	248	133	580.22
253	[29a]Ostberg, Edwin Joseph	Large	Aug.	28	21	5	3-19-14, N. Y.	332	338	196	109	32	399	19	280	104	268	117	60	599.04
361	Page, Robert William, Jr	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July	1	20	10	8-26-14, Texas	423	442	406	154	154	197	359	383	125	382	443	231	576.92
346	Palmer, Leonard Neil	Iowa, 7th	July	1	20	10	8-25-14, Iowa	383	140	376	323	414	218	249	391	127	413	442	369	579.14
80	Paraska, Nicholas	Army	July	1	20	5	1-19-15, Pa.	81	32	320	354	53	40	357	91	66	58	348	235	646.37
440	Parsons, Charles John, Jr	N. Y., 35th	July	1	20	0	7- 1-15, N. Y.	457	454	391	201	324	457	375	233	95	449	406	193	553.51
418	Patterson, William Henderson, Jr	Pa.§	July	1	21	9	10- 8-13, Ohio	398	388	420	291	257	406	454	397	130	378	421	332	563.52
97	Pavick, John Joseph	Ore., 2d	July	1	20	3	3-21-15, Ore.	128	59	262	257	79	77	151	240	96	112	337	302	640.17
420	Pennell, Robert	S. C., 3rd	July	1	20	6	12-17-14, Okla.	397	429	333	360	443	144	389	459	169	373	304	319	562.55
41	Perry, Joseph George	Okla., 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 6-15, Okla.	14	10	294	244	299	17	247	176	83	53	294	263	659.13
287	Petersen, Raymond Thompson	N. J., 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 8-15, N. J.	301	395	329	157	138	230	195	419	139	276	339	159	590.40
281	[30]Peterson, Lyle Everett	N. D., Sen. Nye	Aug.	28	21	0	8-20-14, Mont.	351	367	201	122	30	449	310	81	64	273	194	38	591.43
131	Phelan, Roger Edwards	Conn., Sen. Walcott	July	1	18	11	8- 3-16, R. I.	188	211	98	120	111	124	92	133	73	161	86	177	629.85
197	Pickard, John George	Pa., 5th	July	1	19	3	3-18-16, Pa.	109	219	208	275	315	281	213	383	125	93	161	191	611.74
277	Pickett, George Edward	Texas, 7th	July	1	17	1	5-26-18, Texas	294	263	395	263	118	280	102	57	58	334	424	228	591.99
22	Ploger, Robert Riis	Mich.§	July	1	19	11	8-12-15, Idaho	26	75	31	47	33	107	160	89	65	19	29	36	674.21
264	Poinier, Arthur Dean	Ind., Sen. Robinson	July	1	19	11	7-27-15, Ind.	198	365	450	260	219	101	337	371	123	180	365	249	594.39
407	Preston, William Montgomery	H. S.	July	1	19	0	7- 6-16, W. Va.	412	284	459	414	270	298	21	274	103	399	435	397	567.44
217	Price, William Herbert, Jr	S. C., 1st	July	30	20	7	1-12-15, S. C.	259	128	276	127	234	296	405	223	93	308	328	202	606.25
96	Pulliam, Charles Crenshaw	Ky., 5th	July	31	17	5	2-17-18, Ohio	136	206	39	86	217	106	147	246	97	150	25	58	640.42
391	Rager, Edward Elliot	Pa., 28th	July	1	20	0	7- 3-15, Pa.	330	348	291	385	327	386	325	297	107	267	210	357	571.41
394	Rager, Elmer Earl	Army	July	1	20	0	7- 3-15, Pa.	257	418	283	343	337	438	269	383	125	220	192	240	570.91
58	Ray, John	N. Y., 13th	July	1	17	2	5- 3-18, Calif.	107	69	25	186	136	85	276	227	94	100	17	124	653.55
425	Reardon, James Vincent	Mass., 12th	July	1	19	3	4-13-16, Mass.	399	420	149	397	407	430	136	397	130	440	179	382	561.42
117	Reed, Arthur Wayne	Kans., 5th	July	1	18	10	8-18-16, Kans.	120	204	92	178	160	67	261	422	140	124	103	184	633.98
50	Reeves, Joseph Richardson	Large	July	1	17	6	12-27-17, Ga.	54	116	58	43	132	132	116	200	88	60	57	86	656.17
441	Reilly, William Robison	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	18	2	4-19-17, Vt.	417	398	415	352	310	444	461	437	146	372	364	370	553.17
398	Reynolds, Joseph Everett	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	21	6	12-24-13, Ky.	388	416	88	270	355	442	455	413	136	321	81	212	569.97

THIRD CLASS — 473 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
*8	Richardson, James Donald	Army	July 1	20	6	1- 9-15, Iowa	11	22	4	41	101	88	270	143	75	6	4	35	686.24
199	Richardson, Robert Charlwood, III	Pa., 33rd	July 19	17	6	1- 5-18, Ill.	312	283	48	353	77	96	13	371	123	314	71	419	610.64
170	[2]Rigley, Orin Henry, Jr	Army	July 2,'34	21	7	11-27-12, Hawaii	131	118	340	428	156	122	196	200	34	117	385	416	617.61
350	Rippert, Jacob Kopf	N. Y., 11th	July 1	20	11	7-25-14, N. Y.	449	423	247	68	193	458	20	14	39	424	219	119	578.57
242	Roberts, James Frederick	Pa., 32d	July 1	19	11	8-16-15, Md.	180	155	330	229	303	305	412	439	149	159	362	185	602.13
198	Robinette, Albert Leroy	Army	July 1	20	8	10-24-14, Texas	216	267	204	222	70	248	138	33	51	197	211	148	610.72
*5	Rogers, Delmer Joseph	Mich., 10th	July 1	19	1	5-20-16, Mich.	8	1	52	25	6	4	59	338	115	5	53	18	701.85
319	Rogers, James LeRoy	Army	July 1	21	3	3-21-14, Mass.	201	270	373	424	266	326	214	410	135	187	271	378	584.56
...	[8]Rogers, Ralph Morris	Ohio, 1st	July 1	17	8	11-14-17, Ohio	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
261	Rogers, Robert John	Ill., 4th	July 26	17	11	8-31-17, Pa.	317	332	107	97	344	301	215	159	79	331	108	157	596.10
63	Rollins, Albert Fenton	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	21	5	2-15-14, Okla.	38	87	184	171	139	48	145	233	95	52	216	200	652.04
129	Romig, Eugene Allen	Ohio, 15th	July 1	17	2	4-20-18, Ohio	88	123	256	163	203	235	166	57	58	105	346	120	630.76
377	Roosa, James Anderson	N. Y.§	July 1	19	10	9- 9-15, N. Y.	410	431	218	224	287	394	223	126	72	431	197	204	574.51
140	[13]Royce, Philip Martin	H. S.	July 1	18	3	3-28-17, Ind.	155	227	72	52	205	264	358	365	122	164	63	46	626.42
258	St Clair, Howard	W. Va., 6th	July 1	19	1	6-11-16, W. Va.	203	279	216	321	99	423	192	159	79	300	224	327	597.30
*3	Samuel, John Spoor	Ill., Sen. Lewis	Aug. 5	21	7	12-24-13, Mo.	12	11	17	13	5	7	40	116	70	10	11	9	702.56
338	Schellman, Robert Henry	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	20	11	8-13-14, Ohio	386	306	385	381	261	161	93	150	77	425	425	401	580.29
428	Schmid, Edwin Peter	S. D., 2d	July 1	19	10	9-14-15, Minn.	342	399	433	432	400	285	187	246	97	351	448	442	560.01
102	Schrader, John Robert, Jr	H. S.	July 1	19	1	6- 6-16, N. J.	63	112	234	334	116	61	80	159	79	65	171	348	638.98
456	[18]Schroeder, Edgar William	Kans., 4th	Jan. 1,'36	22	1	12- 1-13, Kans.	437	409	440	436	435	410	343	233	95	397	401	407	544.53
432	Schwenk, James Thomas Lowe	Pa., 13th	July 29	21	6	1-22-14, Pa.	339	400	452	444	359	347	210	304	108	275	419	428	557.62
388	Scott, Kenneth Lansing	Ohio, 14th	July 29	21	0	8-12-14, N. Y.	272	434	200	392	378	361	189	345	117	317	144	406	571.98
236	Scott, Stanley Clippinger	Ind., 8th	July 13	17	1	6- 8-18, Ind.	142	232	453	445	296	46	99	223	93	133	444	451	603.83
115	Scroggs, John Putnam	Wash., 4th	July 1	20	7	12- 7-14, Ore.	51	45	358	305	350	64	190	126	72	70	350	287	634.51
175	Sears, Robert Carver	Mass.§	July 1	19	5	1-23-16, T. H.	137	239	87	310	448	83	55	51	57	141	75	230	616.22
200	Seaver, Philip Randall	Mass., 4th	July 1	18	3	3-21-17, Vt.	349	276	28	84	360	60	388	330	113	354	19	117	610.51
87	[31]Seipel, Clarence Edward, Jr	N. Y.§	July 2,'34	20	10	8-26-13, N. Y.	212	132	66	54	4	118	115	29	22	263	55	33	644.65
410	[32]Sellars, Frank Campbell	Fla., 1st	Aug. 28	21	6	3-12-14, Colo.	451	445	250	126	117	463	399	437	146	327	177	132	566.30
330	[33]Serrem, Edward MacDonald	Large	Jan. 1,'37	25	4	8-25-11, Ill.	238	413	274	294	214	436	239	51	22	280	191	291	582.58
60	Shanley, Thomas James Bartley	Mont., 1st	Aug. 5	17	8	12-19-17, Mont.	94	93	61	101	140	92	132	185	85	89	74	114	653.18

182	Shepard, Claude Lee, Jr.	Iowa, 5th	July	1	18	2	5-11-17, Iowa	200	124	281	90	204	293	202	426	142	173	244	66	614.76
104	Shepherd, James McMenamin	Va., 1st	July	1	18	0	7-14-17, Va.	69	76	97	262	249	198	133	345	117	81	88	199	638.56
19	Sherman, John Miller	Ohio, 13th	July	1	20	4	3-10-15, Ohio	1	3	91	304	320	5	105	389	126	4	85	225	677.42
21	Showalter, Wilbur Eugene	Kans., 7th	July	1	18	6	12-30-16, Kans.	25	74	10	73	76	100	73	51	57	44	13	53	674.49
271	Shultz, Vester Melvin	Okla., 7th	July	1	19	6	1-11-16, Colo.	380	221	347	165	129	291	112	162	80	402	426	151	593.04
206	Simon, Lincoln A.	Wis., 10th	July	1	21	2	5- 3-14, Ill.	113	272	342	264	319	207	203	206	89	137	297	253	608.80
298	Simpson, Donald Max	Pa., 18th	July	1	19	5	1-17-16, Pa.	141	172	398	427	397	384	441	213	90	120	344	417	588.41
...	[34]Simpson, Harry Thompson, Jr.	Va., 3rd	Aug.	28	22	3	6-10-13, Va.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
126	Sitterson, Cephas Bryan, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	Aug.	5	19	4	4- 8-16, N. C.	241	134	95	136	82	93	53	111	69	362	157	190	631.46
445	Smith, Charles Bradford	N. J., 7th	July	30	19	3	5- 7-16, N. J.	348	412	387	461	424	363	381	196	87	375	338	460	552.20
336	Smith, Edward Paul	Mass., 12th	July	1	19	2	4-24-16, Mass.	314	393	55	383	309	433	332	143	75	385	47	356	580.61
291	Smith, Harry Thomas	Del., Sen. Townsend	July	1	21	2	4-24-14, Del.	362	331	246	139	381	214	29	70	61	234	215	121	589.06
295	Smith, Matthew Comerford	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July	1	20	3	3-26-15, Texas	288	335	156	158	331	420	271	37	53	332	202	226	588.56
205	Smith, William Thomas	Mich.§	July	1	21	10	8-19-13, Mich.	197	315	293	253	188	105	143	30	50	171	367	244	608.84
238	Snoke, Donald Richard	Pa., 25th	July	1	20	11	7-22-14, Pa.	45	175	410	420	434	176	137	434	144	77	428	422	603.65
396	Spragins, Robert Beirne	Large	July	1	18	9	9-26-16, N. Y.	310	392	299	437	373	233	294	227	94	251	242	444	570.41
415	Stocking, Lewis Wilson	Ill., 12th	July	1	17	4	2-25-18, Ill.	395	402	390	218	395	311	439	335	114	409	434	223	564.83
300	Stone, William Carter, Jr.	Md., 2d	July	1	20	5	1-26-15, Md.	250	278	108	402	340	367	148	330	113	339	95	423	587.76
409	Stubbs, William Henry	Ga., Sen. George	July	6	21	7	12-13-13, Ga.	376	363	444	393	131	415	338	133	73	243	345	315	566.93
34	Studer, Robert William	Army	July	1	20	10	9- 6-14, Iowa	35	40	162	149	35	86	280	23	44	33	195	123	663.25
105	Sullivan, Henry Riggs, Jr.	Ky , 8th	Aug.	1	20	1	7-15-15, Ky.	108	139	252	78	169	162	16	91	66	134	290	67	637.71
399	Sutton, Clyde Terry, Jr	N. Y., 39th	July	1	19	2	4-25-16, N. Y.	438	421	194	198	392	366	402	33	51	423	147	147	569.90
188	Tatum, Daniel Farrington	Ark., 4th	July	1	19	9	10- 6-15, Ark.	130	173	317	278	335	169	305	240	96	138	323	323	613.17
128	[35]Taylor, Livingston Nelson, Jr.	N. M., Sen. Hatch	Aug.	28	21	2	6-23-14, Tenn.	100	105	305	371	231	31	134	196	87	82	243	279	631.07
283	[13]Taylor, Oliver Burtis	Pa., 13th	July	1	19	11	8-14-15, Utah	372	300	199	376	201	133	155	133	73	376	223	241	591.31
342	Teeters, Bernard George	Wis., 10th	July	1	19	11	8- 2-15, Wis.	298	336	304	231	223	426	250	377	124	400	405	281	580.10
160	Thomason, Joel Furman	S. C., 5th	July	1	17	6	12-26-17, Iowa	245	191	69	166	143	175	62	12	36	302	58	216	622.41
314	Tomhave, John Porter	Minn., 7th	Aug.	5	18	9	11- 3-16, Minn.	446	312	381	175	98	228	87	227	94	454	347	247	585.15
190	Trahan, Eugene Albert	La., 3rd	July	1	17	10	8-25-17, La.	262	151	169	282	404	8	259	169	81	294	321	310	612.61
437	Troiano, Constant August	N. J.§	July	1	19	9	10-11-15, N. J.	275	456	242	451	364	445	431	404	133	262	187	455	556.63
285	Turner, William LeRoy	Ga., 6th	July	1	19	0	6-18-16, Ga.	233	286	94	169	371	448	382	258	101	242	102	160	590.77
154	Tuttle, Paul Vernon, Jr	Large	July	1	19	5	2- 5-16, Colo.	231	240	85	98	86	190	14	150	77	239	96	149	623.73
245	Twyman, Robert Cochrane	Ill., 15th	July	1	20	6	1-10-15, Ill.	280	235	195	318	208	211	5	40	54	320	201	341	601.71
76	Urban, John Godfrey	Mo., 11th	July	29	17	11	8-25-17, Mo.	67	60	153	394	277	15	323	6	31	83	169	390	646.96
393	Vance, Leon Robert	Okla., 8th	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Okla.	409	288	421	412	399	70	178	419	139	279	386	301	571.00
250	Vandevanter, Elliott, Jr.	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	18	1	6-12-17, Md.	326	223	152	265	212	180	206	320	111	238	124	238	599.97
215	Van Harlingen, William Mulford, Jr	Pa., 20th	July	1	18	0	6-21-17, Pa.	117	245	338	190	180	413	408	288	106	143	305	232	606.79
56	Vann, Walter MacRae	N. C., 8th	July	1	19	0	7- 1-16, N. C.	190	120	8	6	22	160	149	304	108	249	10	10	654.13
112	Wald, John Joseph	Army	July	27	20	10	10- 4-14, N. Y.	61	127	80	296	153	273	339	30	50	63	163	308	635.58
100	Walker, Henry Clay, III	La., 4th	July	1	18	0	6-22-17, La.	121	225	41	29	67	331	179	304	108	245	30	25	639.76
288	Walker, Joel Terry	Okla., 1st	July	1	20	11	8-15-14, Ill.	194	297	268	407	297	266	451	324	112	192	281	403	590.11
260	Walker, John Willis	Colo., 3rd	July	1	19	1	6- 9-16, N. H.	247	253	244	279	40	372	395	365	122	299	306	337	596.67

THIRD CLASS — 473 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1935.	Age at date of Admission;		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
329	Wallach, Marshall	Large	July 1	17	8	10-21-17, Mass.	327	266	155	413	346	225	360	377	124	295	135	316	582.86
317	Walton, Alfred Virgil	Okla., 7th	Aug. 5	19	7	12-27-15, Okla.	315	339	263	369	162	279	237	240	96	410	330	396	584.84
424	Walton, Charles Manly, Jr	Large	July 1	20	4	2-26-15, N. C.	337	437	344	425	375	261	364	404	133	349	314	411	561.86
328	Warren, Shields, Jr	Fla., 3rd	July 1	19	4	3-21-16, Fla.	403	308	288	155	224	316	347	417	138	392	387	219	583.13
191	Watt, John	La., 8th	July 1	19	3	4- 2-16, La.	172	143	231	256	233	370	68	11	35	207	139	194	612.25
186	[36]Watt, John William, Jr	Conn., Rep. A. L. Citron	Aug. 28, '36	20	9	11-23-15, Mass.	160	185	192	375	326	80	390	69	45	252	221	425	613.52
*13	Webster, Montgomery Lee	Mich., 8th	July 27	20	10	10- 2-14, Mich.	2	6	239	210	105	3	27	111	69	1	199	172	682.87
82	Webster, Thomas James	N. Y., 37th	July 1	18	10	8-22-16, N. Y.	153	119	47	93	24	216	100	320	111	109	27	108	646.03
263	Weisemann, Heinz	Army	Aug. 6	21	8	12-12-13, Germany	274	438	117	70	171	393	444	146	76	264	101	49	595.46
33	Wells, Walter Johnson	Texas, 2d	July 1	18	5	2-15-17, Texas	110	89	45	28	52	66	71	91	66	103	43	24	663.97
322	Wendorf, Hulen D	H. S.	July 22	18	9	10-29-16, Texas	253	238	222	341	403	340	312	227	94	305	278	351	584.11
156	West, William Whitehead, III	Pa., 32d	July 1	20	7	11-26-14, Kans.	165	188	143	170	251	188	54	51	57	132	116	141	623.09
385	Whalen, Matthew	Army	July 1	21	10	8-17-13, Pa.	442	407	399	239	83	288	457	286	105	419	408	284	572.49
429	Whipple, Robert Clarence	Pa.§	July 1	21	9	9-21-13, Pa.	419	343	427	433	259	391	216	371	123	395	420	409	559.78
42	White, Charles Edward	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 1	19	7	12-11-15, Vt.	20	26	144	141	236	213	49	4	30	24	79	139	658.84
179	White, David Kenneth	Colo., Sen. Adams	July 1	21	11	7-25-13, Colo.	163	162	258	173	216	255	319	206	89	163	235	192	615.45
296	White, Richard Arthur	N. Y., 27th	July 1	19	6	12-17-15, N. Y.	411	373	151	92	250	360	164	192	86	369	174	96	588.51
158	Whitehouse, Thomas Bernard	N. Y., 38th	July 1	20	7	12- 8-14, N. Y.	146	183	213	159	269	179	94	288	106	152	261	218	622.75
320	Wickboldt, Walter Charles	La., Sen. Long	July 1	21	2	5-13-14, La.	291	347	147	271	241	440	355	162	80	330	109	273	584.36
403	Will, Ray Joseph	Army	July 1	21	3	3-19-14, Ind.	335	287	374	399	391	349	256	78	63	265	340	371	569.23
458	Williams, Arthur Tilman, III	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July 1	20	4	2-20-15, Fla.	452	417	441	431	453	392	459	458	167	450	439	438	536.52
323	[37]Williams, Robert Chapman, Jr	N. Y., 25th	July 24, '34	19	4	3-26-15, N. Y.	439	360	310	251	51	194	430	324	112	380	292	289	584.07
54	Williams, Robert Mabry	Ga., 8th	July 1	20	1	5-19-15, Ga.	104	51	27	79	41	332	161	258	101	135	26	92	655.00
...	‡[39]Wilson, Harold Frederick	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July 1	20	10	8-23-14, Calif.	402	314	def	396	426	257	283	330	113	381	def	433	......
387	Wilson, James Walter	Ohio, 13th	July 27	18	5	3- 7-17, Wyo.	303	427	189	429	366	254	253	389	126	387	141	392	572.24
122	Wilson, Jasper Jackson	Mo., 10th	July 1	18	9	9-30-16, Mo.	115	101	165	217	244	128	268	365	122	111	132	171	632.50
45	Wilson, Woodrow William	Texas, 16th	Aug. 2	19	11	8-27-15, Texas	74	66	79	206	106	35	61	191	79	79	89	222	658.17
37	Winegar, Walter Lloyd	Utah, Sen. King	July 1	21	0	7-11-14, Utah	44	24	187	56	110	119	152	24	46	68	178	78	662.57
381	Wintermute, John Shotwell, Jr	N. J., 10th	July 1	20	10	8-19-14, N. J.	226	379	343	448	341	334	177	258	101	191	212	454	573.54
92	Winton, George Peterson, Jr	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	17	0	6-17-18, Tenn.	105	136	40	45	199	270	403	288	106	107	46	42	641.65

331	Wisdom, Wiley Burge, Jr.	Ga., 3rd	July 6	19	10	9- 8-15, Ga.	361	329	193	290	173	439	284	13	37	432	176	306	582.27
130	Wohlfeil, Carl Herbert	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July 1	21	6	1-13-14, Mich.	204	327	64	34	49	130	56	404	133	172	110	14	629.97
***4**	Wolfe, Richard Duncan	Wash., 5th	July 1	19	3	3-31-16, Wash.	21	9	9	2	16	18	10	180	84	9	12	2	702.34
243	Wood, Oliver Ellsworth	Army	July 1	20	0	6-17-15, Okla.	276	321	74	81	165	451	72	176	83	255	68	85	602.09
132	Wray, Robert Merwyn	Kans., 6th	July 1	18	3	4- 7-17, Kans.	169	46	313	317	282	29	69	312	110	156	318	329	629.58
...	38aWright, Howard Thomas	Large	July 1	21	0	7- 1-14, Calif.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
231	Wright, Tilden Perkins	Texas, 19th	July 1	19	6	1-15-16, Texas	320	187	314	35	174	289	248	270	102	364	303	45	604.63
339	Wynne, Prentiss Davis, Jr.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	2	5-11-15, N. Y.	293	381	145	363	318	357	391	297	107	358	140	365	580.29
457	Yaletchko, Vladimir P.	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	20	0	7-11-15, Pa.	455	452	312	455	442	429	426	345	117	460	354	461	538.99
124	Yarnall, Kenneth Leon	Pa., 8th	July 1	19	10	9-11-15, Pa.	96	171	206	65	267	204	368	40	54	119	236	47	631.58
284	Zethren, George Wallace Roger	Minn., 9th	July 20	19	0	8- 2-16, N. D.	400	337	269	87	185	258	299	250	99	451	355	179	591.15

Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1936 Cadet Register

Bailey, John Franklin	Army	July 1	21	5	2- 5-14, La.	Hon. Dis. 1-11-37, phys dis.
Bowen, William Joseph	Mass., 8th	Aug. 28	22	5	4- 8-13, Mass.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. Physics.
Brewerton, Henry Randolph	Panama	July 1	20	7	12- 2-14, C. Z.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. Mathematics.
Byrne, David Barbour	Ky., Sen. Logan	July 1	18	11	7-26-16, Ky.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. Physics.
Clark, Robert Jenkins	Calif., 14th	Jan. 4,'36	22	8	5-19-13, Ill.	Resigned 3-17-37.
Ellis, Harry Howard	Mich., 11th	July 1	20	11	7-25-14, Mich.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. Physics.
Hatchell, Henry Clement	Mass., 8th	July 1	21	5	1-21-14, Mass.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. Mathematics and Physics.
High, Lewis Sneed	N. C., 6th	Aug. 28	20	1	8-13-15, N. C.	Hon. Dis. 3-27-37, phys. dis.
Johnson, Bertil Andrew	Wis.§	July 1	20	0	6-27-15, Ill.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. English.
Kolda, Ronald Maurice	N.D.Rep.A.L.Burdick.	July 1	21	5	2-15-14, Mont.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. English.
Leek, Robert Joseph, Jr.	N. J., 10th	July 1	18	1	5-28-17, N. J.	Resigned 2-3-37.
McCroskey, Joseph Lee	H. S.	July 1	18	0	6-17-17, Mo.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. History.
Manzolillo, Russell Joseph	Pa., 14th	July 1	20	11	8- 1-14, Pa.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. Physics.
Monaghan, Clyde Maxwell	Wis., Sen. LaFollette.	July 1	21	9	10-15-13, Iowa	Discharged 1-15-37, def. Mathematics and French.
Oglesby, Charles Eugene	Mo., 7th	July 1	20	8	10-27-14, Mo.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. French.
Smith, Allen Macy, II	Minn., Sen. Schall	July 1	17	2	5- 8-18, Wash.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. French.
Starr, William Frank	Ill., 16th	Aug. 2	19	9	11-11-15, Ill.	Discharged 1-13-37, def. Physics.
Stout, Byford Homer	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach.	July 1,'36	21	11	7-15-14, Wash.	Discharged 4-12-37, def. Conduct.
Tatem, William Korell	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	1	5-21-16, N. Y.	Died 10-24-36.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each Class, and also for the the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total).

NOTE: In many cases, under the column "Appointed from", the original source of appointment is given as well as the source of appointment to which cadets are now credited by residence under the reapportionment of 1933.

1. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 35, 73rd Congress, approved June 18, 1934. (Letter AGO Jan. 21, 1935).
2. Suspended without pay and allowances, from Jan. 18, 1936 until Jan. 1, 1937; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par. 1, S. O. 16, Hq., U.S.M.A., Jan. 18, 1936.
3. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 21, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19 and 20, 1935 and found proficient.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 28 and 29, 1935, and found proficient.
6. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 9, 1935, when he completed one year of service in the National Guard.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board, letter A.G.O. December 15, 1936. (A.G. 201-Buechner, Carl A., Jr.).
8. Suspended without pay and allowances from Oct. 6, 1936 until Aug. 28, 1937; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Pars. 1 and 2, S. O. No. 223, Hq., U.S.M.A., Oct. 6, 1936. (Will join Class of 1940).
9. Reported July 31, 1935. Admission delayed due to illness.
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936 and found proficient.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (1st Ind., A.G.O., March 28, 1936, AG 201 Coughlin, Robert Lee).
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936 and found proficient.
13. Conditioned and carried without standing in Tactics (A. B. meeting January 6, 1936). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of second term's work in 4th Class course in Tactics. Declared proficient in tactics and condition removed(A. B. meeting June 13, 1936).
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936 and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in Physics; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936 and found proficient.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board, letter A.G.O., July 18, 1935, AG 201 Ginder, Allen Woodrow).
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 28, 1935 and found proficient.
19. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until July 27, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics, French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 22, 1935, AG 201 Hooper, Burton George).
21. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for further observation and treatment October 12, 1934; per Par. 1, S. O. 222, Hq., U.S.M.A., 10-11-34. Granted leave of absence with pay and allowances from December 22, 1934 until July 20, 1935; per letter War Dept., AGO 12-20-34 through CG, AMC. Par. 1, S. O. 278, Hq., U.S.M.A., 12-31-34. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty July 20, 1935. (201 Kobes, Frank J., Jr.).
22. Reported July 1, 1935; remained at own expense until August 20, 1935, when he became of legal age for admission.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient.
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Martin, William Kemp).

25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 21, 1935, AG 201 Mayne, Clark Wilson).

26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 13, 1935, AG 201, Nanney, David Young).

27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 22, 1935, AG 201 Negley, Richard vanWyck).

28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 20, 1935 for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 28, 1935 and found proficient.

29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 10, 1935, AG 201 Ostberg, Edwin Joseph).

30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Peterson, Lyle Everett).

31. Turned back June 18, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence without pay and allowances until January 1, 1937, per letter A.G.O., June 16, 1936. (201-Seipel, C. E., Jr.).

32. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 11, 1935, AG 201 Sellars, Frank).

33. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24, 1933 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (2nd Ind., Hq., U.S.M.A., to A.G., Feb. 7, 1936). Qualified mentally March 1936 Regular Mental Exam. (201 Serrem, Edward MacDonald).

34. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19 and 20, 1935 and found proficient. Suspended without pay and allowances from Oct. 6, 1936 until Aug. 28, 1937; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Pars. 1 and 2, S. O. No. 223, Hq., U.S.M.A., Oct. 6, 1936. (Will join Class of 1940).

35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 5, 1935, AG 201 Taylor, Livingston N., Jr.).

36. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 10, 1935 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (radiogram A.G.O., August 25, 1936). (201-Watt, John W., Jr.).

37. Turned back, on account of injury, and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances, until Jan. 1, 1936. A. B. Meeting June 14, 1935, letter W. D., A.G.O., June 17 1935; Par. 3, S. O. 136, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 20, 1935; (Def. in Drawing). Departure on leave deferred until release from Cadet Hosp., U.S.M.A. Transferred to W.R.G.H., D. C., on Aug. 14, 1935, for further observation and treatment, per Par. 1 S. O. 186, Hq., U.S.M.A., Aug. 13, 1935. Released from W.R.G.H. on Oct. 30, 1935. Returned to West Point, Oct. 31, 1935, and departed on leave from that date until Jan. 1, 1936. Returned to duty Jan. 1, 1936 and joined (Class of 1939). (201-Williams, R. C., Jr.).

38. Turned back January 13, 1937 for deficiency in Physics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1937: per letter A.G.O., January 11, 1937. (Will join Class of 1940). **(201-Wright, Howard Thomas).**

39. Discharged June 21, 1937.

40. Resigned August 31, 1937.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1936-1937.

	Maximum	460.00
*1	Brown, H. C	436.89
*2	Presnell, J. F., Jr	434.98
*3	Fuller, L. J	427.96
*4	Forbes, L. G	427.04
*5	Fowler, W. C	426.28
*6	Hazeltine, C. B., Jr	424.42
*7	Graf, J. A., Jr	424.41
*8	Gee, A. E	424.01
*9	Cooper, R. G	422.65
*10	Dixon, G. F	422.17
*11	Dunham, L. E., Jr	421.59
*12	Winton, W. F., Jr	420.84
*13	Jacobs, M. L	419.26
*14	Donnell, A. P	418.70
*15	Sheetz, L. C	416.99
*16	Burfening, J. W	416.43
*17	Ahmadjian, A	415.73
*18	Podufaly, E. T	415.18
19	Brewer, R. M	413.32
20	Flanders, E. A	413.28
21	Yeager, F. J	412.44
22	Stablein, M. F	411.82
23	Carr, E. J	411.48
24	O'Neil, P. F	411.09
25	Verner, E	410.41
26	Russell, A. J	410.00
27	Iacobucci, J. V	408.59
28	McFarland, E., Jr	408.31
29	Parker, D. S	407.95
30	Sullivan, F. R	407.86
31	Clock, R. M	407.69
32	Plant, J. A	407.39
33	Nosek, T. M	406.90
34	Goodrich, R. H	406.81
35	Zienowicz, V. S	406.56
36	Clark, C. L., Jr	406.06
37	Noto, C. C	405.67
38	Penney, H. W	405.45
39	Ferry, B. A	405.38
40	Bengtson, N. M	405.01
41	Rust, C. A	404.74
42	Quaid, T. D	404.69
43	Wheat, R. I	404.49
44	Baker, A. G	404.36
45	Renola, R	404.27
46	Dalziel, D., Jr	403.23
47	Wetzel, M. J	402.98
48	Klar, L. R	402.62
49	Collins, J. E	402.33
50	Cook, E. G	402.28
51	Krisberg, N. L	401.84
52	Robinson, O. H	401.45
53	Gunster, W. E., Jr	401.16
54	Castillo, F. S	400.77
55	Guy, D. R	400.56
56	Banks, C. H	400.52
57	Haessly, B. E	400.44
58	Endress, J. Z	400.25
59	Shanahan, W. R	399.20
60	Gepte, V. E	399.03
61	Walters, J. W., Jr	398.96
62	Bennett, D. V	398.85
63	Kyle, E. H	398.77
64	Beiser, J. J	398.75
65	Phillips, P. D	398.70
66	Sattem, I	398.35
67	Shoemaker, R. L., Jr	398.25
68	Pace, H. E., Jr	398.21
69	Silvasy, S. S	398.12
70	Corbly, J. B., Jr	397.96
71	Dunn, S. F., Jr	397.71
72	Bonham, J. B	397.50
73	Benvenuto, A	397.14
74	Patten, S. M	397.09
75	Thommen, L. A	396.78
76	Pfeil, R. C	396.76
77	Meigs, M. C	396.60
78	Abbey, R. S	396.57
79	Fairlamb, C. R	396.36
80	Willis, S. T., Jr	396.18
81	Locke, J. L	396.13
82	Strauss, J. P	396.04
83	O'Bryan, C. L., Jr	395.83
84	Brown, G. E	395.82
85	Peterson, S. R	395.36
86	Waicikauskas, E. J	395.15
87	Moore, J. M	394.99
88	Orr, J. L	394.74
89	Yeuell, D. P., Jr	394.56
90	Shoss, M. L	394.55
91	Birrell, W. H	393.95
92	Black, E. F	393.95
93	Haseman, L. L	393.66
94	Miley, H. A., Jr	393.56
95	Fellenz, W. J	393.35
96	Dice, R. I	393.17
97	Lotozo, J	393.08
98	Legere, L. J., Jr	392.83
99	Orman, L. M	392.52
100	Schwab, V. A	392.50
101	Kreitzer, J. F	392.35
102	Shaunesey, C. A., Jr	392.32
103	Gordon, T. F	392.25
104	Cunningham, H. A., Jr	392.22
105	Wynne, E. P	392.07

---

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

106	Gideon, F. C	391.93
107	Gerald, J. P.	391.31
108	Benson, D. M	390.75
109	Harrison, C. E., Jr.	390.69
110	Roedy, W. H	390.34
111	Donohue, J. P.	389.69
112	Webb, C. H., Jr	389.57
113	Elliott, P. L	389.41
114	Rorick, A. G	389.17
115	Bowen, O. L., Jr.	389.09
116	Taylor, J. K	389.09
117	DeWitt, J. S	389.00
118	Ferris, S. D	389.00
119	Bagstad, C. W	388.82
120	Sell, W. B	388.75
121	Beaudry, C. L.	388.67
122	Heinemann, W. E	388.59
123	Pillsbury, H. B	388.55
124	Mullin, W. H. H.	388.52
125	Clement, W. L	388.50
126	Hoffman, E. D.	388.25
127	Crockett, A. A	387.91
128	O'Brien, J. A.	387.86
129	Barry, A. R.	387.76
130	Strock, A. M.	387.60
131	Vanderhoef, D. T.	387.49
132	Aber, J. E	387.45
133	Alexander, U. W	387.34
134	Minahan, J. E	387.02
135	Greene, J. S., Jr	386.71
136	Lavendusky, W. W	386.66
137	Arnold, L. D	386.56
138	Shearer, I. H.	386.29
139	Gushurst, C. E	386.19
140	Wright, J. MacN., Jr	385.99
141	Ulm, O. M.	385.73
142	Bavaro, M. F	385.70
143	Fate, R. J	385.60
144	Scott, T. H., Jr.	385.53
145	Coats, W. J	385.52
146	Briggs, D. P	385.38
147	Thayer, A. P.	385.21
148	Fraser, D. H.	384.90
149	Cole, J. M., Jr.	384.70
150	deLatour, F. A., Jr	384.61
151	Toth, J. G	384.36
152	Wilcox, W. W	384.21
153	Perry, M. C	384.19
154	Baumer, D. H.	384.16
155	Murphy, J. J., Jr	384.15
156	Sleeper, R. S.	384.13
157	Clapsaddle, C. W., Jr	384.06
158	Buck, W. E., Jr	383.73
159	Wilderman, J. J.	383.71
160	Craig, W. C.	383.58
161	McCartan, A. A	383.54
162	Smith, W. M.	383.41
163	Hendrickson, E. H.	383.06
164	Hoffmann, T. L., Jr.	383.06
165	Symroski, L. E	382.91
166	Hobson, V. W., Jr	382.88
167	Clay, W. L	382.78
168	Muller, T. H	382.75
169	Williams, R. L	382.35
170	Jung, W. F	382.26
171	Carnahan, G. D	382.10
172	Crown, F. J.	381.94
173	Wilbraham, J. R	381.94
174	Vaughan, W. W	381.44
175	Adams, E. S., Jr.	381.19
176	Maxwell, R. E	380.82
177	Campbell, W. B	380.73
178	Colwell, C. H	379.96
179	Jones, E. B	379.89
180	Norman, H. H., Jr.	379.85
181	Krauss, P. H.	379.81
182	Marling, W. E	379.64
183	Witt, L. A	379.58
184	Lewis, Wm. F	379.56
185	Nelson, A. H.	378.59
186	Wright, W. B., III.	377.77
187	Denno, B. F	377.58
188	Stewart, D. B	377.12
189	Edgell, D	377.09
190	Leahy, O. A	377.05
191	Hamelin, R. W	376.82
192	Floryan, T. P	376.48
193	Couch, J. R.	376.46
194	Stephenson, G. G.	376.32
195	Loofbourrow, P. C	376.23
196	Cassidy, R. T	376.21
197	Brice, C. S., Jr	376.01
198	O'Donnell, R. F	375.98
199	Fuller, F. P., Jr	375.84
200	Brown, A. E., Jr.	375.71
201	Marston, M. E.	375.24
202	Strong, R. W., Jr.	375.19
203	Farthing, W. E., Jr	374.64
204	Applegate, R. E	374.61
205	Marsh, C. T., Jr.	374.53
206	England, S. P	374.50
207	Oseth, F. W	374.05
208	Wetherill, R	373.98
209	Haggard, E. C	373.97
210	Paulick, M	373.87
211	Rooney, F. M	373.78
212	Tuck, R. T	373.29
213	Kent, R. J	373.01
214	Budz, A. D., Jr.	372.98
215	Lewis, Willis F	372.96
216	Rosen, M. H	372.82
217	Bowlby, H. M., Jr	372.54
218	Prann, B. F.	372.41
219	Tyler, J. E.	372.08
220	East, J. R., Jr.	371.95
221	Williams, R. R.	371.84
222	Taylor, J. R	371.78
223	Lemley, K. McR	371.75
224	Wohner, J. H	371.65
225	Belt, R. L	371.63
226	Spencer, T. K.	371.43
227	Deems, P. S	371.24
228	Mueller, G. H	371.06
229	Gleszer, R. M	370.17

230	Maedler, J. R.	370.05
231	Dibble, J., Jr.	369.78
232	Mansfield, T. F.	369.75
233	Mayo, G., Jr.	368.14
234	Townsend, J. D.	368.12
235	Warren, R. H.	368.09
236	Kinsell, R. H.	367.86
237	Thompson, J. P.	367.81
238	Hough, L. W.	367.72
239	LaBreche, G. J.	367.51
240	Renwanz, R. H.	367.47
241	Bell, O. L.	367.33
242	Ware, E. H.	367.19
243	Hess, L. C.	367.18
244	Davis, M. P.	367.13
245	Ruebel, J. W.	366.96
246	Stanton, E. E., Jr.	366.65
247	Pitman, J. H.	366.16
248	Freudendorf, C. M.	366.15
249	Lynn, E. A., Jr.	366.07
250	Addington, J. S.	365.67
251	Shawn, F. S.	365.55
252	Bartok, D. L.	365.43
253	Bayerle, G. J., Jr.	365.33
254	Coleman, F. H., Jr.	365.29
255	Millican, R. W.	365.27
256	Rizza, S.	365.06
257	Stirling, W. C.	365.02
258	Woodward, G. H.	365.01
259	Moore, G. L.	364.93
260	Light, E. DeW.	364.85
261	Humphrey, E. H., Jr.	364.55
262	Munson, D. E.	364.33
263	Morrissey, S. B.	364.21
264	Dubuisson, J. G.	364.06
265	Hudson, M. R., Jr.	364.00
266	Bingham, S. V., Jr.	363.88
267	Hanley, T. J., III.	363.87
268	Smith, J. J., Jr.	363.86
269	Kintner, W. R.	363.69
270	Rimmer, H. P.	363.43
271	Case, S. M.	363.06
272	Horton, Wm. F.	362.61
273	Cullen, P. S.	362.38
274	Raleigh, R. C.	362.37
275	Wermuth, A. L. P.	362.31
276	Esau, C. G.	362.29
277	McCaffery, B., Jr.	362.20
278	Gildart, W. J.	362.00
279	McLean, J. R.	361.89
280	Milner, J. W.	361.89
281	Pidgeon, J. J.	361.74
282	Kenney, J. J.	361.69
283	Davis, T. W.	361.66
284	Wilson, H. L., Jr.	361.35
285	Kevan, W. P., Jr.	361.28
286	Larkin, G. T.	361.28
287	O'Keefe, J. A.	361.05
288	Monroe, T. H., Jr.	360.88
289	Smiley, J. L.	360.77
290	McGinity, J. E.	360.74
291	Emery, J. C.	360.11
292	Wagner, F. B.	360.02
293	Norris, R. R.	359.94
294	Yatrofsky, J. D.	359.89
295	Spengler, J. T. H.	359.72
296	Wendt, J. R., Jr.	359.58
297	Webster, S. H.	359.55
298	Galbreath, D. H.	359.54
299	Hoover, E. F., Jr.	359.33
300	Swank, W. D.	359.13
301	Colligan, R. L., Jr.	359.10
302	Cullen, A. J.	359.08
303	Holm, W. N.	359.05
304	Kasper, W. M.	359.03
305	Titus, C. P., Jr.	358.88
306	Murphy, C. A.	358.37
307	Chandler, M. B.	358.30
308	Lane, H. B.	358.24
309	Britt, C. K.	358.13
310	Hennessy, J. T.	358.03
311	Mastrangelo, J. L.	357.88
312	Ellis, D. B.	357.85
313	Barnard, M. C., II.	357.77
314	Cagwin, L. G.	357.72
315	Coleman, W. F.	357.65
316	Dodderidge, R. R.	356.87
317	White, F. G.	356.74
318	Rauk, K. T.	356.31
319	Saunders, W. W.	356.23
320	LaRose, R. J.	356.10
321	Fritter, L. W.	355.74
322	Rasmussen, J. H. S.	355.47
323	Downing, J. F.	355.40
324	Offers, M.	355.02
325	Gasperini, S. E., Jr.	354.89
326	Roberts, J. K., Jr.	354.83
327	Mabee, R. W.	354.72
328	Delaney, R. J.	354.47
329	Goodwin, S. McC.	354.29
330	Clarke, L. L.	353.94
331	Aubrey, G. A.	353.75
332	Eaton, J. J., Jr.	353.71
333	Stryker, F. P. V.	353.71
334	Stella, H. A.	353.60
335	Turner, H. J., Jr.	353.46
336	Chamberlain, T. C.	353.23
337	Cassibry, R. C.	353.05
338	Berry, J. F.	352.80
339	Shearer, H. K.	352.38
340	Hackett, W. J.	352.22
341	Klunk, M. C. B.	351.93
342	D'Elia, A.	351.70
343	Fitzpatrick, E. D.	351.67
344	Johnson, C. B.	351.45
345	Shagrin, R. A.	351.37
346	O'Connor, R. D.	351.18
347	Dwyer, J. P.	350.99
348	Ledford, L. B., Jr.	350.96
349	Delaney, W. J., Jr.	350.75
350	Colacicco, F.	350.58
351	McDonald, E. O.	350.27
352	Wald, I.	350.17
353	Zahrobsky, R. E.	349.72

354	Epley, A. D.	349.38
355	Wells, R. S., Jr	349.14
356	Kasarda, R. W.	349.10
357	Swift, E. F	349.05
358	Heid, H. P., Jr	348.97
359	Kramer, F. E	348.97
360	Knapp, R. P., Jr	348.89
361	Redmon, J. G.	348.69
362	Hines, G. C	348.45
363	Stoddart, P. C., Jr	348.33
364	Bates, R. H.	348.32
365	Cangelosi, N. P	348.29
366	McKenney, S. L.	348.20
367	Williams, J. F., Jr	348.00
368	Cloke, M	347.81
369	Erspamer, F. J	347.42
370	Merchant, M. H.	347.22
371	Mendez, L. G., Jr	347.08
372	Leedom, J. W., Jr	346.55
373	Peter, H. L	346.44
374	Stoddard, W. G., Jr.	346.39
375	Green, G. D	346.32
376	Stewart, J. G., Jr	346.09
377	Moore, P. J., III	346.06
378	Frontczak, A. T	345.98
379	Daniels, H. F	345.88
380	Smelley, J. M	345.66
381	Gillem, A. C., II.	345.37
382	Harnett, J. S.	345.32
383	Watrous, F. T., Jr	345.20
384	Richards, A. P	344.78
385	Meszar, F	344.45
386	Balthis, C. E., Jr	344.33
387	Biswanger, C. T., Jr	344.32
388	Moore, B	344.28
389	O'Brien, R. A., Jr	343.82
390	Cameron, R. C	343.67
391	Mandell, F. C	343.67
392	Knight, J. R.	343.34
393	Norvell, J. W	342.90
394	Floyd, A. J	342.66
395	Lucas, E. D., Jr.	342.50
396	Delamater, B. F., III	342.40
397	Schmaltz, F. A	341.99
398	Schockner, L. F	341.95
399	Devlin, F. T	341.84
400	Reinecke, P. S., Jr.	341.26
401	Ridgell, J. McL., Jr	341.23
402	Crocker, D. R.	341.15
403	Nelson, R. W., Jr.	340.79
404	Heidtke, L. O	340.28
405	Marshall, D. E	339.92
406	Brousseau, A. R	339.68
407	Cibotti, P. R., Jr	339.33
408	Colby, R. A.	339.19
409	Downey, R. J	339.10
410	Ross, R. N	338.93
411	Wolfe, R. D., Jr.	338.49
412	Porte, W. L.	338.29
413	Litton, W. P.	338.16
414	Kuziv, M., Jr	337.94
415	Maxwell, A. D	337.78
416	McAfee, J. B.	337.69
417	Loewus, J. D.	337.62
418	Smith, P. E.	337.59
419	Reynolds, B	337.29
420	Parker, M. E	337.09
421	Sliney, E. M	337.03
422	Bierman, D. L	336.94
423	Bennett, W. J.	336.90
424	Andrews, F. L.	336.54
425	Malone, A. G	336.35
426	Arnold, H. H., Jr.	336.27
427	Quin, B. H	335.93
428	Hardin, J. S	335.14
429	Ferrill, H. B	335.06
430	Clizbe, R. J	334.83
431	Thompson, A. G.	334.76
432	Miner, R. E	334.74
433	Dyke, K. R.	334.38
434	Pope, T. H., Jr	333.88
435	Fleming, C. J	333.73
436	Lewis, R. S	333.69
437	Summers, J. B., Jr.	332.94
438	Bethune, A. H	332.77
439	Hill, M.	332.75
440	McKenzie, B. E	332.37
441	Knight, A. J	332.26
442	Lederman, M. D	331.72
443	Wellman, W. A.	331.69
444	Osborn, R. A., Jr	330.81
445	Horton, F. W.	330.72
446	Conley, V. G.	330.57
447	Howell, J. R	330.26
448	Murphy, E. A., Jr	329.65
449	Hughes, A. B., Jr.	327.40
450	Thurber, P. F	326.54
451	Hewitt, M. L	326.43
452	Cooper, G. W	325.83
453	Due, K. O	324.98
454	Taylor, R. W	322.78
455	Sanford, G. C	322.26
456	Coontz, J. B	321.12
457	Cook, J. A	319.45
458	Borden, J.	319.23
459	Poole, E. T., Jr.	316.23

FOURTH CLASS — 493 Members

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
78	Abbey, Richard Sargent	Large	July 1	20	3	4- 3-16, N. Y.	99	83	198	134	47	16	27	396.57
132	Aber, John Edward	Calif., 14th	July 1	19	10	8-24-16, Texas	177	94	78	234	324	399	98	387.45
175	Adams, Emory Sherwood, Jr	Calif., 4th	July 1	19	4	3-16-17, Ohio	176	199	181	259	401	76	45	381.19
250	Addington, Jerry Spears	Texas, 13th	July 1	17	9	10- 3-18, Texas	272	233	227	265	339	180	60	365.67
*17	Ahmadjian, Achod	Mass., 4th	July 1	19	4	3-13-17, Mass.	6	101	112	32	407	390	96	415.73
...	‡[24]Aldridge, Richards Abner	Ala., 7th	July 1	18	5	1-23-18, Ala.	464	def	478	443	340	180	60	......
133	Alexander, Urey Woodson	Ky., 2d	July 1	20	10	9-10-15, Ky.	153	223	184	44	28	38	36	387.34
...	‡[24]Allen, Stanley Willis	Me., 1st	July 1	19	11	7-17-16, Me.	def	163	def	479	477	486	173	......
424	Andrews, Frederick Leif	Iowa, Sen. Murphy	July 1	19	11	7-26-16, Mo.	451	309	383	462	325	278	76	336.54
204	Applegate, Robert Edward	Ohio, 1st	July 1	19	10	9-10-16, Ohio	65	445	389	57	347	134	54	374.61
...	‡[24]Armstrong, Frederick Martin, Jr	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July 1	21	2	4-17-15, P. I.	def	def	def	def	240	377	94	......
426	Arnold, Henry Harley, Jr	Calif., 16th	July 1	19	5	1-29-17, Calif.	409	394	390	475	413	19	28	336.27
137	Arnold, Luther Dixon	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July 3	21	1	6-11-15, Pa.	96	221	296	155	48	76	45	386.56
331	Aubrey, George Alexander	Md., 5th	July 1	19	2	5-12-17, Md.	319	280	244	352	429	459	128	353.75
...	‡[24]Bagley, William Paul	Ohio, 7th	July 1	19	8	10-20-16, Okla.	423	354	def	463	126	180	60	......
119	Bagstad, Charles Webster	S. D., 1st	July 1	19	0	6-23-17, S. D.	83	77	367	101	465	86	47	388.82
44	Baker, Alan Griffith	Ore., Sen. McNary	July 1	21	1	6- 2-15, Kans.	26	215	99	51	156	286	77	404.36
386	Balthis, Charles Edward, Jr	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	21	9	10-11-14, Va.	356	414	357	348	224	6	22	344.33
56	Banks, Charles Harvey	Calif., 9th	July 1	21	6	1- 9-15, Calif.	29	133	330	29	445	6	22	400.52
313	Barnard, Milton Carlton, II	N. J., 6th	July 1	20	5	2- 2-16, Ohio	296	143	413	413	137	155	57	357.77
129	[1]Barry, Arthur Robert	N. Y., 21st	Aug. 28	19	6	2-24-17, N. Y.	207	18	170	355	361	31	27	387.76
252	Bartok, Dennis Ladislaus	N. J., Sen. Moore	July 1	21	5	2- 5-15, Czecho.	299	342	30	318	116	173	59	365.43
364	[b]Bates, Raymond Henry	Large	July 1	18	11	7-20-17, Ill.	232	450	434	338	375	377	94	348.32
154	Baumer, Donald Haldeman	Pa., 27th	July 1	19	4	3-16-17, Pa.	283	14	80	275	1	127	53	384.16
142	Bavaro, Michael Francis	N. Y., 26th	July 1	19	1	6- 2-17, N. Y.	93	87	374	205	471	117	52	385.70
...	‡[24]Baxter, Wyley Lovelace	Colo., 1st	July 1	20	6	12-31-15, Iowa	211	def	def	432	362	155	57	......
253	Bayerle, George John, Jr	N. Y., 18th	July 1	18	1	5-22-18, N. Y.	263	191	299	239	307	434	111	365.33
121	Beaudry, Charles Langworthy	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July 1	18	10	8-21-17. Mass.	139	78	213	245	354	66	43	388.67
64	[2]Beiser, John Jacob	Kans., 3rd	Aug. 28	21	8	1-11-15, Kans.	112	65	82	63	168	336	68	398.75
241	Bell, Olin Lee	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July 1	18	10	8-24-17, D. C.	244	289	274	182	363	42	37	367.33

225	Belt, Richard Levin	Ohio. 18th	July 1	19	7	12- 4-16, Ohio	199	266	408	65	62	86	47	371.63
40	Bengtson, Nils Martin	Army	July 1	21	4	3- 3-15, Mass.	47	102	58	126	221	102	50	405.01
62	[3]Bennett, Donald Vivian	Ohio, 9th	Aug. 28	21	4	5- 9-15, Ohio	88	177	52	125	180	5	17	398.85
423	Bennett, William John	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July 1	20	10	8-27-15, N. Y.	400	368	353	483	481	278	76	336.90
108	Benson, Dean Marti	Minn., 5th	July 1	20	9	9-23-15, Minn.	100	254	177	27	326	180	60	390.75
73	Benvenuto, Anthony	N. Y., 20th	July 1	20	1	6-12-16, N. Y.	133	12	146	185	87	409	101	397.14
338	Berry, James Fant	N. C., 6th	July 1	19	3	4-11-17, N. C.	252	461	344	220	213	324	83	352.80
438	Bethune, Albert Henry	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July 10	18	0	6-18-18, Miss.	450	387	385	480	298	221	66	332.77
422	Bierman, Donald Lionel	Neb., 4th	July 1	18	8	10-21-17, Neb.	379	423	308	444	438	475	141	336.94
266	[4]Bingham, Sidney Vincent, Jr	Large	Aug. 28	21	4	5- 4-15, Ariz.	241	252	284	401	391	349	71	363.88
91	Birrell, William Henry	Ohio, 19th	July 2	17	7	12- 9-18, Ohio	109	211	37	61	455	256	72	393.95
387	Biswanger, Charles Theodore, Jr	Pa.§	July 1	19	10	8-28-16, Pa.	415	376	231	416	63	394	97	344.32
92	Black, Edwin Fahey	D. C. Commissioners	July 1	20	10	8-17-15, La.	41	299	53	180	251	467	135	393.95
72	Bonham, James Butler	Large	July 1	18	4	2-24-18, Tenn.	151	33	62	166	169	117	52	397.50
458	Borden, Jack	Texas, 2d	July 1	21	9	10- 8-14, Texas	466	463	468	350	489	351	89	319.23
115	Bowen, Orloff Lake, Jr	Texas, 20th	July 1	17	9	10- 8-18, Texas	79	134	188	329	414	440	115	389.09
217	Bowlby, Herbert Mead, Jr	Conn., 4th	July 1	18	5	2-16-18, N. Y.	365	26	149	221	383	6	22	372.54
19	Brewer, Robert Moore	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July 1	17	4	3-15-19, N. Y.	25	56	97	66	16	93	48	413.32
197	Brice, Charles Simonton, Jr	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July 1	17	11	8- 8-18, Va.	181	336	122	201	199	409	101	376.01
146	[2]Briggs, Dan Porter	Mo., 1st	Aug. 28	22	2	7-12-14, Mo.	60	273	300	148	54	427	86	385.38
309	Britt, Chester Kieser	Wis., 3rd	July 1	21	1	6-13-15, Wis.	291	327	329	217	94	54	41	358.13
406	Brousseau, André Ringgold	La., 6th	July 1	17	10	8-28-18, La.	404	303	473	102	456	296	78	339.68
200	[5]Brown, Albert Eger, Jr	Ky., 3rd	Jan. 1,'37	19	9	3-19-17, Ky.	165	202	265	208	346	481	58	375.71
84	Brown, Gerhard Evans	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	18	11	7-28-17, Ky.	63	125	264	67	88	180	60	395.82
***1**	Brown, Harold Clifton	N. H., Sen. Brown	July 1	18	3	3-17-18, Pa.	1	11	4	4	39	286	77	436.89
158	Buck, William Edward, Jr	Large	July 1	21	7	11-19-14, Mo.	209	261	18	279	127	34	35	383.73
214	[6]Budz, Andrew Donald, Jr	Mass., 1st	Aug. 28	22	11	9-25-13, Mass.	225	117	224	449	128	435	89	372.98
***16**	Burfening, John William	Nev RepAL Scrugham	July 2	17	2	4-30-19, N. D.	15	115	60	7	112	173	59	416.43
314	[7]Cagwin, Leland George	Pa., Sen. Reed	Jan. 1,'37	21	6	7-12-15, N. Y.	302	228	371	105	51	431	42	357.72
390	Cameron, Robert Carroll	Miss., 7th	July 1	18	7	12- 8-17, Miss.	340	388	379	393	266	191	61	343.67
177	Campbell, William Beverly	Ga., 4th	July 1	20	1	5-21-16, Ga.	144	168	342	141	433	62	42	380.73
365	Cangelosi, Neri Philip	La., 6th	July 1	18	1	5-26-18, La.	386	277	403	164	392	109	51	348.29
...	‡[24]Cannon, Charles Arthur, Jr	Ga., 4th	July 1	19	1	6-15-17, Ga.	def	76	90	440	129	45	38	......
171	Carnahan, George Daniel	Ind., 1st	July 1	19	7	11-27-16, Ky.	171	229	178	203	189	30	33	382.10
23	Carr, Eugene Joseph	Mass., 13th	July 1	19	7	12-13-16, Mass.	7	184	67	3	80	486	173	411.48
271	Case, Scott Montgomery	Kans., Sen. Capper	July 1	19	5	2- 8-17, Calif.	312	187	292	280	27	49	40	363.06
337	Cassibry, Robert Campbell	Miss., 6th	July 1	19	10	9- 7-16, Miss.	330	267	346	330	34	278	76	353.05
196	Cassidy, Richard Thomas	Large	July 1	19	11	8-16-16, P. I.	191	236	214	282	157	336	85	376.21
54	[8]Castillo, Felicisimo Sulit	P. I.	July 1	19	6	12-29-16, P. I.	16	178	394	45	56	82	46	400.77
336	Chamberlain, Thomas Corwin	Ohio, 7th	July 1	19	6	1-13-17, Mo.	292	360	339	184	408	351	89	353.23
307	Chandler, Martin Bell	Army	July 1	20	7	11-29-15, Pa.	313	255	183	441	89	342	86	358.30
407	Cibotti, Philip Robert, Jr	Pa., 6th	July 1	19	10	8-25-16, Pa.	434	185	470	468	288	155	57	339.33

FOURTH CLASS—493 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
157	Clapsaddle, Clarence William, Jr.	Va., 6th	July 1	19	3	4-10-17, Va.	208	53	312	116	113	12	23	384.06
36	Clark, Cuyler Llewellyn, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	9	10-10-18, Ohio	123	60	17	15	40	25	30	406.06
330	[9a]Clarke, Leon Luther	Large	Jan. 1,'37	21	6	6-21-15, Calif.	246	399	424	153	73	388	37	353.94
167	Clay, William Loring	Large	July 1	18	8	10-27-17, Pa.	137	86	326	193	432	331	84	382.78
125	Clement, Wallace Leo	Mass., 9th	July 1	17	11	7-22-18, Mass.	172	35	115	294	466	409	101	388.50
430	Clizbe, Reginald James	Wash., 3rd	July 1	20	5	2-15-16, Mont.	457	465	316	309	300	233	68	334.83
31	Clock, Raymond Maurice	N. Y., 5th	July 1	18	9	10-13-17, N. Y.	46	98	32	43	364	242	70	407.69
368	Cloke, Marshall	Ark., 7th	July 1	19	1	5-23-17, P. I.	264	362	375	464	454	461	129	347.81
145	Coats, Wendell John	Colo., 2d	July 1	20	11	7-28-15, Colo.	147	291	104	120	64	38	36	385.52
350	Colacicco, Frank	Texas§	July 1	21	0	7- 4-15, N. Y.	316	364	364	256	138	86	47	350.58
408	Colby, Ralph Adair	Ind., 12th	July 1	19	0	7- 7-17, Ill.	376	439	356	301	241	421	104	339.19
149	Cole, Joseph Michael, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	9	10- 1-17, N. Y.	169	105	195	196	170	361	91	384.70
254	[10]Coleman, Fred Hughes, Jr.	Large	Jan. 1,'37	20	4	9- 9-16, N. J.	260	243	307	244	372	59	16	365.29
315	Coleman, William Francis	Fla., 3rd	July 1	18	9	10-15-17, Ala.	305	246	297	380	355	102	50	357.65
301	Colligan, Robert Leonard, Jr.	N. Y., 19th	July 1	18	3	4-10-18, N. Y.	367	47	304	376	442	361	91	359.10
49	Collins, John Edmund	Mass.§	July 1	21	9	10-10-14, Mass.	81	15	159	211	308	134	54	402.33
178	Colwell, Charles Henry	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	21	3	3-24-15, Canada	124	285	278	140	348	221	66	379.96
446	Conley, Victor George	Calif., 11th	July 1	18	11	8-16-17, Mass.	371	436	463	356	463	472	140	330.57
50	Cook, Edward Gaylord	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 1	20	7	11-18-15, Idaho	84	144	70	2	75	191	61	402.28
457	Cook, Julian Aaron	Vt., Rep.A.L.Plumley	July 1	19	9	10- 7-16, Vt.	468	433	466	450	486	286	77	319.45
456	Coontz, John Bertram	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	21	8	11-16-14, Mo	453	460	469	437	478	448	122	321.12
452	Cooper, George William	Pa., 27th	July 1	21	3	3-24-15, Pa.	437	469	467	426	437	82	46	325.83
*9	Cooper, Robert Gibson	Large	July 1	18	6	1- 9-18, Conn.	19	52	6	35	139	76	45	422.65
70	Corbly, John Bunyan, Jr.	Calif., 20th	July 1	17	9	9-17-18, Calif.	52	232	73	127	242	102	50	397.96
193	Couch, Joseph Richard	Mo., 3rd	July 1	20	2	4-21-16, Mo.	148	412	136	146	225	127	53	376.46
160	[2]Craig, William Clark	Ky., 1st	Aug. 28	20	6	2-16-16, Ala.	158	154	226	188	327	202	50	383.58
402	Crocker, David Rockwell	N. Y., 24th	July 1	19	8	10-30-16, D. C.	461	470	85	297	18	296	78	341.15
127	[1]Crockett, Allan Ashley	Tenn., 1st	Aug. 28	19	11	10-10-16, Minn.	130	164	100	337	289	312	64	387.91
172	Crown, Francis Joseph	Army	July 1	20	7	11-21-15, Md.	113	264	279	210	299	109	51	381.94
302	Cullen, Augustus John	Ohio, 8th	July 1	21	0	7-12-15, Ind.	290	268	376	135	200	102	50	359.08

273	Cullen, Paul S.	W. Va., 1st	July	1	19	3	4- 5-17, W. Va.	224	449	229	204	55	394	97	362.38
104	[1]Cunningham, Henry Allen, Jr.	Texas, 4th	Aug.	28	18	10	10-27-17, Texas	74	151	249	255	95	65	34	392.22
46	Dalziel, Davison, Jr.	Ill.§	July	1	20	4	3-16-16, Mich.	85	21	83	274	154	163	58	403.23
379	Daniels, Henry Force	Tenn., 9th	July	1	21	6	12-19-14, Tenn.	380	247	387	395	349	336	85	345.88
244	[7]Davis, Mercer Patton	Va., 4th	Jan. 1,'37		20	2	10-19-16, Va.	265	245	273	157	214	59	16	367.13
283	Davis, Theodore Weisman	Conn., 5th	July	1	17	10	9- 7-18, Conn.	375	84	130	467	140	384	95	361.66
227	Deems, Paul Schroeder	Okla., 8th	July	1	21	6	12-29-14, N. Y.	240	384	35	170	141	324	83	371.24
396	Delamater, Benjamin Franklin, III	Texas, 6th	July	1	20	6	1- 7-16, Texas	378	390	355	165	104	482	153	342.40
328	Delaney, Robert Jerome	Minn., 1st	July	1	20	10	8-31-15, Minn.	174	462	471	158	384	368	92	354.47
349	[1]Delaney, William James, Jr.	Pa., 4th	Aug.	28	20	10	11- 6-15, Pa.	287	380	381	448	29	11	18	350.75
150	de Latour, Frank Armand, Jr.	La., 1st	July	1	19	6	1-14-17, La.	143	58	310	249	309	351	89	384.61
342	D'Elia, Andrew	N. J., 8th	July	3	19	3	3-25-17, N. J.	334	378	212	315	243	344	87	351.70
187	[5]Denno, Bryce Frederic	N. Y.§	Jan. 1,'37		21	0	12-20-15, N. Y.	301	45	92	167	35	231	26	377.58
...	‡[24]Derosier, Gerald Arthur	Mass., 13th	July	1	19	4	3- 5-17, Mass.	406	351	def	333	487	404	100	......
...	‡[24]de Russy, John Huie	Hawaii, Del. King	July	1	21	11	7-26-14, Md.	def	def	205	435	415	296	78	......
399	Devlin, Francis Thomas	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July	1	18	9	10- 7-17, Mass.	418	283	343	473	409	278	76	341.84
117	DeWitt, Jack Stewart	Ind., 10th	July	1	21	4	3- 8-15, Ind.	114	292	129	38	301	155	57	389.00
231	Dibble, John, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	8	11- 6-17, Texas	234	347	56	374	190	209	64	369.78
96	Dice, Robert Irving	Ohio, 11th	July	1	18	4	2-20-18, Ohio	134	66	121	62	252	441	116	393.17
*10	Dixon, George Francis	N. J., 9th	July	6	18	4	2-24-18, N. J.	2	92	102	22	30	278	76	422.17
316	Dodderidge, Robert Russell	Kans., Sen. McGill	July	1	17	11	7-29-18, Kans.	419	130	222	295	96	428	108	356.87
*14	Donnell, Alton Parker	Texas, 18th	July	1	20	1	5-29-16, Texas	8	48	120	16	103	209	64	418.70
111	Donohue, Joseph Patrick	Army	July	1	20	7	12- 7-15, Mass.	61	205	240	236	302	267	74	389.69
409	Downey, Raymond John	Mass., 2d	July	1	20	9	10- 3-15, Mass.	442	409	266	402	226	296	78	339.10
323	Downing, James Francis	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	18	8	11-11-17, Mass.	369	188	325	343	279	74	44	355.40
264	Dubuisson, James Garland	La., 7th	July	1	17	8	11- 7-18, La.	348	67	267	215	402	242	70	364.06
453	Due, Kenneth Oswald	Colo., 4th	July	1	20	9	10-16-15, Colo.	443	425	462	474	461	399	98	324.98
*11	Dunham, Leo Erway, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	4	2-20-16, Ohio	17	51	13	46	181	34	35	421.59
71	Dunn, Sidney Feagin, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	10- 2-18, Okla.	116	135	23	218	90	163	58	397.71
347	[11]Dwyer, John Patrick	Pa., 20th	Aug.	28	20	9	11-27-15, Ohio	321	208	386	452	191	336	68	350.99
433	Dyke, Kermit Robert	Calif., 17th	July	1	21	10	8-22-14, Pa.	408	441	384	336	227	447	121	334.38
220	East, John Ross. Jr	Ohio§	July	1	20	5	1-26-16, N. C.	254	74	294	345	267	66	43	371.95
332	Eaton, Joseph Jackson, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Banhkead	July	1	18	2	5-16-18, Ala.	308	332	288	328	263	324	83	353.71
189	Edgell, Delano	N. H., 2d	July	1	20	1	6-12-16, Mass.	332	4	91	335	310	404	100	377.09
113	Elliott, Philip Lovell	Ohio, 10th	July	1	20	4	3- 7-16, Ohio	159	122	137	128	155	117	52	389.41
312	Ellis, Dill Baynard	S. C., 4th	July	1	19	10	8-30-16, S. C.	276	287	395	223	192	49	40	357.85
291	Emery, John Christie	Large	July	1	17	8	11- 7-18, T. H.	284	372	65	403	171	439	114	360.11
58	Endress, John Zachariah	Calif., 7th	July	1	21	9	9-20-14, Panama	71	54	216	56	4	306	79	400.25
206	England, Sanford Patrick	N. J., 12th	July	1	20	3	3-19-16, Mo.	194	152	350	229	280	361	91	374.50
354	Epley, Albert Dale	Neb., 1st	July	1	20	6	12-19-15, Neb.	427	85	348	471	209	361	91	349.38
369	Erspamer, Florian John	Wis., 10th	July	1	18	11	7-23-17, Wis.	439	230	182	446	395	461	129	347.42

FOURTH CLASS — 493 Members.

Order of ‡General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
					Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
276	Esau, Charles Gillies	Iowa, 1st	July	6	18	11	7-31-17, Iowa	326	132	347	87	215	203	63	362.29
...	‡[25]Esteves, Luis Raúl, Jr	P. R., Res. Commrs.	July	6	18	4	3-12-18, P. R.	def	def	def	430	142	256	72	......
79	[12]Fairlamb, Charles Richard	N. Y., 25th	Jan. 1,'37		19	4	9- 6-17, Pa.	57	108	276	60	44	273	29	396.36
203	Farthing ,William Eugene, Jr	Large	July	1	18	5	1-24-18, Texas	228	222	126	186	65	464	131	374.64
143	Fate, Robert John	Mo., 4th	July	6	17	10	8-31-18, Idaho	128	395	34	123	20	45	38	385.60
95	Fellenz, Walter Joseph	Texas§	July	1	19	7	11-21-16, Kans.	72	126	174	346	228	141	55	393.35
429	Ferrill, Harlan Benton	Ky., 4th	July	1	19	9	9-28-16, Ky.	446	308	414	405	482	421	104	335.06
118	Ferris, Schuyler Davenport	Me., Sen. White	July	1	21	9	9-17-14, Conn.	212	16	161	209	52	399	98	389.00
39	Ferry, Bernard Ambrose	Army	July	1	21	7	11-18-14, Pa.	48	42	106	177	118	316	81	405.38
343	[5]Fitzpatrick, Edward Dunphy	N. Y., 30th	Jan. 1,'37		22	3	9-30-14, N. Y.	364	262	298	243	373	453	48	351.67
20	Flanders, Edward Aiken	Calif., 8th	July	1	18	11	7-26-17, Calif.	11	155	117	33	26	117	52	413.28
435	[13]Fleming, Charles Joseph	N. Y., 21st	Aug.	28	20	9	11-18-15, N. Y.	377	301	445	478	457	488	144	333.73
192	Floryan, Thaddeus Philip	Army	July	1	20	1	5-30-16, Conn.	186	70	345	388	423	191	61	376.48
394	Floyd, Alfred Jennings	N. C., 7th	July	1	20	0	7-11-16, N. C.	343	239	435	485	453	203	63	342.66
*4	Forbes, Lawrence Gordon	Calif., 2d	July	1	19	1	6- 9-17, Calif.	9	22	14	11	114	149	56	427.04
*5	Fowler, Winston Cureton	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July	1	20	6	12-25-15, Tenn.	21	9	12	21	71	86	47	426.28
148	Fraser, Dixie Hobbs	Ala., Sen. Black	July	1	17	11	8- 1-18, Ala.	213	213	10	228	344	296	78	384.90
248	[7]Freudendorf, Chester M.	Large	Jan. 1,'37		21	2	10-31-15, N. Y.	127	453	397	154	336	155	22	366.15
321	Fritter, Lee Watson	Ohio, 18th	July	6	20	11	7-26-15, Ohio	385	128	305	384	424	76	45	355.74
378	[12]Frontczak, Arthur Theodore	Mich., 4th	Jan. 1,'37		20	3	9-17-16, Mich.	355	377	359	197	448	214	25	345.98
199	Fuller, Ford Prioleau, Jr	N. Y., 28th	July	1	18	7	11-26-17, Ga.	190	290	172	248	439	109	51	375.84
*3	Fuller, Lawrence Joseph	Mich. Sen Vandenberg	July	1	21	6	12-20-14, Wash.	13	24	5	8	11	117	52	427.96
298	Galbreath, Durward Henry	Mich., 3rd	July	1	21	8	11-15-14, Mich.	360	137	293	267	290	256	72	359.54
...	‡[24]Gardner, William	Mass., 6th	July	1	20	2	5- 4-16, Mass.	def	250	433	486	476	478	148	......
325	Gasperini, Silvio Emil, Jr	Mich., 12th	July	1	18	6	1- 5-18, Mich.	320	248	290	410	182	331	84	354.89
*8	Gee, Alan Edward	Ark., 1st	July	1	20	5	2-11-16, Fla.	5	110	22	1	21	239	69	424.01
60	[8]Gepte, Vicente Ebol	P. I.	July	1	19	2	5-11-17, P. I.	66	181	44	109	158	306	79	399.03
107	Gerald, John Paul	S. C., 2d	July	1	17	9	9-17-18, Ga.	188	149	19	94	249	233	68	391.31
106	Gideon, Francis Clare	Ohio, 5th	July	3	19	5	2-18-17, Ohio	95	319	41	79	81	180	60	391.93
278	[a]Gildart, William Joseph	Large	July	1	18	3	3-31-18, Texas	384	81	219	322	291	102	50	362.00

381	Gillem, Alvan Cullom, II	Ariz RepAL.Greenway	July	1	19	2	4-20-17, Ariz.	447	256	164	439	483	469	137	345.37
229	[1]Gleszer, Roland Merrill	Me., 3rd	Aug.	28	21	5	3-18-15, Me.	256	173	251	332	12	227	53	370.17
34	Goodrich, Raymond Harold	Army	July	1	20	4	2-19-16, Colo.	37	112	74	90	57	228	67	406.81
329	Goodwin, Samuel McClure	H. S.	July	1	19	7	12- 3-16, N. Y.	335	305	237	222	253	451	123	354.29
103	Gordon, Thomas Frederick	Me., 3rd	July	1	18	0	6-24-18, Me.	106	50	283	131	244	267	74	392.25
*7	Graf, John Anthony, Jr	Mich., 2d	July	1	19	3	4- 3-17, Ohio	4	49	89	6	31	141	55	424.41
375	Green, Gilford Dalton	Iowa, 4th	July	1	18	8	11-16-17, Ill.	282	457	430	159	311	203	63	346.32
135	Greene, James Scott, Jr	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	20	4	3-16-16, Kans.	220	20	105	302	328	402	99	386.71
53	Gunster, Walter Eugene, Jr	Large	July	1	19	0	6-18-17, P. I.	39	344	55	13	6	49	40	401.16
139	Gushurst, Clarence Edward	Colo., 1st	July	1	19	3	4- 4-17, S. D.	160	209	36	300	193	286	77	386.19
55	Guy, David Roger	Mass., 2d	July	2	17	10	9- 2-18, Mass.	64	121	171	26	97	109	51	400.56
340	[7]Hackett, Wallace James	Okla.,Rep.A.L.Rogers	Jan.	1,'37	22	8	4-25-14, Okla.	295	375	420	50	284	231	26	352.22
57	Haessly, Burdette Eugene	H. S.	July	1	20	1	6-14-16, Minn.	141	38	42	104	91	42	37	400.44
209	Haggard, Edwin Carroll	Army	July	1	19	11	7-23-16, N. M.	150	358	186	281	396	336	85	373.97
191	Hamelin, Rolland Woodrow	Wis., 2d	July	1	21	1	6-10-15, S. D.	131	401	252	75	22	242	70	376.82
267	Hanley, Thomas James, III	Ohio, 17th	July	1	18	1	6- 4-18, Texas	218	355	362	290	264	2	20	363.87
428	Hardin, Joseph Schuyler	Ind., 8th	July	1	20	9	10-11-15, Ind.	358	452	446	363	425	199	62	335.14
382	Harnett, John Stevens	Wash., 2d	July	1	20	7	11-19-15, Wash.	412	294	396	247	287	109	51	345.32
109	Harrison, Charles Edmund, Jr	Ala., 9th	July	1	18	3	4-15-18, Ala.	35	140	334	144	219	489	202	390.69
93	Haseman, Leonard Landon	Mo., Sen..Clark	July	1	20	4	2-23-16, Mo.	76	357	43	9	105	233	68	393.66
*6	Hazeltine, Charles Bellows, Jr	Me., 2d	July	1	19	6	1-10-17, Texas	18	2	135	18	106	93	48	424.42
358	Heid, Henry Patrick, Jr	Colo., 4th	July	6	18	11	7-29-17, Colo.	383	392	160	324	281	331	84	348.97
404	Heidtke, Lyman Oscar	Wis., 9th	July	1	19	5	2-16-17, Minn.	394	365	331	400	449	445	119	340.28
122	Heinemann, William Elliott	N. Y., 1st	July	2	17	0	6-22-19, N. Y.	107	111	277	246	382	117	52	388.59
163	Hendrickson, Edward Henry	N. J., 3rd	July	1	20	8	10-17-15, N. J.	140	193	243	253	268	155	57	383.06
310	Hennessy, James Thomas	Mo., 6th	July	1	18	9	10-10-17, Mo.	202	416	404	269	254	415	102	358.03
243	Hess, Lester Cicil	N. Y., 35th	July	1	19	11	8- 2-16, N. Y.	162	258	422	362	98	428	108	367.18
451	Hewitt, Merritt Lambert	Large	July	1	20	9	10-11-15, Calif.	458	435	416	447	458	390	96	326.43
439	Hill, Maury	Okla., 2d	July	1	21	1	6-14-15, Texas	435	424	328	445	292	472	140	332.75
362	Hines, George Columbus	Texas, 21st	July	1	18	6	12-29-17, Texas	397	326	258	378	312	141	55	348.45
166	Hobson, Victor Woodfin, Jr	H. S.	July	1	17	11	8-15-18, Ala.	157	214	138	283	255	141	55	382.88
126	Hoffman, Elbert Dotterer	Pa., 2d	July	1	21	2	5-15-15, Pa.	75	196	338	169	32	38	36	388.25
164	Hoffmann, Theodore Louis, Jr	N. Y., 11th	July	1	19	4	3-15-17, N. Y.	135	271	211	97	7	319	82	383.06
...	[14]Hoge. William Morris, Jr	Ark., 1st	July	1,'35	17	4	2-27-18, Mo.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
363	Holm, William Norman	Minn., Sen. Benson	July	1	19	7	12- 8-16, Ill.	317	238	280	268	385	54	41	359.05
299	[7]Hoover, Edward Franklin, Jr	W. Va., 6th	Jan.	1,'37	19	9	4- 4-17, W. Va.	307	282	317	47	250	376	36	359.33
445	Horton, Franklin Wolfram	Wis., 2d	July	1	20	4	2-24-16, Wis.	414	430	438	454	313	278	76	330.72
272	Horton, William Frederick	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	21	10	9-12-14, Pa.	425	55	200	257	229	127	53	362.61
238	Hough,.Lloyd Webster	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	21	1	5-27-15, Ga.	268	171	241	383	107	173	59	367.72
447	Howell, Joseph Robert	Utah, 1st	July	1	20	9	10- 5-15, Utah	456	322	461	451	403	390	96	330.26
265	Hudson, Mark Ransom, Jr	Tenn., 8th	July	1	21	0	7- 8-15, Tenn.	195	313	365	284	464	424	105	364.00
449	Hughes, Aquilla Ballard, Jr	Okla., 4th	July	1	20	11	8-10-15, Texas	422	458	447	404	480	384	95	327.40

FOURTH CLASS—493 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
261	[15]Humphrey, Evan Harris, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1,'35	20	8	11- 4-14, P. I.	250	270	259	258	337	426	91	364.55
27	Iacobucci, Joseph Vincent	Ohio, 1st.	July 1	20	3	3-22-16, Ohio	12	300	51	12	365	66	43	408.59
*13	Jacobs, Marvin Leroy	Md., Sen. Tydings	July 1	21	4	3- 6-15, Md.	10	123	47	14	8	32	34	419.26
...	‡[24]Jelbert, James Danielson	S. D., 2d.	July 1	19	3	4- 6-17, Wyo.	def	def	166	389	472	296	78	......
344	Johnson, Carter Burdeau	S. D., 1st.	July 1	21	1	6-14-15, Ohio	393	317	204	351	230	141	55	351.45
179	Jones, Ernest Bryant	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July 1	19	0	6-29-17, Calif.	189	169	313	160	212	25	30	379.89
170	[9]Jung, Wing Fook	H. S.	Jan. 1,'37	21	11	1-18-15, Ga.	258	59	155	108	66	3	8	382.26
356	[12]Kasarda, Ralph William	Pa., 12th.	Jan. 1,'37	22	1	12- 5-14, Pa.	346	174	451	359	428	242	27	349.10
304	Kasper, William Meyers	Mo., 5th.	July 1	19	6	12-30-16, Mont.	349	109	306	320	366	351	89	359.03
282	Kenney, John Joseph	N.M.RepALDempsey	July 1	18	2	4-30-18, N. M.	149	446	377	304	201	377	94	361.69
213	Kent, Richard Josiah	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	21	9	9-19-14, Neb.	231	325	152	122	41	62	42	373.01
285	Kevan, William Parham, Jr.	Va., 4th.	July 1	18	10	8-30-17, Va.	401	36	157	398	484	373	93	361.28
236	[7]Kinsell Roy Hubert	Kans.. 1st.	Jan. 1,'37	21	7	5-31-15, N. Y.	274	302	158	23	42	457	49	367.86
269	Kintner, William Roscoe	Pa., 27th.	July 1	21	2	4-21-15, Pa.	303	276	110	271	367	319	82	363.69
48	Klar, Lawrence Ronald	Okla., 1st.	July 1	18	3	4- 8-18, Texas	14	153	247	107	434	421	104	402.62
341	Klunk, Mark Clair Baugher	Pa., 22d.	July 1	20	3	4- 8-16, Pa.	278	314	411	334	329	351	89	351.93
360	Knapp, Robert Phineas, Jr.	Conn., 1st.	July 1	18	7	11-26-17, N. Y.	462	157	154	465	394	331	84	348.89
441	Knight, Archie Joyce	Ind., 10th.	July 1	20	2	4-18-16, Ind.	440	361	442	349	293	476	146	332.26
392	Knight, John Richard	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	20	1	5-21-16, Ky.	318	419	341	390	143	446	120	343.34
359	Kramer, Francis Edward	Large	July 1	18	6	12-20-17, Texas	429	403	71	418	159	49	40	348.97
181	Krauss, Paul Hobart	Army	July 1	20	6	1- 5-16, N. J.	201	249	147	156	23	242	70	379.81
101	Kreitzer, James Frederick	Army	July 1	21	7	12-13-14, Ga.	118	113	140	136	231	361	91	392.35
51	Krisberg, Nathan Louis	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	18	0	7-11-18, Ill.	50	198	24	81	172	409	101	401.84
414	Kuziv, Michael, Jr.	N. Y., 35th.	July 1	20	4	2-22-16, Pa.	294	442	479	307	443	180	60	337.94
63	[16]Kyle, Edward Hamilton	Ala., 2d.	July 27	17	0	7-26-19, Ala.	104	158	31	53	314	215	65	398.77
239	LaBreche, George Joseph	Mass.§	July 1	21	4	2-22-15, Mass.	333	195	81	168	426	93	48	367.51
308	Lane, Harry Bert	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	19	7	12-15-16, Neb.	411	96	242	327	416	163	58	358.24
286	[17]Larkin, George Thomas	Mass., 9th.	Jan. 1,'37	20	3	9-22-16, Mass.	289	160	392	150	417	265	28	361.28
320	[b]LaRose, Raymond John	Large	July 1	19	6	12-25-16, N. Y.	426	150	191	368	404	155	57	356.10
136	Lavendusky, Walter Wellman	Okla., 3rd	July 1	19	11	8- 8-16, Okla.	173	148	46	266	265	415	102	386.66

[illegible]	Leahy, Osmund Alfred	N. Y., Rep. A. L. O'Day	July	1	20	10	8-31-15, N. Y.	132	182	407	224	410	221	66	377.05
442	Lederman, Milton David	N. Y., 6th	July	1	20	5	1-22-16, N. Y.	399	422	456	427	294	251	71	331.72
348	Ledford, Lee Bradley, Jr	Ky., 9th	July	1	17	11	8- 3-18, Ky.	325	413	193	133	120	483	155	350.96
372	Leedom, Joe Wilbur, Jr.	Neb., 5th	July	1	18	5	1-18-18, Ill.	390	455	175	187	183	384	95	346.55
98	Legere, Lawrence Joseph, Jr	Mass., 3rd	July	1	17	6	1- 2-19, Mass.	251	1	25	88	194	461	129	392.83
223	Lemley, Kenneth McRae	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July	1	17	7	11-26-18, Ark.	280	206	111	207	368	66	43	371.75
436	Lewis, Rupert Stackhouse	H. S.	July	1	18	0	6-23-18, Va.	441	323	476	423	24	256	72	333.69
184	[18]Lewis, William Fielding	Va., Sen. Byrd	July	20	17	0	7-19-19, Va.	217	145	153	241	295	351	89	379.56
215	Lewis, Willis Franklin	Ill., 25th	July	1	19	3	3-23-17, Ill.	342	99	29	237	269	173	59	372.96
260	Light, Everett DeWitt	Iowa, Sen. Murphy	July	1	20	6	12-21-15, Iowa	197	405	324	213	338	191	61	364.85
413	Litton, William Powell	Miss., 3rd	July	1	18	6	1- 6-18, Miss.	407	438	358	250	330	312	80	338.16
81	Locke, John Langford	Army	Aug.	7	19	4	4- 9-17, Texas	45	359	101	48	72	22	25	396.13
417	Loewus, James David	Minn., 8th	July	1	20	11	7-26-15, Minn.	323	456	444	331	202	358	90	337.62
195	Loofbourrow, Philip Courtney	Wis., 9th	July	1	20	2	4-26-16, Wis.	156	338	291	42	184	278	76	376.23
97	Lotozo, James	Pa., 3rd	July	1	21	1	5-22-15, Pa.	70	127	196	292	222	215	65	393.08
395	Lucas, Edward Deming, Jr	Va., 4th	July	1	21	3	3-24-15, Va.	345	373	406	370	467	242	70	342.50
249	Lynn, Edison Albert, Jr	N. Y., 31st	July	1	17	7	12- 8-18, P. I.	222	381	286	163	144	203	63	366.07
416	McAfee, James Byington	N. C., 10th	July	1	18	10	8-24-17, Tenn.	354	466	378	424	418	117	52	337.69
277	McCaffery, Benjamin, Jr	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July	1	21	4	3- 6-15, Calif.	122	444	472	142	245	242	70	362.20
161	McCartan, Arthur Austin	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July	1	19	10	8-23-16, Minn.	58	278	351	261	350	14	25	383.54
351	McDonald, Eugene Orville	Iowa, 2d	July	1	21	8	11-14-14, Minn.	359	374	255	272	386	163	58	350.27
28	McFarland, Earl, Jr	Kans., Sen. Capper	July	1	18	2	5-14-18, N. Y.	38	91	107	39	130	149	56	408.31
290	McGinity, James Edward	Mich. Sen Vandenberg	July	1	21	6	1-13-15, Mich.	271	242	209	406	419	441	116	360.74
...	[19]McGrane, Edward Joseph, Jr	N. Y., 9th	July	1	20	7	12-15-15, N. Y.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
366	McKenney, Stewart Lawrence	N. Y., 13th	July	1	20	9	10-15-15, N. Y.	459	166	233	420	203	418	103	348.20
440	McKenzie, Burton Elmo	Iowa, 9th	July	1	21	9	10-14-14, S. D.	432	410	393	455	315	373	93	332.37
279	McLean, John Robert	Minn., 4th	July	1	18	6	1- 6-18, Minn.	257	371	235	263	67	306	79	361.89
327	Mabee, Richard Ware	Calif., 9th	July	1	20	6	12-24-15, Calif.	395	251	87	433	451	344	87	354.72
230	Maedler, James Richard	La., 3rd	July	3	19	8	10-28-16, N. Y.	183	348	250	375	256	134	54	370.05
...	‡[24]Mahood, Raymond Foster	Calif., 16th	July	1	21	4	3-12-15, Calif.	def	88	def	353	76	62	42	......
425	Malone, Arthur Gordon	La., 2d	July	3	20	9	10-13-15, N. C.	396	434	443	183	257	278	76	336.35
391	Mandell, Frank Chittenden	Wyo., Rep. AL Greever.	July	1	18	1	6-10-18. Utah	341	421	327	254	282	454	125	343.67
232	[7]Mansfield, Thomas Franklin	Large	July	1	20	2	4-24-16, Mass.	179	172	332	457	397	457	127	369.75
182	Marling, William Everett	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	1	19	9	9-23-16, Wash.	198	320	54	111	286	242	70	379.64
205	[12]Marsh, Clarence Talmage, Jr.	N. C., 2d	Jan.	1,'37	20	3	9-20-16, Ga.	239	241	268	54	19	15	10	374.53
405	Marshall, David Ernest	Wis., 5th	July	1	21	5	2-16-15, Wis.	428	396	320	314	283	402	99	339.92
201	Marston, Morrill Elwood	Iowa, 6th	July	1	17	11	8-15-18, Iowa	235	100	169	399	316	267	74	375.24
311	Mastrangelo, Joseph Leo	N. Y.§	July	1	20	11	7-22-15, N. Y.	236	296	410	414	195	221	66	357.88
415	Maxwell, Arthur Dudley	N. C., 7th	July	3	18	8	11-11-17, N. C.	413	318	458	321	441	239	69	337.78
176	[9]Maxwell, Robert Edwin	Large	Jan.	1,'37	20	4	9- 9-16, N. J.	300	63	3	175	173	409	39	380.82
233	Mayo, George, Jr	Del., Sen. Hastings	July	1	17	7	11-29-18, Calif.	214	428	208	130	58	163	58	368.14
77	Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	1	17	3	4-10-19, Mass.	168	27	88	80	216	203	63	396.60

FOURTH CLASS — 493 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
					Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
371	Mendez, Louis Gonzaga, Jr.	Colo., 3rd	July	1	21	0	7-14-15, Colo.	433	114	431	438	131	45	38	347.08
370	Merchant, Marvin Hatfield	Va., 8th	July	1	19	9	9-29-16, Kans.	455	90	366	470	261	117	52	347.22
385	Meszar, Frank	Ind., 1st	July	1	20	10	9- 5-15, Ind.	368	447	271	354	92	180	60	344.45
94	Miley, Henry Augustine, Jr.	Mass., 10th	July	1	21	5	2-14-15, Mass.	206	31	26	270	77	251	71	393.56
...	‡[24]Miller, Richard George	Texas, 16th	July	1	18	5	1-25-18, Iowa	def	def	220	472	258	286	77	......
255	Millican, Raymond Weir	Ind., 8th	July	1	18	6	1- 7-18, Ky.	279	204	263	230	185	368	92	365.27
280	[12]Milner, James Wilbourne	Texas, 11th	Jan.	1,'37	21	11	2-11-15, Texas	203	407	428	77	285	59	16	361.89
134	Minahan, John Edward	Wis., 6th	July	1	21	5	1-30-15, Wis.	108	379	128	17	223	54	41	387.02
432	Miner, Ralph Edward	N. Y., 34th	July	1	21	11	7-31-14, N. Y.	357	397	460	425	460	331	84	334.74
288	Monroe, Thomas Huntington, Jr	Calif., 1st	July	1	18	11	7-31-17, Calif.	366	212	143	339	38	251	71	360.88
388	Moore, Bidwell	Hawaii, Del. King	July	1	18	6	12-22-17, Tenn.	430	350	223	369	474	316	81	344.28
259	Moore, Craig Lowe	Large	July	1	19	1	5-30-17, Texas	227	312	295	431	270	27	31	364.93
87	Moore, James Montgomery	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	18	8	10-25-17, Ohio	170	41	8	262	374	448	122	394.99
377	Moore, Philip John, III	Pa., 31st	July	1	21	3	3-26-15, Pa.	420	328	315	371	86	66	43	346.06
263	Morrissey, Stephen Bernard	Mass., 14th	July	1	21	11	8-14-14, Mass.	269	61	369	361	420	404	100	364.21
228	Mueller, George Hans	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July	1	20	11	7-26-15, Idaho	205	175	370	286	232	348	88	371.06
168	Muller, Thomas Henry	Kans.§	July	1	20	6	12-18-15, P. I.	82	240	260	419	121	296	78	382.75
124	Mullin, William Henry Harrison	Texas, 1st	July	3	21	11	7- 9-14, Ark.	180	118	127	112	151	127	53	388.52
262	Munson, Delbert Earle	Large	July	1	18	3	3-30-18, Calif.	267	269	236	305	356	99	49	364.33
306	Murphy, Cornelius Arthur	S. D., 1st	July	1	18	10	8-24-17, S. D.	270	340	275	288	303	312	80	358.37
448	Murphy, Edward Aloysius, Jr.	N. J., Sen. Moore	July	1	18	6	1-11-18, Panama	410	454	464	421	160	286	77	329.65
155	Murphy, John Joseph, Jr.	Ind., 3rd	July	1	20	6	1- 7-16, Ind.	32	440	303	49	161	409	101	384.15
...	‡[24]Nauss, George Murray, Jr.	Md., 2d	July	1	19	8	11-14-16, Pa.	def	260	319	466	452	433	110	......
185	Nelson, Arthur Harold	Army	July	1	20	5	2- 3-16, N. Y.	215	40	253	387	468	336	85	378.59
403	Nelson, Roy Willard, Jr.	Wash., 2d	July	1	19	10	9-20-16, Wash.	381	402	401	313	259	173	59	340.79
180	Norman, Henry Hudson, Jr.	Ark., 2d	July	1	20	4	3- 3-16, Tenn.	167	224	254	83	210	319	82	379.85
293	Norris, Robinson Riley	S. C., Sen. Brynes	July	1	18	11	8-12-17, Ga.	277	369	272	162	59	203	63	359.94
393	Norvell, John William	Large	July	1	17	4	2-19-19, Texas	324	391	426	344	174	273	75	342.90
33	Nosek, Thaddeus Michael	N. Y.§	July	1	20	3	3-20-16, Mass.	27	129	119	92	82	163	58	406.90
37	Noto, Carmen Charles	Army	July	1	20	1	5-18-16, N. Y.	49	64	98	91	233	102	50	405.67

...	‡[24]Nugent, Allen Edward	Conn., 3rd	July	1	18	11	7-19-17, Conn.	def	316	218	323	317	480	150	......
128	O'Brien, John Andrew	Mont., 1st	July	10	19	3	4-23-17, Mont.	98	200	373	5	43	117	52	387.86
389	O'Brien, Robert Anthony, Jr	Tenn., 9th	July	1	20	4	2-21-16, Mo.	392	426	322	238	68	209	64	343.82
83	O'Bryan, Carey Law, Jr	Okla., Sen. Gore	July	1	20	8	10-20-15, Texas	175	82	66	41	33	28	32	395.83
346	[1]O'Connor, Roderic Dhu	N. Y., 12th	Aug.	28	20	1	7-15-16, N. Y.	373	225	232	469	446	349	71	351.18
198	O'Donnell, Robert Francis	N. Y., 23rd	July	3	17	10	8-31-18, N. Y.	210	201	148	412	162	377	94	375.98
324	Offers, Melville	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July	1	21	11	7-29-14, R. I.	248	398	354	273	398	267	74	355.02
287	O'Keefe, John Andrew	Calif., 13th	July	1	19	0	6-23-17, Mo.	249	324	314	342	145	191	61	361.05
24	O'Neil, Paul Francis	N. Y., 23rd	July	1	18	8	10-25-17, N. Y.	36	95	86	25	36	86	47	411.09
99	Orman, Leonard Milton	Army	July	1	19	1	5-31-17, Miss.	121	159	75	242	239	149	56	392.52
88	Orr, James Lawson	Ga.§	July	1	20	6	12-24-15, Ga.	73	142	199	178	83	149	56	394.74
444	Osborn, Ralph Anderson, Jr	Ind., 2d	July	1	20	11	7- 4-15, Ind.	403	464	455	325	360	296	78	330.81
207	Oseth, Frederic Watson	Large	July	1	20	1	5-23-16, N. D.	229	306	151	171	74	16	27	374.05
68	Pace, Herbert Edward, Jr	Large	July	1	18	3	3-19-18, Panama	92	263	21	59	93	28	32	398.21
29	Parker, David Stuart	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July	1	17	3	3-22-19, Ariz.	51	146	9	30	304	342	86	407.95
420	Parker, Maurice Earle	Ill., 16th	July	1	21	6	12-28-14, Ill.	424	473	269	212	2	438	112	337.09
74	Patten, Samuel Merrick	N. H., 1st	July	1	18	2	4-29-18, Mass.	184	7	76	227	186	141	55	397.09
210	Paulick, Michael	Pa., 34th	July	1	20	9	9-21-15, Pa.	178	331	192	260	473	93	48	373.87
38	Penney, Howard Wilson	Mich., 17th	July	1	17	7	12- 5-18, Mich.	53	104	33	118	78	127	53	405.45
153	Perry, Manley Chester	Ill., 11th	July	1	19	7	12- 5-16, Wis.	142	203	239	277	49	19	28	384.19
373	Peter, Howard Lewis	Pa., 9th	July	1	18	9	9-17-17, Pa.	259	437	400	415	376	377	94	346.44
85	Peterson, Samuel Richard	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July	1	18	11	8-13-17, Mont.	80	279	123	10	25	109	51	395.36
76	Pfeil, Robert Carter	Large	July	1	18	8	10-29-17, D. C.	54	335	63	28	37	102	50	396.76
...	‡[24]Phillips, Arnold Thielens	Ill., 3rd	July	1	21	0	7-15-15, Ill.	388	def	477	458	430	448	122	......
65	Phillips, Paul David	Colo., Sen. Costigan	July	1	18	4	3- 9-18, Colo.	102	156	38	98	50	215	65	398.70
281	Pidgeon, John Joseph	N. Y., 12th	July	1	18	8	10-24-17, N. Y.	387	136	207	172	204	256	72	361.74
...	‡[24]Pike George Albert	Me., 2d	July	1	20	8	10-31-15, Canada	def	366	360	357	369	173	59	......
123	Pillsbury, Hobart Burnside	N. H., Sen. Brown	July	1	19	10	8-23-16, N. H.	101	244	163	147	234	209	64	388.55
247	Pitman, James Harold	N. J., 1st	July	1	21	4	2-18-15, N. J.	314	116	311	137	84	38	36	366.16
32	Plant, James Arthur	Calif., 18th	July	1	21	1	6-12-15, Minn.	24	97	113	86	357	358	90	407.39
...	‡[24]Plume, Stephen Kellogg, Jr	Conn., 5th	July	1	17	10	9- 7-18, Conn.	def	29	335	487	475	485	161	......
*18	Podufaly, Edward Thomas	Conn., 4th	July	1	18	6	12-21-17, Conn.	42	13	59	71	99	42	37	415.18
459	Poole, Edgar Thornton, Jr	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July	1	21	10	8-28-14, Calif.	463	474	453	429	387	233	68	316.23
434	Pope, Thomas Hendricks, Jr	Ill., 7th	July	1	19	7	12- 4-16, Ark.	469	337	382	396	175	32	34	333.88
412	Porte, William Lyon	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July	1	17	11	7-19-18, D. C.	372	341	449	411	370	351	89	338.29
218	Prann, Bradley Foote	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July	1	17	7	12-16-18, Conn.	322	124	48	100	196	394	97	372.41
*2	Presnell, John Finzer, Jr	Me., Sen. Hale	July	1	21	8	11- 2-14, Me.	3	3	28	70	69	4	21	434.98
...	‡[24]Pryor, Jack Willard	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July	1	20	3	4- 4-16, N. C.	def	def	398	481	318	163	58	......
42	Quaid, Thomas Duvall	Okla., 8th	July	1	19	7	12- 1-16, Okla.	87	37	84	74	100	66	43	404.69
427	Quin, Billy Henry	Miss.§	July	1	19	10	9-13-16, Miss.	353	431	418	358	405	454	125	335.93
274	Raleigh, Robert Charles	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	5	1-21-17, Pa	223	106	475	408	276	368	92	362.37
322	Rasmussen, James Holland Stephen	Large	July	1	20	6	12-26-15, Mass.	310	161	427	317	163	215	65	355.47

FOURTH CLASS — 493 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
318	[20]Rauk, Karl Tweeten	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July 1	21	10	9- 6-14, Canada	436	176	142	381	246	233	68	356.31
...	‡[24]Reagan, Thomas Edwin	Mo., 8th	July 1	18	8	11- 7-17, Ill.	454	131	def	484	485	361	91	......
361	Redmon, John Gabriel	Hawaii§	July 1	19	5	2- 3-17, Hawaii	266	472	349	190	176	306	79	348.69
400	[2]Reinecke, Paul Sorg, Jr	Pa., 34th	Aug. 28	20	1	8-11-16, T. H.	338	339	474	366	177	198	49	341.26
45	Renola, Raymond	R. I., 2d	July 1	19	7	11-17-16, R. I.	110	5	139	143	115	228	67	404.27
240	Renwanz, Rowland Herman	Kans., 4th	July 1	21	11	7-18-14, Mich.	221	411	228	96	108	134	54	367.47
419	Reynolds, Buck	S. C., Sen. Smith	July 1	21	5	1-20-15, S. C.	328	400	452	461	435	180	60	337.29
384	Richards, Albert Park	Me., 1st	July 1	21	9	10-12-14, Me.	347	467	337	138	109	233	68	344.78
401	Ridgell, James McLaurin, Jr	Fla., 2d	July 1	18	11	8-10-17, S. C.	344	363	436	289	343	444	118	341.23
270	Rimmer, Harmon Porter	Calif., 4th	July 1	19	10	9- 6-16, P. I.	247	186	372	303	296	390	96	363.43
256	Rizza, Salvo	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July 1	20	1	6-11-16, Pa.	166	315	391	428	411	86	47	365.06
...	‡[24]Roberts, Alfred Moss	Md., 3rd	July 1	21	7	11-25-14, N. Y.	421	def	459	382	132	221	66	......
326	Roberts, John Kerr, Jr	N. J., 2d	July 1	21	8	11- 8-14, Pa.	230	404	380	409	319	54	41	354.83
52	Robinson, Oval Hale	Texas, 18th	July 1	21	1	6- 4-15, Texas	91	237	7	84	3	16	27	401.45
110	Roedy, William Harvey	N. J., 2d	July 1	20	0	6-28-16, N. Y.	56	253	144	195	444	377	94	390.34
...	[21]Rogers, William Horace, Jr	Texas, 1st	July 1	21	0	7- 2-15, Texas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
211	Rooney, Francis Michael	R. I., 1st	July 1	19	0	7- 4-17, Mass.	297	103	124	176	133	215	65	373.78
114	Rorick, Alan Greene	Mich., 2d	July 1	17	8	10-22-18, Mich.	120	217	141	121	217	127	53	389.17
216	Rosen, Melvin Herbert	Mass., 6th	July 1	18	1	6- 8-18, Mass.	293	32	262	285	197	163	58	372.82
410	Ross, Ralph Newlin	Pa., 17th	July 1	19	9	9-18-16, Pa.	444	259	465	360	152	256	72	338.93
245	Ruebel, Joseph William	Calif., 6th	July 1	19	11	7-29-16, Iowa	273	330	131	206	117	34	35	366.96
26	Russell, Austin James	Mo.§	July 1	21	1	6- 4-15, Mo.	20	120	194	52	146	12	23	410.00
41	Rust, Clayton Allen	Wash., 1st	July 1	19	6	12-29-16, Wash.	30	93	238	31	164	273	75	404.74
...	‡[24]Sands, John Raymond, Jr	Fla., 2d	July 1	17	10	8-22-18, Ga.	445	def	432	459	427	127	53	......
455	Sanford, Graham Charles	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July 1	21	4	2-18-15, Nev.	452	471	454	442	388	415	102	322.26
66	Sattem, Ivan	Mich., 11th	July 1	21	0	7-13-15, Mich.	23	393	103	55	10	173	59	398.35
319	[5]Saunders, William White	Mich., 10th	Jan. 1,'37	22	7	5-20-14, N. Y.	286	194	439	181	320	436	43	356.23
397	Schmaltz, Frederick Anthony	N. Y., 41st	July 2	20	1	6-13-16, Texas	352	367	448	340	79	251	71	341.99
...	‡[24]Schmidt, Joseph John, Jr	Minn., 4th	July 1	17	9	10- 1-18, Texas	def	def	363	436	450	93	48	......
398	Schockner, Lester Frank	N. J., 7th	July 3	21	11	8- 6-14, N. J.	339	429	425	198	331	149	56	341.95

100	Schwab, Virgil Alvin	Neb., 3rd	July	1	20	7	12- 8-15, Neb.	119	207	40	139	260	286	77	392.50
144	Scott, Thomas Henderson, Jr	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	1	18	6	1-14-18, Wash.	136	272	109	85	262	324	83	385.53
120	Sell, Wendell Burley	Calif.§	July	1	19	2	5-13-17, Pa.	77	265	257	78	101	117	52	388.75
345	Shagrin, Richard Alexander	Ohio, 22d	July	1	20	1	6- 2-16, Ohio	416	189	225	386	469	431	109	351.37
59	Shanahan, William Regis	Conn., 3rd	July	1	21	0	7- 6-15, Conn.	154	39	77	36	124	134	54	399.20
102	Shaunesey, Charles Alexander, Jr	Army	July	1	20	8	10-28-15, Me.	67	69	287	264	321	267	74	392.32
251	Shawn, Franklin Stapf	Large	July	1	20	0	7- 5-16, Pa.	327	170	49	341	351	451	123	365.55
339	Shearer, Henry Kennedy	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July	1	20	2	4-28-16, Pa.	389	274	256	287	218	296	78	352.38
138	[1]Shearer, Irvine Harrison	Ga., 8th	Aug.	28	19	6	2-16-17, Ga.	146	138	156	312	122	242	56	386.29
*15	Sheetz, Lawrence Cutright	Pa., 24th	July	2	18	4	2-27-18, Pa.	69	17	2	40	13	93	48	416.99
67	Shoemaker, Raymond Leroy, Jr	Large	July	1	17	2	5- 4-19, D. C.	90	167	16	216	165	306	79	398.25
90	Shoss, Morris Loeb	Texas, 8th	July	1	21	3	4-10-15, Texas	55	216	206	37	178	324	83	394.55
69	Silvasy, Stephen Stephen	Pa.§	July	1	19	6	12-29-16, Pa.	97	19	150	310	235	344	87	398.12
156	Sleeper, Raymond Starrat	N. H., 1st	July	1	21	10	9-13-14, N. H.	117	281	190	110	345	296	78	384.13
421	Sliney, Edgar Mathews	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July	1	19	3	3-21-17, N. Y.	402	307	368	482	462	466	133	337.03
380	[12]Smelley, James Mason	La., 4th	Jan.	1,'37	21	1	12- 7-15, La.	361	415	402	73	153	85	18	345.66
289	Smiley, James Lavern	Mich., 5th	July	1	20	6	12-25-15, Mich.	336	218	134	199	399	459	128	360.77
...	‡[22]Smith, Donald Bruce[24]	Iowa, Sen. Murphy	Aug.	28	22	9	11-21-13, Md.	def	def	def	417	389	58	33	......
268	Smith, John Joseph, Jr	Mass., 9th	July	1	21	7	11-17-14, Mass.	351	162	201	192	211	163	58	363.86
418	Smith, Page Egerton	N. Y., 4th	July	1	19	5	1-19-17, N. Y.	391	406	388	365	390	377	94	337.59
162	Smith, Woodrow Maurice	Army	July	22	19	7	12-24-16, Ill.	115	295	215	152	271	155	57	383.41
226	Spencer, Thomas Klauder	Large	July	1	19	7	12-14-16, Hawaii	245	62	301	392	102	394	97	371.43
295	Spengler, John Thomas Harvey	Fla.§	July	1	19	11	8-12-16, Ohio	331	385	93	119	119	199	62	359.72
22	Stablein, Milford Franklin	Pa., 29th	July	1	20	5	1-31-16, Pa.	40	43	95	19	147	66	43	411.82
246	Stanton, Edgar Emmett, Jr	S. C., 6th	July	1	19	0	7-14-17, N. C.	448	72	11	129	123	477	147	366.65
334	Stella, Harry Ami	Ill., 18th	July	1	19	6	12-24-16, Iowa	253	334	429	296	440	239	69	353.60
194	Stephenson, Glenwood Gordon	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July	1	21	10	8-17-14, Wis.	164	333	203	113	60	384	95	376.32
188	Stewart, Donald Boyle	Mich., 17th	July	1	21	3	3-17-15, Mich.	200	383	64	95	17	273	75	377.12
376	Stewart, Jodie Gibson, Jr	Colo., Sen. Costigan	July	1	20	11	7-20-15, Ala.	285	451	361	407	148	256	72	346.09
...	‡[24]Stewart, John Craig	Ala., 4th	July	1	21	5	1-20-15, Ala.	def	def	162	372	297	316	81	......
257	Stirling, Warren Curtis	Pa.§	July	1	21	8	11-13-14, Pa.	238	235	323	394	236	180	60	365.02
374	Stoddard, William Goodnow, Jr	Texas, 15th	July	1	18	1	5-27-18, Mich.	309	389	419	298	205	99	49	346.39
363	Stoddart, Percy Charles, Jr	Mass., 2d	July	1	21	0	6-28-15, N. J.	370	321	318	293	377	319	82	348.33
82	Strauss, James Pershing	Ark., 6th	July	1	19	7	12- 5-16, Colo.	185	68	39	68	14	48	39	396.04
130	Strock, Alan Martin	Large	July	1	19	1	6- 1-17, Colo.	126	183	132	117	5	484	158	387.60
202	Strong, Robert William, Jr	Large	July	1	18	7	11-23-17, Ohio	281	34	210	225	341	312	80	375.19
333	Stryker, Frank Perkins Vincent	Pa., 9th	July	1	21	0	7- 4-15, Pa.	306	417	116	367	332	418	103	353.71
30	Sullivan, Francis Richard	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	19	4	3-12-17, B. C.	31	75	173	72	110	23	29	407.86
437	Summers, Julius Boswell, Jr	Tenn., 7th	July	1	20	6	12-29-15, Tenn.	431	420	412	456	198	134	54	332.94
300	Swank, Walter Drummond	D. C. Commissioners	July	1	17	7	11-27-18, Mont.	382	179	145	377	431	209	64	359.13
...	‡[24]Swann, Jefferson Emory	W. Va., 4th	July	1	21	10	9- 2-14, W. Va.	155	def	441	252	272	109	51	......
357	Swift, Eben French	Ill., 2d	July	1	20	10	9- 2-15, Ga.	363	353	133	476	206	441	116	349.05

FOURTH CLASS — 493 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1937.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
...	‡[23]Symmes, Frederick William[24]	S. C., Sen. Smith	Aug. 28	22	0	8-18-14, S. C.	def	147	440	453	488	470	111	......
165	Symroski, Leonard Edward	Army	July 1	21	1	6- 2-15, Pa.	125	197	289	235	358	99	49	382.91
116	[7]Taylor, James Kirkbride	Pa., 12th	Jan. 1,'37	22	10	3-15-14, Ohio	62	220	333	34	45	388	37	389.09
222	Taylor, James Ralph	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	21	7	12-16-14, Ariz.	145	432	246	114	479	23	29	371.78
454	Taylor, Roger Williams	Conn., 3rd	July 1	21	7	12- 1-14, N. Y.	467	459	437	422	305	251	71	322.78
147	Thayer, Alan Phillip	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July 1	19	1	5-26-17, R. I.	192	71	230	115	371	74	44	385.21
75	Thommen, Louis Aloysius	N. Y.§	July 2	21	2	4-26-15, N. Y.	103	57	197	69	436	86	47	396.78
431	Thompson, Alden George	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	18	9	9-24-17, Mo.	460	352	352	397	412	368	92	334.76
237	Thompson, Jack Pershing	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	19	0	6-19-17, Okla.	204	345	165	326	459	454	125	367.81
450	Thurber, Pomeroy Falk	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July 1	20	0	7-12-16, Texas	465	448	409	311	220	468	136	326.54
305	Titus, Calvin Pearl, Jr	Large	July 3	21	11	7-12-14, S. D.	242	298	457	103	342	191	61	358.88
151	Toth, Jerry Geza	Army	July 1	21	3	3-17-15, Mich.	219	141	79	233	53	141	55	384.36
234	Townsend, John Deber	Ga., Sen. George	July 1	21	11	7-12-14, Ga.	275	284	185	161	149	6	22	368.12
212	Tuck, Robert Thorne	Va., 5th	July 1	19	0	7- 2-17, Va.	187	107	405	308	352	373	93	373.29
335	Turner, Hugh Jefferson, Jr	Ga., 4th	July 1	19	1	5-29-17, Ga	417	227	179	278	353	428	108	353.46
219	Tyler, James Elroy	N. Y.§	July 1	21	5	2- 6-15, N. Y.	398	28	61	316	247	1	19	372.08
141	Ulm, Otis Maxwell	Army	July 1	21	7	12- 2-14, Ga.	111	286	167	106	237	221	66	385.73
131	Vanderhoef, Dean Titus	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 2	21	1	6-15-15, N. D.	129	180	234	99	333	34	35	387.49
174	Vaughan, Woodrow Wilson	Okla., 3rd	July 1	18	2	5- 9-18, Okla.	28	386	417	76	248	394	97	381.44
25	Verner, Edward	N. J., 1st	July 1	21	5	1-22-15, N. J.	86	8	15	191	134	109	51	410.41
292	Wagner, Frank Benjamin	Md., 6th	July 1	20	10	9-11-15, Ohio	237	343	217	434	334	465	132	360.02
86	Waicikauskas, Edward Joseph	W. Va., 1st	July 1	20	5	2-12-16, Pa.	89	190	94	64	273	361	91	395.15
352	Wald, Israel	Mich., 7th	July 1	21	8	11- 2-14, Hawaii	438	231	187	379	378	404	100	350.17
61	Walters, James Willard, Jr	Large	July 1	17	9	10- 5-18, Conn.	78	80	108	231	135	149	56	398.96
242	Ware, Everett Houston	Large	July 1	19	9	10-11-16, Hawaii	374	89	118	226	238	256	72	367.19
235	Warren, Robert Hamilton	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July 1	18	11	7-30-17, S. D.	243	226	282	240	359	286	77	368.09
383	Watrous, Frank Talman, Jr	Pa., 2d	July 1	18	5	1-22-18, Pa.	350	297	423	385	207	324	83	345.20
...	‡[24]Watson, Leroy Hugh, Jr	Ill., 15th	Aug. 6	18	7	12-30-17, Ga.	def	356	69	460	111	436	98	......
112	Webb, Clyde Henry, Jr	Ill., 24th	July 1	19	10	9-13-16, Ky.	105	288	202	20	166	19	28	389.57
297	[1]Webster, Sanford Harvey	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	Aug. 28	18	7	1-26-18, R. I.	262	257	340	291	447	424	84	359.55

443	Wellman, Ward Ainley	Iowa, 6th	July	1	19	3	3-31-17, Iowa	449	427	336	477	406	306	79	331.69
355	Wells, Rush Spencer, Jr	Ala., 4th	July	1	21	8	11- 5-14, Ala.	362	443	180	194	379	215	65	349.14
296	Wendt, James Robert, Jr	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	20	4	2-24-16, Miss.	298	349	270	93	15	199	62	359.58
275	Wermuth, Anthony Lewis Paul	Army	July	1	21	1	6- 1-15, Pa.	288	346	114	214	421	344	87	362.31
208	Wetherill, Roderick	Ill., 5th	July	2	18	5	1-19-18, Ga.	255	79	176	347	187	358	90	373.98
47	Wetzel, Manford Jay	Calif., 19th	July	1	20	11	7-27-15, Mont.	22	119	321	89	85	6	22	402.98
43	Wheat, Robert Ila	Ark., Sen. Robinson	July	1	18	4	3- 6-18, Ark.	68	30	45	179	306	368	92	404.49
317	[9]White, Frederick Grinnell	Wash., 5th	Jan.	1,'37	22	4	9-15-14, Wash.	261	293	415	219	400	273	29	356.74
...	[19]Whitelaw, Chester Waite	Kans., Sen. McGill	July	1	21	4	2-21-15, Kans.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	......
173	[10]Wilbraham, John Robert	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	Jan.	1,'37	23	4	8-26-13, Conn.	315	6	68	145	46	295	30	381.94
152	Wilcox, William Wilbur	Iowa§	July	1	20	10	9-11-15, Iowa	94	275	245	174	274	286	77	384.21
159	Wilderman, Jordan Joseph	Pa., 34th	July	1	21	10	8-21-14, Pa.	138	329	96	149	208	76	45	383.71
...	‡[24]Williams, Albert Sidney, Jr	Ala., 1st	July	1	19	4	3-12-17, N. Y.	def	382	281	488	470	470	139	......
367	Williams, James Frederick, Jr	Va., 6th	July	1	19	8	10-29-16, S. D.	233	468	421	364	393	256	72	348.00
169	Williams, Robert Lamar	S. C., 4th	July	2	17	7	12- 5-18, S. C.	193	44	309	189	322	267	74	382.35
221	Williams, Robert Ray	Wyo.,Rep.AL.Greever	July	1	18	0	6-30-18, Wyo.	196	418	168	124	61	163	58	371.84
80	Willis, Solomon Theodore, Jr	Texas, 12th	July	1	19	1	5-28-17, Texas	43	304	50	202	136	266	73	396.18
284	Wilson, Harry Lee, Jr	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July	1	19	8	10-20-16, N. C.	311	192	261	173	422	404	100	361.35
*12	Winton, Walter Ferrell, Jr	Large	July	1	18	11	7-23-17, Tenn.	33	23	1	82	167	191	61	420.84
183	[1]Witt, Landon Albert	Ill., 17th	Aug.	28	20	3	5-16-16. Ill.	152	219	221	373	125	141	44	379.58
224	Wohner, John Herold	Miss., 7th	July	1	20	6	12-31-15, Miss.	216	310	248	232	70	180	60	371.65
411	[6]Wolfe, Rowland Daniel, Jr	N.D.,Rep.A.L.Burdick	Aug.	28	21	2	6-20-15, Va.	405	311	450	299	323	420	83	338.49
258	Woodward, Gilbert Hume	Va., 2d	July	1	19	1	6- 8-17, Va.	304	210	189	306	179	76	45	365.01
140	Wright, John MacNair, Jr	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	20	3	4-14-16, Calif.	161	370	27	58	9	49	40	385.99
186	Wright, William Benjamin, III	Large	July	1	18	3	3-27-18, Fla.	182	73	285	319	277	479	149	377.77
105	Wynne, Edward Patrick	N. Y., 15th	July	1	17	10	8-23-18, N. Y.	34	139	399	132	380	324	83	392.07
294	Yatrofsky, Julius David	N. J., 4th	July	1	19	8	11- 2-16, Ga.	337	234	72	391	188	472	140	359.89
21	Yeager, Frederick Jacob	N. Y.§	July	1	20	7	11-19-15, N. Y.	44	10	125	24	381	228	67	412.44
89	Yeuell, Donovan Paul, Jr	Ky., Sen. Logan	July	1	17	8	11- 8-18, Ky.	163	46	20	276	150	319	82	394.56
353	Zahrobsky, Ralph Edward	Ill., 6th	July	1	18	8	10-19-17, Ill.	329	408	302	200	275	134	54	349.72
35	Zienowicz, Victor Stanislaw	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July	1	21	4	3- 1-15, Vt.	59	25	57	251	278	82	46	406.56
...	‡[24]Zimpel, Joseph Werner	Ark., 5th	July	1	19	10	9-11-16, Okla.	226	165	def	151	335	66	43	......

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR CASUALTIES

Casualties in the Fourth Class since the Publication of the 1936 Cadet Register.

FOURTH CLASS—493 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES
				Years.	Mos.		
	Aileo, Edward Joseph	Pa., 11th	July 1	21	3	3-17-15, Pa.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Akins, Russell DeWalt	Pa., 17th	July 1	20	9	10- 8-15, Pa	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Arbuckle, Merwyn Wilson	Ill., Rep.A.L.Brennan.	July 3	19	9	10- 7-16, Ill.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Ariel, Lee	Mich.§	July 1	20	4	3-14-16, N. J.	Dis. 4-12-37, def in Conduct.
	Avery, Hamilton King, Jr	La., 1st	July 1	19	4	2-22-17, Tenn.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Barrow, Sam Hardy	Texas, 18th	July 1	17	8	11- 7-18, Texas	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Beard, Joe Clement	Texas, 2d	July 1	21	8	10-29-14, Texas	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
	Benson, Frank Tipton	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July 1	20	11	7-27-15, Ill.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Blum, Owen Wilson	Ind., 7th	July 3	21	3	3-25-15, Ind.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
	Bowne, Herman Merrill	Ind., 6th	July 3	18	11	7-27-17, Ind.	Resigned 9-17-36.
	Briggs, Leon Arthur	N. Y., 34th	July 1	20	0	6-18-16, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Brockmeyer, Milton Henry	Minn., 2d	July 1	19	2	4-30-17, Minn.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
	Brose, Paul Louis	Kans., 4th	July 1	18	11	8- 2-17, Kans.	Dis. 1-16-37, def. Math., French., English
	Brown, Wilson	Tenn., 4th	July 1	21	7	12- 4-14, Tenn.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
	Bruff, Lawrence Willson	N. Y., 37th	July 1	19	9	10- 4-16, Pa.	Hon. dis. 9-8-36, phys. dis.
	Burnson, Owen Maurice	N.D., Rep.A.L. Lemke	July 1	19	8	11- 3-16, N. D.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Carter, Benjamin Lawrence	Miss., 4th	July 1	20	6	1- 1-16, Miss.	Hon. dis. 12-7-36, phys. dis.
	Cator, Bruce Campbell	Calif., 8th	July 1	19	8	11-15-16, Calif.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Chandler, Gerald Prescott	N. H.§	July 1	21	6	1- 7-15, N. H.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Clark, John Calvin	Texas, 6th	July 1	20	3	4- 4-16, Texas	Dis. 1-14-37, def. Math.
	Cotz, Silvio Rudolph	W. Va., Sen. Holt	July 3	19	0	7- 1-17, W. Va.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Coulson, George Tyler	Del.,Rep.A.L.Stewart.	July 1	20	7	11-24-15, Md.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Cummins, William Kneedler	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July 1	20	8	10-26-15, P. I.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Davis, Charles D., Jr	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July 1	21	8	10-31-14, Ala.	Resigned 2-5-37.
	Davis, Hunting	Idaho, 1st	July 1	20	11	8-15-15, Md.	Dis. 1-14-37, def. Math., French., English.
	Davis, John Berchmans	N. Y., 18th	July 1	19	2	5-14-17, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French.
	Day, Paul Chester	Ky., 5th	July 1	20	11	8-11-15, Ky.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	DeFelice, Carlo	W. Va., 5th	July 3	20	11	8-12-15, W. Va.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Dorland, Howard Leroy	N. Y., 1st	July 1	21	4	3- 9-15, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
	Drown, Jack Ankrom	Calif., 18th	Aug. 28	22	3	5-20-14, Kans.	Resigned 1-23-37.

Drum, Heister Hower	Pa., 23rd	July	1	21	6	12-21-14, Pa.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Dunn, Beverly Wyly	S. C., 6th	July	1	21	9	10- 8-14, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Ehlers, Harry Christian	Ark., 6th	July	15	18	2	5-12-18, Ark.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Evans, Harrison Kenton	Mich., 5th	July	1	18	9	9-26-17, Mich.	Dis. 4-19-37, def. Conduct.
Felchlin, Howard John	H. S.	July	3	17	3	4-15-19, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Fitzpatrick, Francis Cornelius	Wis., 4th	July	1	18	10	8-24-17, Wis.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Flynn, Clarence James	Mont., 1st	July	15	20	9	10-17-15, Mont.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Follett, Robert Coatsworth	N.D.,Rep.A.L.Lemke	July	1	19	8	10-20-16, N. D.	Resigned 10-24-36.
Frost, Henry Cambron	La., 3rd	July	1	21	6	12-31-14, La.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Gerace, Felix John	N. Y., 8th	July	2	18	4	3-12-18, Italy	Dis. 1-13-37, def. English.
Gribble, James Thomas, Jr	N. C., 11th	July	1	21	1	6-13-15, N. C.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
Guptil, Charles Wendell	Minn., 6th	July	1	19	11	8-14-16, Minn.	Resigned 2-3-37.
Halliday, Donald Marcellianus	Ill., 8th	July	2	20	0	6-18-16, Iowa	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Harper, Bobb Underwood	Ohio, 11th	July	1	20	5	2- 6-16, Ohio	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Hatter, William Timothy	Wis., 3rd	July	1	21	1	5-29-15, Wis.	Resigned 9-14-36.
Hayes, Julian Lee, Jr	Colo., 4th	July	1	20	6	1- 2-16, Mont.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Hinck ,Raymond Thomas	N. Y., 20th	July	1	19	10	9- 7-16, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
Hine, Charles Edward	Ohio, 2d	July	1	19	10	8-22-16, Ohio	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Hoose, Weldon Wayne	Ill., 17th	July	1	19	7	12-16-16, Ill.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French.
Hrudka, Robert Frederick	Wis., 8th	July	1	18	6	1- 6-18, Wis.	Resigned 5-3-37.
Hughes, John Edward, Jr	N. C., 1st	July	1	18	4	2-26-18, N. C.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Irwin, Henry Durand	H. S	July	3	18	8	10-22-17, Ga.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. French.
Jensen, Malcolm Wayne	Kans., 1st	Aug.	28	19	11	10- 4-16, Wis.	Resigned 2-15-37.
Judy, George Lee	W. Va., 1st	July	1	20	2	5- 6-16, W. Va.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Kesterson, James Walter	Va., 9th	July	1	20	6	12-19-15, Texas	Dis. 1-13-37, def. English.
Labadie, Emile Lucien, Jr	Calif., 5th	July	1	21	2	5-15-15, Calif.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Laird, James Smith	W. Va., 3rd	July	3	20	0	6-20-16, Ind.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Lance, Robert Park	Ga., 9th	July	1	17	7	12- 4-18, Ga.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French.
McComsey ,Robert Marvin	Pa., 10th	July	1	21	11	7-15-14, Pa.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
McKinnon, Jerry Patrick	Wis., 7th	July	1	21	7	11-23-14, Wis.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
McSween, Allen Crews	S. C., 5th	July	1	20	7	11-27-15, S. C.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Manley, John Benjamin, Jr	Ga., 2d	July	1	18	3	4- 1-18, Ga.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Matson, Francis William	Utah, 1st	July	1	21	1	6- 8-15, Utah	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Messerer, Hoyt Cargin	Minn., 2d	July	1	19	1	6- 7-17, Iowa	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Miller ,John Greer, Jr	Pa., 29th	July	1	19	4	3- 4-17, Pa.	Dis. 1-21-37, def. Math.
Minges, Herman Setzer	N. C., 4th	July	1	19	6	1- 8-17, N. C.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French.
Muzyk, Alexander Frank	Pa., 30th	July	1	21	4	2-25-15, Pa.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
NeSmith, Eugene Cox	Ga., 2d	July	1	21	5	1-17-15, Ga.	Hon. dis. 9-8-36, phys. dis.
Nett, Joseph Edward	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July	1	21	8	11- 7-14, S. D.	Dis. 1-18-37, def. Math., English.
Olmstead, Harris Gilbert	Okla.,Rep.A.L.Rogers	July	1	20	8	11- 9-15, Okla.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
Owens, William Harold	Ky., 9th	July	1	20	4	3- 5-16, Ky.	Resigned 11-5-36.
Parker, John Roy, Jr	Mo., 9th	July	1	19	6	1- 9-17, Mo.	Resigned 9-14-36.

FOURTH CLASS— 493 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES.
Patterson, David Griffin	Ky., 7th	July 6	19	11	8-14-16, Ky.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Peddie, Joseph Scott	Okla., Sen. Gore	July 1	18	8	11-11-17, Calif.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Perdew, Wilbur Wilson	Md., 6th	July 1	19	8	11- 9-16, Md.	Dis. 9-23-36, def. in Conduct.
Persons, Lawrence Longshore	D. C. Commissioners	July 1	19	4	3-13-17, P. I.	Resigned 10-5-36.
Pool, Hampton John	Calif., 10th	Aug. 28	21	6	3-11-15, Calif.	Resigned 2-1-37.
Puchala, Matthew Francis	Ill., 8th	July 1	21	6	1- 7-15, Ill.	Hon. dis. 12-9-36, phys. dis.
Ramsey, James Maxwell	Ark., 4th	July 1	18	1	6-12-18, Ark.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Rice, Henry Burks	Ala., 6th	July 1	19	3	4- 6-17, Ala.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Richmond, Billy Ballard	W. Va., 6th	July 31,'35	17	8	11-17-17, W. Va.	Resigned 9-17-36.
Robinson, Claude	Miss., 4th	July 1	20	6	12-23-15, Miss.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
Robinson, Edward Coyle	Ky., 6th	July 1	21	10	8-29-14, Ky.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Robison, Richard Harrison, Jr	Ohio, 7th	July 1	19	7	12- 4-16, Ohio	Hon. dis. 9-11-36, phys. dis.
Ronan, Joseph Edward	Ill., 6th	July 13	19	2	5- 4-17, Ill.	Resigned 9-18-36.
Ruhlen, Eugene Mason	N. Y., 42d	July 7	20	9	9-30-15, Ohio	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
Scatuorchio, Dominic Nicholas	N. J., 13th	July 1	19	11	7-24-16, N. J.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Schmidt, John Frederick	Idaho, Sen. Pope	July 1	20	11	7-17-15, Idaho	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Shipley, Joseph Wing	N. C., 9th	July 1	20	5	1-23-16, N. C.	Hon. dis. 1-4-37, phys. dis.
Smith, Kenneth Herbert	Ala., 5th	July 1	19	7	12- 6-16, Mo.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Smith, William Schafer	Mich., 9th	July 1	20	1	6-10-16, Mich.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Stayer, William Keller	Pa., 19th	July 1	20	0	6-24-16, Calif.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Steiner, Vernon Frederick	Ill., 19th	July 13	21	9	10-10-14, Mo.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. English.
Stewart, William Frederick	Mo., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-17-14, Mo.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Stockell, Albert Wright	Tenn., 5th	July 1	20	11	7-21-15, Tenn.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Stolt, William Louis	Mont., 2d	July 1	21	6	1- 2-15, Mont	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Stubbs, George Middleton	Fla., 1st	July 1	17	7	12- 8-18, Ga.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Stutts, Stevie Cletus, Jr	Ala., 5th	July 1	19	2	5- 6-17, Ala.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Tarkenton, James Clinton, Jr	H. S.	July 1	20	5	1-22-16, N. C.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., English.
Thetford, Francis William	Okla., 7th	July 1	20	4	3-15-16, Texas	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Thompson, Jesse Duncan	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	19	2	5-14-17, Okla.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. French.
Trimble, Richard Busey	Ill., 23rd	July 1	18	8	10-20-17, Ill.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.

Troup, William Henry	Ill., 18th	July	1	19	5	2- 7-17, Ill.	Resigned 12-21-36.
Wallace, Robert Bruce, Jr	La., Sen. Long	July	2	18	9	9-27-17, La.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Weber, Paul Spencer	Ore., 1st	July	1	20	10	8-21-15, Ore.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
West, Franklin Griffith	Utah, 2d	July	2	20	5	2- 6-16, Ore.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Wetherill, Justus Fay	Ohio, 4th	July	10	19	11	8-25-16. Ohio	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Wheeler, Jesse Paul	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July	1	17	5	2- 5-19, Texas	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Wilburn, Thomas Luther	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July	1	17	7	11-30-18, Miss.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Wilcox, Churchill Klages	Ohio, 19th	July	1	20	1	5-30-16, Ohio	Dis. 1-27-37, under prov. of par. 118, Regs. USMA, 1931
Wolfe, Laird Gilham	Neb., 4th	July	1	20	3	4-10-16, Neb.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math.
Zaboroski, Peter Alexander	Wis., 7th	July	1	21	11	7-29-14, Wis.	Dis. 1-13-37, def. Math., French, English.
Zuber, William Blackshear	Ga., 3rd	July	1	21	1	5-28-15, Ga.	Resigned 10-24-36.

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total).

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934 and found deficient; qualified mentally March 1936 Regular mental examination; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (radiograms, A.G.O., June 19, and 23, 1936). (201-Bingham, Sidney V., Jr.).
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in Drawing; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936 and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936 and found proficient.
8. Filipino Cadet.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 26 and 27, 1936 and found proficient.
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 26 and 27, 1936 and found proficient.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1936 and found proficient.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 2, 1935; discharged Jan. 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient.
14. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from September 15, 1936 until July 1, 1937; per radio, W. D., A.G.O., Sept. 15, 1936; per Par. 4, S. O. No. 210, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 15, 1936. Deficient in the subject of Mathematics, Annual Exam., June, 1936; re-exam. December 1 and 2, 1936 and found proficient; to be re-admitted Aug. 28, 1937; to join the 4th Class (Class of 1941). (201-Hoge, William M., Jr.).
15. Turned back, June 18, 1936, on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1936.
16. Reported July 1, 1936; remained at own expense until July 26, 1936, when he became of legal age for admission.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 2, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936 for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936 and found proficient.
18. Reported July 1, 1936; remained at own expense until July 19, 1936, when he became of legal age for admission.
19. Turned back January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1937; per letter A.G.O., January 11, 1937. (Will join Class of 1941).
20. Name changed from Oswald Tweeten Rauk to Karl Tweeten Rauk, effective July 9, 1936; per letter W. D., A.G.O., July 7, 1936.
21. Turned back January 13, 1937 for deficiency in studies, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1937; per letter A.G.O., January 11, 1937. (Will join Class of 1941). (201-Rogers, W. H., Jr.).
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient.
24. Discharged June 21, 1937.
25. Discharged June 16, 1937.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers.
b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
Large=United States at Large.
§=National Guard.
H. S.=Honor School.
Army=United States Army.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1937.

(See Par. 3, Page 21, for explanation)

GRADUATION MERIT ROLL

1. **Oberbeck, A. W.**, born in Ill., appointed from Ill.
2. **Snyder, C. H.**, born in La., appointed from La.
3. **Parker, D. B.**, born in Col., appointed from U. S. at Large.
4. **Clarke, F. J.**, born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.
5. **Stann, E. J.**, born in D. C., appointed from Mich.
6. **Donohew, J. N.**, born in Mo., appointed from Mo.
7. **Ressegieu, F. E.**, born in Iowa, appointed from Iowa N. G.
8. **Little, A. P., Jr.**, born in Ga., appointed from Ga.
9. **Mitchim, C. F.**, born in Mo., appointed from Miss.
10. **Thompson, F. M.**, born in Kans., appointed from Kans.
11. **Strandberg, W. B.**, born in Minn., appointed from Minn.
12. **McAfee, C. M., Jr.**, born in Tenn., appointed from U. S. Army.
13. **Kuna, C. S.**, born in Conn., appointed from Conn.
14. **Forney, G. J.**, born in D. C., appointed from Calif.

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FIRST CLASS						
1.	Oberbeck, A. W	Ill.	Ill.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electrictiy Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene
2.	McAfee, C. M., Jr	Tenn.	U. S. Army				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics
3.	Snyder, C. H.	La.	La.	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics

4.	Little, A. P., Jr.	Ga.	Ga.		Mathematics Physics English	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Tactics
5.	Thompson, F. M.	Kansas	Kansas			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene
6.	Stann, E. J.	D. C.	Mich	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics
7.	Ressegieu, F. E.	Iowa	Iowa, N. G.	Mathematics French English Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing	Philosophy Spanish	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics
8.	Parker, D. B.	Colo.	U.S. at Large.	Mathematics French English Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene
9.	Clarke, F. J.	N. Y.	N. Y.		Mathematics Physics French History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Tactics

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1937.

(See Par. 3, Page 21, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FIRST CLASS—continued						
10.	Mitchim, C. F.	Mo.	Miss.		Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics
11.	Evans, G. L., Jr.	Tenn.	Tenn.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene
12.	Donohew, J. N.	Mo.	Mo.		Mathematics Physics History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Tactics
13.	Clingerman, W. R., Jr.	Ill.	Ind.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government
14.	Walker, G. H.	Okla.	Okla.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics

15.	Forney, G. J.	D. C.	Calif.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics
16.	Strandberg, W. B.	Minn.	Minn.	Mathematics French English	Mathematics Physics French History Tactics		Engineering and Military History Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics
17.	Hines, C. B.	Calif.	Utah				Engineering and Military History Economics and Government
18.	Stevenson, J. D	Wyo.	Wyo.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government
	SECOND CLASS						
1.	Breitweiser, R. A.	Mo.	Col.		Mathematics Physics English History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	
2.	Altenhofen, M. J.	Wis.	Wis.	Mathematics French English Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish	
3.	Jannarone, J. R.	N. J.	Del.	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish	
4.	Chubbuck, J. B	N. Y.	N. Y.		Mathematics Physics Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing	

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1937.

(See Par. 3, Page 21, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	SECOND CLASS—cont.						
5.	Kelsey, J. E.	Va.	U. S. Army		Mathematics Physics History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing	
6.	Brown, D.	Texas.	U. S. Army		Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	
7.	Bixby, G. W	Neb.	Neb.	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics	
8.	Preuss, P. T	Ill.	Ind.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	
9.	Frolich, A. J	Calif.	Calif	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics		Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics	

10.	Taber, M. F.	Mont.	Wash., N. G.		Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics
11.	Williams, D. G.	Mo.	Mo.			Philosophy Tactics
12.	Love, R. W.	Tenn.	Tenn.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics
	THIRD CLASS					
1.	Dziuban, S. W.	N. Y.	U. S. Army	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics	
2.	Goodpaster, A. J., Jr.	Ill.	Ill.	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Tactics	
3.	Samuel, J. S.	Mo.	Ill.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics	

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1937.

(See Par. 3, Page 21, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	THIRD CLASS—cont.						
4.	Wolfe, R. D.	Wash........	Wash........	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics		
5.	Rogers, D. J.	Mich........	Mich........	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics		
6.	McCutchen, W. R.......	S. C.........	S. C........	....	Mathematics Physics French History Drawing		
7.	Kunzig, L. A., Jr........	Calif........	Ohio.........	Mathematics French English Drawing	Physics French English History		

8.	Richardson, J. D.	Iowa	U. S. Army	Mathematics French Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English		
9.	McCollam, A. E.	Calif.	Calif.	Mathematics English Tactics	Mathematics English History Drawing Tactics		
10.	Kirby-Smith, E.	Tenn.	Tenn.	....	Physics History Drawing Tactics		
11.	Coates, C. E., Jr.	Texas	Ohio, N. G.	....	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing		
12.	Brandon, H. N.	Ark.	Ark.	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Tactics		
13.	Webster, M. L.	Mich.	Mich.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics		
14.	Crawford, R.C., Jr.	Canal Zone Panama	Mich.	Mathematics English Tactics	Mathematics Physics English Tactics		
15.	Dawley, J. P.	Ohio	Ohio	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History		

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1937.

(See Par. 3, Page 21, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	THIRD CLASS—cont.						
16.	Jumper, G. Y.	Calif.	Calif.		Mathematics Physics English Tactics		
	FOURTH CLASS						
1.	Brown, H. C.	Pa.	N. H.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics			
2.	Presnell, J. F., Jr.	Me.	Me.	Mathematics French English Tactics			
3.	Fuller, L. J.	Wash.	Mich.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics			
4.	Forbes, L. G.	Calif.	Calif.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics			

5.	Fowler, W. C.	Tenn.	Fla.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics			
6.	Hazeltine, C. B., Jr.	Texas.	Me.	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics			
7.	Graf, J. A., Jr.	Ohio.	Mich.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics			
8.	Gee, A. E.	Fla.	Ark.	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics			
9.	Cooper, R. G.	Conn.	U.S. at Large.	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics			
10.	Dixon, G. F.	N. J.	N. J.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics			
11.	Dunham, L. E., Jr.	Ohio.	U. S. Army.	Mathematics English			
12.	Winton, W. F., Jr.	Tenn.	U.S. at Large.	Mathematics French English Tactics			
13.	Jacobs, M. L.	Md.	Md.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics			

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1937.

(See Par. 3, Page 21, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Science and Art in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FOURTH CLASS—cont.						
14.	Donnell, A. P.	Texas	Texas	Mathematics Drawing Tactics			
15.	Sheetz, L. C.	Pa.	Pa.	French English Tactics			
16.	Burfening, J. W.	N. D.	Nev.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics			
17.	Ahmadjian, A.	Mass.	Mass.	Mathematics Drawing			
18.	Podufaly, E. T.	Conn.	Conn.	French Tactics			

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers are selected from the first class, sergeants from the second class and corporals from the third class.

June 11, 1937

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. Dennis E. McCunniff

Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets, Capt. E. D. Post

Training Officer, Lt. Col., O. N. Bradley
Supply Officer, Capt. S. V. Hasbrouck
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Spilman, (I)^{9}
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Major, Broberg (I)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Smith, S. L. (I)^{1}
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Seaman, O. J. (I)^{11}
Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Howell, E. N. (I)

1st Battalion

C. O., Lt. Col. O. N. Bradley
Com., Cadet Eriksen (A)^{2}
Adjt., Cadet Kimbrell (B)^{29}
Supply Off., Cadet Richards (C)^{7}
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Moorman, H. N. (B)^{1}
Cadet Color Sergeant, Breitweiser (A)^{13}

2nd Battalion

C. O., Capt. E. L. Sibert
Com., Cadet Mitchim (G).^{4}
Adjt., Cadet Westover (F)^{8}
Supply Off., Cadet Schermerhorn (F)^{4}
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Spicer (G)^{2}
Cadet Color Sergeant, Isbell, J. H. (M)^{87}

3nd Battalion

C.O., Capt. Ira P. Swift
Com., Cadet Forney (L)^{3}
Adjt., Cadet Stann (K)^{3}
Supply Off., Cadet Pfeffer (I)^{12}
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Miller, F. D. (L)^{3}

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Cpt.L.H. Rodieck	Cpt.G. Ordway,Jr	Cpt.G.W. Smythe	Cpt.C.D. Eddleman	Lt. T.J.Wells	Lt. C.P.Robbins,Jr.
CAPTAINS					
Preston,^{17}	Conway, W. C.^{10}	Zierdt,^{13}	Little^{15}	Rutherford^{12}	Davisson^{7}
LIEUTENANTS					
Snouffer^{2}	Stratton^{13}	Holcomb^{1}	McDonald^{16}	Rumph^{6}	Register^{19}
Holdiman^{23}	Ohman^{26}	Hall^{21}	Burton^{25}	Byroade^{18}	Broadhurst^{36}
Stevenson^{33}	Underwood^{35}	Murray^{31}	Connor, A. O.^{38}	Clarke^{30}	Ressegieu^{42}
Truxtun^{49}	Hoska^{47}	Gildart^{46}	Klocko^{45}	Wilhoyt^{43}	Barko^{52}
Griffin, R. W.^{64}	Hipps^{62}	Sollohub^{53}	Hardaway^{60}	Taylor, B. F.^{57}	Snyder^{66}
1st SERGEANTS					
Taber^{4}	Kelley^{1}	Heflebower^{12}	Saunders^{3}	Barnard^{6}	Pendleton^{9}
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Lynch^{7}	Jacunski^{11}	Russell, M. R.^{3}	Stilwell^{1}	Brown, B. R.^{2}	Wulfsberg^{5}
SERGEANTS					
Macomber^{10}	Gay, W. A.^{2}	Lewis, C. G.^{6}	Harvey^{1}	Hill, R. J.^{11}	Anderson, G. P.^{12}
Thackeray^{34}	†Barry^{18}	Bixby^{14}	Anderson, C. H.^{16}	Kasper^{22}	Anderson, R.B.^{19}
Dapprich^{41}	Love, R. W.^{27}	Beck^{25}	Amick^{20}	Herboth^{49}	Coleman, G. C.^{24}
Sussmann^{48}	Gorham^{69}	Harman^{36}	Tillson^{21}	Rosenstock^{51}	Dillard^{28}
Izenour^{70}	Packard^{81}	Bosch^{38}	Jenkins^{23}	Erlenbusch^{52}	Hopson^{39}
Sims,^{84}	Matheson^{85}	Sundlof^{50}	Lipps^{31}	Pattison^{73}	Smith, M. F.^{53}
Chavasse^{102}	Clarkson^{90}	Cichowski^{58}	Coira^{47}	Damon^{97}	Weinnig^{54}
Gillivan^{108}	Sternberg^{110}	Danielson^{62}	Bailey, E. A.^{67}	Talbott^{101}	McHaney^{74}
Johnson, L. E.^{114}	Wallace^{118}	Swenson^{63}	Chesarek^{89}	Keator^{106}	Sherrard^{123}
Lipscomb^{131}	Wells, J. B.^{119}	Shiley^{68}	Sweeney^{115}	Rhyne^{130}	Brown, M. C.^{127}
Henderson^{136}	Nickerson^{122}	Brennan^{92}	Langford^{137}	Zohrlaut^{133}	Ewing^{129}
Luper^{146}	Thomas, R. C.^{124}	Zoller^{120}	Browning^{139}	Wickham^{145}	Collins^{142}
CORPORALS					
*Smith, H. T.^{2}	Maxwell, J. B.^{12}	Beier^{5}	Martin, S. T.^{10}	Cantrell^{3}	Sears^{6}
Goodpaster^{13}	Farmer^{14}	McCollam^{17}	Hickok^{16}	Dziuban^{15}	Cozine^{62}
McDavid^{33}	Hendricks^{41}	Showalter^{34}	McCutchen^{32}	Nichols^{22}	Twyman^{63}
Dobson^{42}	Gilbert^{47}	Little, R. R.^{37}	Sherman^{39}	Davis, Thos.W^{58}	Habecker^{72}
Duke^{51}	Brearley^{55}	Kinney^{45}	Long, P. J.^{43}	Shultz^{70}	Clough^{73}
Vance^{61}	Johnson, J. G.^{60}	Nanney^{46}	Simon^{54}	Garcia^{71}	Bess, C. R.^{77}
Coyne, C. C.^{74}	Wilson, W. W.^{65}	McChristian^{59}	Schwenk^{66}	Howard, G. E.^{78}	Krisman, M. J.^{88}
Kunzig, L. A.^{87}	Watt, J.^{86}	Meals, E. O.^{80}	Kingsley, J. T.^{111}	Boss, D. R.^{89}	Bowie, R. T.^{102}
Hudgins, S. F.^{92}	Dean, W. G.^{132}	West, W. W.^{83}	McCaffrey,W.J.^{128}	Wilson, J.W.^{123}	Janowski, R.A.^{117}
White, R. A.^{112}	Cole, R. G.^{140}	Taylor, O. B.^{90}	Thomason, J. F.^{129}	Larsen, S. R.^{145}	Richardson, R.C^{124}
Higginson,G M^{113}	Miller, R. B.^{147}	Hoisington,P.M^{125}	Frick, J. W.^{133}	Johnson, S. R.^{153}	Mial, J. P.^{135}
Myers, H. M.^{119}	Brown, H. Mac^{160}	Knapp, J. B.^{150}	Yarnall, K. L.^{146}	McMahon,R.E^{154}	Haffa, R. P.^{149}
Gilchrist,M.F.^{130}	Bane, J. C.^{166}	Allen, A. W.^{155}	Walker, H. C.^{148}	Sitterson, C.B^{161}	Jordan, E. J.^{163}
Preston, W.M.^{131}	Winegar, W. L.^{178}	McCarley, P.D^{165}	Hill, J. A.^{164}	McCoy, J. L.^{162}	Hunter, R. D.^{174}
Davison, M. S.^{144}	McGuone,N.J.^{180}	Richardson,J.D^{173}	Bailey,Wilbur W^{168}	Kerwin, W.T.^{176}	Wood, O. E.^{179}
Pickett, G. E.^{177}					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals. †Absent Sick.

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED NEXT PAGE.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Cpt. D. McLean	Lt. C.F. Fritzsche	Lt. C. Hammond	Cpt. C.E. Haswell	Cpt. E. H. Bowes	Lt. EB. Hempstead
CAPTAINS					
Donohew^{16}	Clark, M. H.^{2}	Fairbank, L.C.^{6}	Oberbeck, A.W.^{3}	Lewis, W. H.^{14}	Marr, H. E.^{15}
LIEUTENANTS					
Metz^{14}	Seedlock^{3}	Russell, E. A.^{9}	Agee^{15}	Nelson^{11}	Clark, A. D.^{10}
Blaha^{17}	Campbell^{20}	Hines, C. B.^{22}	Dougan^{24}	Kelly^{25}	Greeley^{27}
Low^{34}	Powell^{31}	Abercrombie^{44}	Graham^{33}	Robbins, C. L.^{37}	Spaulding^{32}
McGee^{45}	Scott^{38}	Hyzer^{54}	Lauman^{50}	Strandberg^{40}	Spengler^{41}
George^{59}	Herman^{53}	Richardson^{65}	Robbins, A. B.^{55}	O'Malley^{56}	Norvell^{61}
1st SERGEANTS					
Smith, W. W.^{5}	Brown, D.^{7}	O'Connor^{2}	Frolich^{3}	Folda^{10}	Huglin^{11}
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Ashworth^{16}	Hulse^{9}	Thompson^{6}	Orr^{4}	Machen^{12}	Rogner^{8}
SERGEANTS					
Dean^{2}	Long, R. J.^{3}	Barker, J. R.^{5}	Kieffer^{4}	Brownlow^{6}	Chubbuck^{7}
Spangler^{60}	Taylor, J.^{37}	Hoisington^{28}	Harrington^{15}	Jannarone^{17}	Kopcsak^{33}
Krug^{76}	Sawyer^{43}	Conner, C. P.^{57}	Ekman^{30}	Lewis, J. L.^{29}	Skaer^{40}
Strand^{77}	Jackson, C. L.^{44}	Haynes^{56}	Bromiley^{32}	Mrazek^{42}	Norris, F. W.^{36}
Van Sickle^{85}	Snider, R. L.^{65}	Lahti^{73}	Ryan, J. D.^{35}	Wernberg^{46}	Blanchard^{61}
Jaynes^{86}	Harrison, B.C.^{71}	Kenzie, H. D.^{83}	Williams, D.G.^{45}	English^{55}	Eaton^{72}
Brown, H. L.^{103}	Crouch^{79}	Irvin^{94}	Lough^{64}	Elmore^{59}	Russell, G. C.^{82}
Hallinger^{111}	Polhamus^{88}	Brett^{96}	Grubb^{75}	Sibley^{93}	Barbour^{91}
Jones, R. A.^{116}	Ford, W. S.^{89}	York^{100}	Smith, A. J.^{95}	Baldwin^{107}	Ryan, W. S.^{105}
Williams, W.R.^{121}	Wright^{117}	Duncan, J.G.^{104}	Haley^{99}	Craig^{113}	Moorman, J.D.^{109}
Duncan, C. E.^{123}	Reddoch^{132}	Missal^{141}	Mearns^{112}	Glade^{125}	Sisco^{118}
Chambers^{128}	Batterson^{140}	Johnson, W.A.^{143}	McCrary^{144}	Denholm^{135}	Miles^{134}
CORPORALS					
McConnell, W.J.^{11}	Jumper^{7}	Tuttle, P. V.^{4}	Smith, W. T.^{9}	Samuel^{1}	Sullivan^{5}
Webster, M. L.^{19}	Higgins, W.M.^{16}	Dawley^{24}	Caffee^{15}	Huse^{27}	Christian^{21}
Wolfe^{20}	Martin, W. K.^{31}	Isman^{33}	Morrison^{23}	Miller, M. M.^{49}	Kirby-Smith^{25}
Brandon^{35}	Hull, D. F.^{76}	Long, C. J.^{35}	Norris, J. K.^{36}	Mount^{52}	Robinette^{29}
Ostberg^{38}	Crawford, R.C.^{79}	Roosa^{53}	Wohlfeil^{44}	Ockershauser^{67}	*Kobes^{45}
Crandall, R.W.^{46}	Evans, A. L.^{82}	Forrest^{64}	Maxwell, E. B.^{63}	Curtin, R. H.^{75}	Megica^{56}
Kinnard^{50}	Bowman, J. A.^{84}	Farrell, N.^{106}	Kail^{69}	Phelan, R. E.^{94}	Buster^{57}
Muir, J. T.^{71}	Henry, W. J.^{97}	Farris, S. C.^{108}	White, C. E.^{81}	Shepherd, J.M.^{99}	Williams, R.M.^{55}
Ginder, A. W.^{86}	Bartel, T. B.^{137}	Dillard, D. S.^{116}	Evans, J. C.^{100}	Taylor, L. N.^{102}	Davis, J. H.^{93}
Alfaro, E.^{95}	Schrader, J. R.^{135}	Rollins, A. F.^{118}	Winton, G. P.^{104}	Jordan, R. E.^{105}	Kurtz, J. S.^{107}
Brombach, C.U^{96}	Fredericks, C.G^{167}	Marlin, R. B.^{120}	Evans, B. S.^{109}	Vann, W. M.^{115}	Allen, R. W.^{139}
Whitehouse, TB^{101}	Curtin, R. D.^{169}	Glenn, N. W.^{122}	Herzberg, A.F.^{110}	Culbreth, E.B.^{131}	Page, R. W.^{142}
Rippert, J. K.^{126}	Clifford, P. T.^{170}	Mildren, F. T.^{124}	Scott, K. L.^{114}	Eaton, G. P.^{157}	Urban, J. G.^{152}
Odom, H. R.^{138}	Crawford, T.M.^{171}	Reed, A. W.^{141}	Boyd, W. S.^{121}	Edwards, J. C.^{155}	Spragins, R.B.^{156}
Matter, R. A.^{143}	Geary, E. M.^{172}	Seipel, C. E.^{173}	Breitling, G.T.^{127}	Buechner, C.A.^{151}	Wilson, H. F.^{159}
					Brinker, W.E.^{162}

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals †Absent Sick.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers are selected from the first class, sergeants from the second class and corporals from the third class.

June 13 1937

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. D. E. McCunniff

Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets, Capt. Ira P. Swift

Training Officer, Lt. Col. O. N. Bradley
Supply Officer, Capt. S. V. Hasbrouck
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Howell[12] (I)
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Goodpaster (I)
Cadet Color Sergeant, Kobes[25] (M)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Kelley[1] (I)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Taber[4] (I)
Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Christian (I)
Cadet Color Sergeant, Dobson[52] (A)

1st Battalion

C. O., Lt. Col. O. N. Bradley
Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Walker, H. C.[3] (D)

2nd Battalion

C. O., Capt. E. L. Sibert
Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Dziuban[1] (E)

3rd Battalion

C. O., Capt. E. H. Bowes
Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Dawley[2] (I)

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
			TACTICAL OFFICERS		
Cpt. L.H. Rodieck	Cpt. G.Ordway,Jr.	Cpt.G.W.Smythe	Cpt.CD. Eddleman	Lt. T.J. Wells	Lt.C.P.RobbinsJr.
			CAPTAINS		
Breitweiser[10]	Gay[15]	Heflebower[2]	Saunders[7]	Barnard[9]	Pendleton[5]
			LIEUTENANTS		
Lynch[11]	Jacunski[12]	Russell, M.R.[6]	Stilwell[3]	Brown, B. R.[2]	Anderson, R.B.[7]
Broberg[18]	Matheson[21]	Bixby[14]	Harvey[15]	Erlenbusch[24]	Wulfsberg[17]
Thackeray[29]	Sternberg[35]	Cichowski[23]	Amick[25]	Pattison[32]	Dillard[27]
			1st SERGEANTS		
Smith, H. T.[2]	Maxwell, J. B.[11]	Showalter[4]	Martin, S. T.[10]	Cantrell[5]	Sears[6]
			COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS		
Duke[6]	Wilson, W.W.[7]	McChristian[9]	McCutchen[5]	Garcia[10]	Twyman[12]
			SERGEANTS		
Hudgins[16]	Farmer[11]	Little[3]	Long, P. J.[14]	Howard[21]	Krisman[6]
McDavid[17]	Watt, J.[34]	Nanney[13]	Sherman[27]	Johnson, S. R.[39]	Hillhouse[10]
Myers[65]	Gilbert[38]	Meals[24]	Pulliam[41]	Shultz[81]	Janowski[22]
Coyne[66]	Hendricks[48]	McCollam[37]	Thomason[53]	Kerwin[83]	Clough[35]
Higginson[92]	Brearley[56]	West, W. W.[42]	Hickok[58]	Nichols[101]	Bowie[70]
Pickett[96]	Miller, R. B.[68]	Beier[46]	Yarnall[60]	Brownfield[102]	Wood, O. E.[87]
Preston[97]	McGuone[93]	Kinney[47]	Schwenk[75]	Davis, T. W.[115]	Cozine[106]
Kunzig[110]	Johnson, J. G.[95]	Richardson, J.D[51]	Simon[94]	Wilson, J. W.[119]	Hunter[108]
Vance[113]	Cole, R. G.[99]	Hoisington[64]	McCaffrey[100]	McMahon[121]	Bess, C. R.[122]
Gilchrist[114]	Brown, H. M.[105]	Taylor, O. B.[77]	Keller[118]	Sitterson[124]	Smith, M. C.[128]
White, R. A.[133]	Bane, J. C.[138]	Knapp[85]	Kingsley[126]	Larsen[131]	Kirby[129]
Coffey[136]	Dean, W. G.[142]	Tatum[116]	Bailey, W. W.[135]	McCoy[144]	Richardson,RC[141]
			CORPORALS		
O'Bryan[2]	Mullin[10]	Floyd[12]	Wright, J. M.[9]	Abbey[3]	Hazeltine[6]
Bennett, D. V.[15]	Vanderhoef[38]	East[35]	Fellenz[29]	Sullivan[13]	Locke[22]
Light[51]	Endress[52]	Lane[58]	Beiser[31]	Iacobucci[26]	Jung[36]
Sleeper[56]	Esau[65]	Nelson, A. H.[60]	Rust[44]	Peterson[28]	LaBreche[40]
Moore, P. J.[66]	Wells[71]	Roedy[72]	Campbell[54]	Wetherill[47]	Donohue[42]
*Mueller[68]	Thompson, A.G.[73]	Nelson, R. W.[77]	Frontczak[79]	Maedler[55]	Cibotti[67]
McLean[75]	Daniels[82]	Coontz[86]	Kasper[84]	England[74]	Horton, F. W.[80]
deRussy[78]					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals.

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED NEXT PAGE.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Cpt. D. McLean	Lt. C. F. Fritzsche	Lt. E. B. Hempstead	Cpt. C. E. Harwell	Cpt. E. H. Bowes	Lt. E. B. Hempstead
CAPTAINS					
Smith, W. W.	Hulse	O'Connor	Frolich	Folds	Hughlin
LIEUTENANTS					
Spicer	Brown, D.	Hoisington	Orr	Machen	Chubbuck
Ashworth	Harrison, B. C.	Thompson	Harrington	Miller, F. D.	Sizer
Van Sickle	Sawyer	Brett	Bromley	Mrazek	Rogner
1st SERGEANTS					
McConnell, W. J.	Jumper	Tuttle	Smith, W. T.	Samuel	Robinette
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Webster, M. L.	Martin, W. E.	Long, C. J.	Caffee	Huse	Megica
SERGEANTS					
Brandon	Crawford, R. C.	Farrell	White, C. E.	Belardi	Davis, J. H.
Wolfe, R. D.	Curtin, R. D.	Iseman	Morrison	Curtin, R. H.	Allen, R. W.
Wells, W. J.	Higgins	Seipel	Norris	Mount	Williams, R. M.
Ostberg	Bowman, J. A.	Rollins	Evans, J. C.	Miller, M. M.	Brinker
Brumbach	Ballard	Farris	Wohlfeil	Phelan	Bradley
Crandall, R. W.	Griffiths, K. C.	Lampley	Kail	Taylor, L. N.	Byrne
Allard, E.	Schrader	Marlin	Boyd	Ockershauser	Kurtz
Rippert	Henry	Mildren	Winton	Rigley	Spraggins
Ginder	Crawford, T. M.	Roosa	Maxwell, E. B.	Shepherd	Wilson, H. F.
Whitehouse	Hull, D. F.	Forrest	St. Clair	Vann	Dolle
Kinnard	Evans, A. L.	Reed	Schellman	Buechner	Carpenter
Odom	Fredericks	Glenn	Breitling	Eaton	Boughton
CORPORALS					
Presnell	Baker	Symroski	Forbes	Davis, M. P.	Adams
Barry	Webb	Penney	Russell	Verner	Ziemowicz
Jacobs	Ulm	Rencla	McFarland	Minahan	*Brewer
Carnahan	Cullen, A. J.	Yeuell	Banks	Lococo	Pfeil
Buck	Clarke	Hines	Clark, C. L.	Titus	Yeager
Baltins	Mabee	Norman	Smalley	Offers	Baxter
Taylor, R. W.	Cagwin	McDonald	Hanley	Strong	Baumer Wilcox

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (158)

Class	Name	Date
4	Adkins, J. C., Jr.	July 25, '36
4	Aileo, E. J.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Akins, R. DeW.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Aldridge, R. A.	June 21, '37
4	Allen, S. W.	June 21, '37
4	Arbuckle, M. W.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Ariel, L.	April 12, '37
4	Armstrong, F.M.,Jr.	June 21, '37
4	Avery, H. K., Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Bagley, W. P.	June 21, '37
3	Bailey, J. F.	Jan. 11, '37
4	Barrow, S. H.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Baxter, W. L.	June 21, '37
4	Beard, J. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Benson, F. T.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Blum, O. W.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Bomar, F. E.	June 21, '37
3	Bowen, W. J.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Brewerton, H. R.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Briggs, L. A.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Brockmeyer, M. H.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Brose, P. L.	Jan. 16, '37
4	Brown, W.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Bruff, L. W.	Sept. 8, '36
4	Burnson, O. W.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Byrne, D. B.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Cannon, C. A., Jr.	June 21, '37
4	Carter, B. L.	Dec. 7, '36
4	Cator, B. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Chandler, G. P.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Clark, J. C.	Jan. 14, '37
4	Cotz, S. R.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Coulson, G. T.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Cummins, W. K.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Davis, H.	Jan. 14, '37
4	Davis, J. B.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Day, P. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	DeFelice, C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Derosier, G. A.	June 21, '37
4	deRussy, J. H.	June 21, '37
4	Dorland, H. L.	Jan. 13, '37
2	Dreier, N.	June 21, '37
4	Drum, H. H.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Dunn, B. W.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Ehlers, H. C.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Ellis, H. H.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Esteves, L. R., Jr.	June 16, '37
4	Evans, H. K.	Apr. 19, '37
4	Felchlin, H. J.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Fitzpatrick, F. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Flynn, C. J.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Frost, H. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Gardner, W.	June 21, '37
4	Gerace, F. J.	Jan. 13, '37
2	Grant, W. H.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Gribble, J. T., Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Halliday, D. M.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Harmon, G. J.	Aug. 1, '36
4	Harper, B. U.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Hatchell, H. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Hayes, J. L., Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
2	Healy, J. P.	Jan. 13, '37
3	High, L. S.	Mar. 27, '37
4	Hinck, R. T.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Hine, C. E.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Hooper, B. G.	June 21, '37
4	Hoose, W. W.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Hughes, J. E., Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Huprich, C. A.	Aug. 22, '36
4	Irwin, H. D.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Jelbert, J. D.	June 21, '37
3	Johnson, B. A.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Judy, G. L.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Kesterson, J. W.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Kolda, R. M.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Labadie, E. L., Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Laird, J. S.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Lance, R. P.	Jan. 13, '37
2	Love, W. F.	Mar. 25, '37
4	Mahood, R. F.	June 21, '37
4	Manley, J. B., Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Manzolillo, R. J.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Matson, F. W.	Jan. 13, '37
4	McComsey, R. M.	Jan. 13, '37
3	McCroskey, J. L.	Jan. 13, '37
4	McKinnon, J. P.	Jan. 13, '37
4	McSween, A. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Messerer, H. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Miller, J. G., Jr.	Jan. 21, '37
4	Miller, R. G.	June 21, '37
3	Milton, T. R.	June 21, '37
4	Minges, H. S.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Monaghan, C. M.	Jan. 15, '37
4	Munn, B. F.	Aug. 1, '36
4	Muzyk, A. F.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Nauss, G. M., Jr.	June 21, '37
4	NeSmith, E. C.	Sept. 8, '36
4	Nett, J. E.	Jan. 18, '37
4	Nugent, A. E.	June 21, '37
3	Oglesby, C. E.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Olmstead, H. G.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Patterson, D. G.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Peddie, J. S.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Peppell, L. J.	Aug. 10, '36
4	Perdew, W. W.	Sept. 23, '36
4	Phillips, A. T.	June 21, '37
4	Pike, G. A.	June 21, '37
4	Plume, S. K., Jr.	June 21, '37
4	Pryor, J. W.	June 21, '37
4	Puchala, M. F.	Dec. 9, '36
4	Ramsey, J. M.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Reagan, T. E.	June 21, '37
4	Rice, H. B.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Roberts, A. M.	June 21, '37
4	Robinson, C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Robinson, E. C.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Robison, R. H., Jr.	Sept. 11, '36
4	Ruhlen, E. M.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Sands, J. R., Jr.	June 21, '37
4	Scatuorchio, D. N.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Schmidt, J. F.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Schmidt, J. J., Jr.	June 21, '37
4	Shipley, J. W.	Jan. 4, '37
3	Smith, A. M., II.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Smith, D. B.	June 21, '37
4	Smith, K. H.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Smith, W. S.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Starr, W. F.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Stayer, W. K.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Steiner, V. F.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Stewart, J. C.	June 21, '37
4	Stewart, W. F.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Stockell, A. W.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Stolt, W. L.	Jan. 13, '37
3	Stout, B. H.	Apr. 12, '37
4	Stubbs, G. M.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Stutts, S. C., Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Swann, J. E.	June 21, '37
4	Sykes, P. J.	July 25, '36
4	Symmes, F. W.	June 21, '37
4	Tarkenton, J. C.,Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Thetford, F. W.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Thompson, J. D.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Trimble, R. B.	Jan. 13, '37
2	Wadsworth, J. S.	Nov. 10, '36
4	Wallace, R. B., Jr.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Watson, L. H., Jr.	June 21, '37
4	Weber, P. S.	Jan. 13, '37
4	West, F. G.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Wetherill, J. F.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Wheeler, J. P.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Wilburn, T. L.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Wilcox, C. K.	Jan. 27, '37
4	Williams, A. S., Jr.	June 21, '37
3	Wilson, H. F.	June 21, '37
4	Wolfe, L. G.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Zaboroski, P.A.	Jan. 13, '37
4	Zimpel, J. W.	June 21, '37

CASUALTIES CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

CASUALTIES—Continued.

RESIGNED (31)

Class	Name	Date
4	Abernathy, G. E.	Aug. 1, '36
4	Ackerson, A. S.	Aug. 10, '36
4	Bowne, H. M.	Sept. 17, '36
3	Clark, R. J.	Mar. 17, '37
4	Davis, C. D., Jr.	Feb. 5, '37
4	Drown, J. A.	Jan. 23, '37
4	Follett, R. C.	Oct. 24, '36
4	Guptil, C. W.	Feb. 3, '37
4	Hatter, W. T.	Sept. 14, '36
4	Hill, Alan	Aug. 21, '36
4	Hrudka, R. F.	May 3, '37
4	Jensen, M. W.	Feb. 15, '37
3	Leek, R. J., Jr.	Feb. 3, '37
2	Leitner, J. D.	Oct. 24, '36
4	Libby, P. W.	July 13, '36
4	Owens, W. H.	Nov. 5, '36
4	Parker, J. R., Jr.	Sept. 14, '36
4	Persons, L. L.	Oct. 5, '36
1	Pfeiffer, B. C.	April 16, '37
4	Pool, H. J.	Feb. 1, '37
4	Richmond, B. B.	Sept. 17, '36
4	Ronan, J. E.	Sept. 18, '36
4	Seeley, P. H.	July 15, '36
4	Shea, M. J.	July 22, '36
4	Thomas, H. W.	July 30, '36
4	Tillotson, J. S.	Aug. 5, '36
4	Troup, W. H.	Dec. 21, '36
4	Van de Ven, H. H.	Aug. 27, '36
4	Walker, J. H.	July 27, '36
3	Wells, J. G. J.	July 11, '36
4	Zuber, W. B.	Oct. 24, '36

DIED (3)

Class	Name	Date
	Smallwood, Capt. E. C.	Sept. 11, '36
1	Davis, R. C., Jr.	Jan. 14, '37
3	Tatem, W. K.	Oct. 24, '36

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 1, 1936, TO JUNE 30, 1937

	Officers	Cadets—Class 1	Cadets—Class 2	Cadets—Class 3	Cadets—Class 4	Total Separations
Discharged	—	—	5	21	132	158
Resigned	—	1	1	3	26	31
Died	1	1	—	1	—	3
	1	2	6	25	158	192

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Adams, Harwell Leon	Ga., 1st	July 1	21	7	12- 6-15, Ga.
Adams, Howard Frank	Army	July 28	20	2	6- 8-17, Mass.
[1]Adams, Jonathan Edwards, Jr.	Me., Sen. White	July 1	19	10	9- 8-17, Me.
Adams, Lawrence Augustus., Jr	N. C., 9th	July 1	19	8	11- 4-17, N. C.
Adjemian, George Roopen	Mass., 11th	July 1	19	1	6- 1-18, Syria
Ahern, Joseph Patrick	N. H., 1st	July 1	20	5	2- 7-17, N. H.
Ahern, William Francis	Mich., 11th	July 5	19	4	3-15-18, Ill.
Aliotta, Michael Frank	Ill., 6th	July 1	20	10	8-29-16, Ill.
Allen, Arvol Duane	Army	July 1	19	11	8- 6-17, Utah
Allender, John Stewart	Iowa, 8th	July 1	18	7	12- 7-18, Iowa
Anderson, Jack Richard	N. Y., 36th	July 1	19	0	7- 3-18, N. Y.
Anderson, Windsor Temple	Ohio, 19th	July 1	19	9	9-19-17, Ohio
Andrews, George Lincoln	Large	July 1	19	5	2-12-18, D. C.
Andrus, Burton Curtis, Jr	Large	July 1	19	9	9-21-17, N. Y.
Armstrong, Clare Hibbs, Jr	Ill., 22nd	July 1	19	4	3- 9-18, Ga.
Ascani, Fred John	Ill., 12th	July 3	20	1	5-29-17, Wis.
Atkinson, John Earl	Ala., 3rd	July 1	18	8	11- 7-18, Ala.
Atteberry, Roy Leighton, Jr	Army	July 1	20	3	3-30-17, Texas
[2]Austin, Emory Ashel, Jr	Pa.§	July 13	19	0	7-13-18, Texas
Bagshaw, Harry Kendall	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July 1	21	1	6- 2-16, Ind.
Bailey, James Edmund, Jr	Tenn., 5th	July 1	17	9	10- 5-19, Colo.
Baker, Frederick John	N. Y., 40th	July 1	19	7	12-11-17, N. Y.
Ball, Clinton Field	Large	July 1	18	10	9-12-18, Texas
Barnett, Cargill Massenburg	Ga., 5th	July 1	20	10	9- 7-16, Ga.
Barney, John Coles, Jr	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	20	8	10-24-16, P. I.
Bartholomees, James Boone	Mo., 6th	July 1	21	4	3-11-16, Mo.
[3]Bashe, Bayden Louis	Okla., 1st	July 2	20	5	2- 9-17, Mo.
Bell, Burwell Baxter, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	20	8	10-27-16, N. C.
Bell, Joseph	Ala., 4th	July 1	18	6	12-23-18, Ala.
Beloff, Louis	Pa., 1st	July 1	21	6	12-29-15, Pa.
Bentley, Jack Leith	Ala., 5th	Aug. 4	18	4	4-18-19, Ala.
Berger, Leon Herman	Ill., 3rd	July 1	20	7	12- 6-16, Ill.
Bertram, Roger Alexander	Mo., 11th	July 1	19	9	10- 2-17, Mo.
Besancon, Harry Charles	Ohio, 5th	July 1	19	4	3- 3-18, Ohio
Betts, Curtis Francis	N. Y., 29th	July 1	19	11	8-12-17, N. Y.
Birdseye, Mortimer Buell, Jr	Large	July 1	18	3	4- 4-19, N. Y.
Blalock, Hill	Tenn., Sen. Berry	July 6	18	5	1-27-19, Tenn.
Blanchard, Henry Nathan, Jr	Large	July 1	19	9	9-18-17, Ala.
Boatwright, Linton Sinclair	Va., 8th	July 1	17	2	4-29-20, D. C.
Bodzin, Hyman	N. Y., 3rd	July 1	19	8	11-15-17, Poland
Boggs, Edgar Clayton	Del., Sen. Hastings	July 1	19	2	4-21-18, Del.
Boswell, Henry, Jr	Miss., 5th	July 1	18	8	10-27-18, Miss.
Brashear, Robert Harris	Ky., 7th	July 3	21	0	7-12-16, Ky.
Brier, William Wallace, IV	Large	July 1	18	7	11-24-18, T. H.
Brinson, Robert Hendrick, Jr	Ga., 1st	July 1	19	3	4-10-18, Ga.
Brockington, William John	S. C., 6th	July 24	20	10	9-16-16, Ark.
Brooks, John Adams, III	Mich., 6th	July 1	20	1	5-20-17, N. J.
Brown, Earl Vincent	N. Y., 32nd	July 1	19	9	10- 4-17, N. Y.
Brown, Earle Wayne, II	N. J., 6th	July 1	21	7	11-21-15, Ohio
Brown, Edwin Watson	Calif., 10th	July 1	19	10	8-27-17, Calif.
Brown, George Scratchley	Kans., 1st	July 1	18	10	8-17-18, N. J.
Brown, Horace Maynard, Jr	S. C., 5th	July 1	18	9	10-13-18, S. C.
Brown, Joseph Tuck	Ill., 14th	July 1	18	11	8- 6-18, Ill.
Brown, Robert Duncan, Jr	Large	July 1	19	3	3-29-18, N. Y.
Brubaker, Frederick Oliver	Pa., 14th	July 14	18	5	2- 8-19, Pa.
Buchanan, Earl K	Texas, 1st	July 1	17	8	11- 1-19, Texas
Buck, George Thad, Jr	Miss., 3rd	July 1	18	7	12- 9-18, Miss.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Burtchaell, John William	Army	July 1	19	1	5-18-18, Calif.
Busbee, Charles Manley, Jr	N. C., 4th	July 1	19	2	5- 2-18, Texas
Buttery, Edwin Boynton	Large, Vice Pres	July 1	21	11	7-14-15, Texas
Butts, David Thomas, Jr	Ga., 6th	July 1	20	9	9-26-16, Ga.
Byrd, Bruce Herman	Miss., 6th	July 1	19	8	11- 9-17, Miss.
Callaway, John Wilson	Ga., 10th	July 1	21	8	11- 6-15, Ga.
Camp, John Holmes	Ore., 2nd	July 1	20	4	2-18-17, N. Y.
Campana, Victor Woodrow	Mass., 10th	July 2	20	1	6- 6-17, Mass.
Campbell, Raymond Potter, Jr	N. J., 11th	July 1	18	6	12-27-18, N. J.
Canella, Charles Joseph	Army	July 1	19	4	2-27-18, Ill.
Cannon, Joseph Morgan, Jr	Mo., 10th	July 1	21	4	2-24-16, Texas
Carlson, Vincent Paul	Calif., 7th	July 1	18	11	8- 8-18, Ind.
Carman, Charles MacArthur, Jr	Ill., Sen. Dieterich	July 1	17	7	12-12-19, Tenn.
Carney, Marshall Warren	Va., 2nd	July 1	20	9	9-17-16, Va.
Carpenter, Robert William, Jr	Texas, 4th	July 1	21	0	7-11-16, Texas
Carroll, James Henry	Pa., 7th	July 1	19	0	7-16-18, Pa.
Caruthers, Lawrence Haley, Jr	Okla.,Rep.A.L.Rogers	July 1	18	6	12-20-18, Calif.
Cauthorn, Curtis Pendleton, Jr	H. S.	July 1	17	9	9-24-19, Mo.
Celmer, Theodore Bernarr	N. J., 13th	Aug. 19	21	10	11- 4-15, Pa.
Chamberlain, John Edwin	Miss., 4th	July 1	20	1	6- 2-17, Miss.
Chandler, John Seymoure, Jr	Mont., 2nd	July 31	20	11	8-24-16, Mont.
Chapman, Curtis Wheaton, Jr	Mich., 17th	July 1	18	10	8-30-18, W. Va.
Chatfield, Keith Grayson	N. D.,Rep.A.L.Lemke	July 5	21	11	7-26-15, N. D.
[4]Chavez, Atanacio Torres	P. I.	July 1	19	9	10- 9-17, P. I.
Cheaney, Ira Boswell, Jr	Calif., 12th	July 1	20	5	2- 4-17, Ala.
Christensen, John Moore, Jr	Pa., 6th	July 1	21	11	7-19-15, Pa.
Clagett, David Clark	Md., 5th	July 1	18	10	8-28-18, D. C.
Clapp, Edwin Griffin, Jr	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	19	1	6- 4-18, N. D.
Clapp, Wadsworth Paul	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1	19	4	2-18-18, Ocean Is.
Clark, Howard Warren	Large	July 1	18	11	8-14-18, Ind.
Clark, Robert Evarts	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July 1	17	8	11- 3-19, Conn.
Clay, Lucius DuBignon, Jr	Pa., 31st	July 1	18	0	7- 6-19, Va.
Cleary, Thomas James, Jr	Pa., 5th	July 1	21	7	12- 6-15, Pa.
Clendening, Herbert Campbell	W. Va., 6th	July 3	19	11	7-24-17, Va.
Clifford, William Eugene	Mass., 13th	July 1	20	11	8-13-16, Mass.
Clinton, Roy J	Ind., 7th	July 1	20	4	2-24-17, Ind.
Coakley, Robert John	N. J., Sen. Moore	July 1	18	7	11-17-18, N. J.
Cochran, Harrington Willson, Jr	Calif., 18th	July 1	18	5	2- 5-19, Calif.
Cochran, Warton Clayton	Large	July 1	18	10	9-13-18, Ga.
Cofer, Floyd Sturdevan, Jr	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	18	4	2-26-19, S. D.
Coker, Norman Kitchener	Army	July 1	21	0	7- 9-16, Mass.
Coker, Sears Yates	Fla., 4th	July 1	21	11	7- 6-15, Fla.
Cole, Clifford Elbert	N. J., 10th	July 1	21	9	9-30-15, Ill.
Colleran, Robert James	Wis., 8th	July 6	20	6	1- 6-17, Minn.
Collins, Leroy Pierce, Jr	N. Y., 30th	July 1	18	9	10-15-18, Ala.
Collison, Tom Depher	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	18	8	10-27-18, N. Y.
Connally, Lanham Carmel	Texas, 11th	July 1	17	10	9-15-19, Texas
Cooper, David	Mich., 13th	July 1	18	5	1-29-19, Mich.
Cooper, Robert Lawrence	Kans. 1st	July 1	21	3	3-24-16, Kans.
Corbin, Thomas Goldsborough	N. C., 3rd	July 1	20	6	1-14-17, N. C.
Couch, Richard Waggener	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	19	2	4-23-18, W. Va.
Cox, James Isaac	N. C.§	July 1	21	9	9-28-15, N. C.
Cox, Ode Eugene	Ga., 2nd	July 1	21	9	10-12-15, Ga.
Cramer, Thomas Rees	Large	July 1	18	2	4-23-19, N. Y.
Crittenberger, Willis Dale, Jr	Ind., Sen. Minton	July 1	18	6	1-10-19, Md.
Crow, Duward Lowery	Ala., 5th	July 13	18	1	6-26-19, Ala.
Cummings, Robert Lloyd	R. I., 1st	July 1	21	11	8-10-15, Mass.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at Yrs.	Mos.	
Cundiff, Milton Reed	N. Mex.§	July 1	21	0	7- 1-16, Mo.
Curley, Thomas Winston	Idaho, 1st	July 1	21	3	3-30-16, Canada
Curtis, Gwynne Sutherland, Jr	Tex., Sen. Connally	July 1	19	10	9- 5-17, Texas
Dalby, Albert Samuel	Ky., 1st	July 1	20	4	2-22-17, Mo.
Danforth, Carroll Freemont	Me., 2nd	July 1	21	3	3-23-16, Me.
Davies, John Myrddin, III	Calif., 1st	July 1	19	11	8- 8-17, Pa.
Deane, John Breed	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	19	4	3- 6-18, N. Y.
deJonckheere, Eric Thomas	Calif., 9th	July 1	20	4	3-13-17, Calif.
Delaney, Richard	Army	July 1	20	9	9-23-16, Ohio
DeRemer, Volney Thomas	Wash., 2nd	July 1	20	6	1-12-17, Wash.
deSaussure, Edward Harleston, Jr	Large	July 1	18	7	11-26-18, Tex.
de Silva, Peer	Calif., 5th	July 1	20	0	6-26-17, Calif.
D'Esposito, John Vincent	N. Y., 4th	July 1	17	6	1-13-20, N. Y.
Dessert, Kenneth O'Reilly	Calif., 16th	July 1	21	7	11-18-15, Idaho
Detwiler, Robert Putnam	Mich., 6th	July 1	18	5	2-14-19, T. H.
Deyo, Truman Eugene	Army	July 1	21	8	10-31-15, Ind.
Dienelt, James Henderson	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	21	4	3- 2-16, D. C.
Dillard, Junius Edward	Miss.§	July 1	20	5	1-31-17, Okla.
Dilts, Peter Kirkbride	N. J., 7th	July 1	20	3	4- 6-17, Mass.
Dingle, Howard James, Jr	Pa., 8th	July 1	20	5	2- 4-17, Pa.
Divers, Walter Alfred	Va., 5th	July 1	19	10	9-16-17, Va.
Dixon, Robert Toombs	Ky., 2nd	July 1	20	1	5-25-17, Ky.
Doty, Melvin Forrest, Jr	Mich.,Sen. Vandenberg	July 1	20	6	1-11-17, N. Y.
Doyle, Pierce, Jr	Mo., 11th	July 1	21	10	8-24-15, Mo.
[5]Draut, Woodson Everett	Army	July 1	20	2	5-14-17, Iowa
Driscoll, Donald Lyons	Del., Sen. Hastings	July 1	20	3	3-24-17, N. J.
[6]Duffy, William Martin., Jr	Del., Rep.A.L.Allen	July 8	20	8	11- 4-16, Del.
Duke, Paul Demetrius	Army	July 1	19	1	6-10-18, N. Y.
Durr, Ernest, Jr	Calif., 17th	July 1	20	11	8- 3-16, R. I.
Dziuban, Thaddeus Francis	Ill., 8th	July 1	20	7	11-22-16, N. Y.
Eaton, Dan Holton	Mich., 3rd	July 16	18	11	9- 1-18, Mich.
Edger, Robert Huff	Large	July 1	17	9	9-22-19, N. Y.
Einstein, John Jay	N. Y., 13th	July 1	18	10	8-26-18, N. Y.
Elder, Clarence Lewis	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July 1	21	8	11- 2-15, Wash.
Ellis, Harry Van Horn, Jr	D. C.§	July 1	20	9	10-10-16, D. C.
Elsberry, Robert Vaughan	N.D.,Rep.A.L.Lemke	July 6	19	10	9-20-17, N. D.
Esdorn, William Frederick	N. Y.§	July 1	21	11	7-30-15, N. Y.
Evans, Andrew Julius, Jr	Large	July 1	18	8	11-11-18, S. C.
Faulkner, Lyman Saunders	Kans., 2nd	July 6	19	7	11-26-17, Kans.
Finley, Glenn Smith, Jr	H. S.	July 1	21	5	2-16-16, Ky.
Fisher, Thomas Legate, 2nd	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July 1	18	4	2-17-19, Mass.
Fisk, Melvin	Iowa, 8th	July 1	21	11	8-13-15, Iowa
Flanders, Charles Llewellyn, Jr	N. Y.§	July 1	20	10	8-28-16, N. Y.
Fletcher, Charles William	Mich., 4th	July 1	17	2	5-11-20, Minn.
Forsyth, James Paul	Calif., 14th	July 6	20	7	11-23-16, Kans.
Foster, Horace Grattan, Jr	Calif., 5th	July 1	20	9	10-11-16, Calif.
Foster, Hugh Franklin, Jr	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	4	3- 2-18, N. Y.
Fowler, James Daniel	Ill., 1st	July 1	21	5	1-27-16, Ga.
Franklin, Elkin Leland	Mo., 9th	July 1	18	9	9-29-18, Mo.
Frawley, Herbert Welcome, Jr	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 1	18	11	8- 2-18, Wash.
Freese, Ralph Earl	Pa., 19th	July 1	20	3	3-29-17, Pa.
Froeber, Robert Jones	N. C., 5th	July 1	18	6	1- 2-19, N. C.
Gantz, Henry Herr	Iowa, 5th	July 1	20	3	4-12-17, Iowa
Garland, William Carroll	H. S.	July 30	21	2	5-25-16, Ga.
Gaspard, Richard Eddy	Wash., 6th	July 1	19	0	7- 3-18, Wash.
Gauvreau, David Gabriel	Mich., 13th	July 1	19	0	7- 6-18, Minn.
[7]Gay, Milton Page	S. C., 5th	July 1	18	3	4- 3-19, S. C.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Geldermann, Edward Joseph	Ill., 4th	July 1	18	2	5- 2-19, Ill.
[3]Gephart, Forrest Landis	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	19	6	12-31-17, Ohio
Gerig, Frank Austin, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	18	10	8-28-18, Tenn.
Gilbert, Willard Russell	N. Y., 41st	July 1	19	0	6-20-18, N. Y.
Gillespie, Richard Allen	Utah, 2nd	July 1	21	11	7-28-15, Utah
Gillis, William Graham, Jr	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 1	19	9	10- 7-17, Texas
Gittens, William Bowles	Pa., 7th	July 1	18	9	10- 9-18, Pa.
[8]Glanzman, John Benjamin Joseph	Ohio, 9th	July 1	20	6	1- 5-17, Ohio
Glascock, John Gentry	Mo., 12th	July 1	20	2	4-30-17, Mo.
[a]Gleason, William Thomas	Large	July 1	20	0	6-30-17, Nev.
Goddard, Guy Harold	Ohio, 15th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-18, Ohio
Goetzman, Robert Renn	Ill., 24th	July 1	19	6	12-29-17, Ky.
Goodell, Howard Clarke	W. Va.§	July 1	19	0	6-21-18, W. Va.
Gordon, William Thurmond	Texas, 16th	July 1	20	1	6-12-17, Wyo.
Gould, Gordon Thomas, Jr.	Ala., 1st	July 1	21	6	1- 7-16, Ala.
Grace, Denis Blundell	La., Sen. Overton	July 1	20	6	1-15-17, La.
Graham, James Wetherby	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 1	19	6	1-15-18, Ohio
Grannan, Robert Herman	Ind., 11th	July 1	21	4	3-16-16, Ind.
Gray, Paul, Jr.	Ark., 2nd	July 1	18	11	8-14-18, Ark.
Green, James Oscar, 3rd	Mich.. 16th	July 1	19	5	1-27-18, N. Y.
Greene, Lawrence Vivans	Pa.§	July 1	19	10	8-23-17, D. C.
Greene, Michael Joseph Lenihan	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July 1	18	0	7- 4-19, N. Y.
Gribble, William Charles, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July 1	20	1	5-24-17, Mich.
Grieco, Alfred Franklin Francis	Pa., 16th	July 1	18	11	7-20-18, Pa.
Grygiel, Joseph Stanley	N. H., 2nd	July 1	21	4	2-20-16, N. H.
Guckeyson, John William	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	21	11	7-27-15, D. C.
Gurfein, Joseph Ingram	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	1	5-28-18, N. Y.
Gurnee, William Harold, Jr	Minn., 4th	July 1	17	5	2-16-20, Minn.
Hall, Max Woodrow	Nev., Rep. A. L. Scrugham	July 1	20	3	4-13-17, Idaho
Haller, Chester	Mich., 1st	July 1	19	1	5-26-18, Pa.
Hamilton, John Lawrence	N. Y., 29th	July 1	20	1	6- 7-17, N. Y.
Hampton, Fred Milas	Ala., Sen. Black	July 1	20	5	2- 4-17, Ala.
Harding, Edwin Forrest, Jr.	Ohio, 7th	July 1	19	0	7- 1-18, N. Y.
Harper, Matthew Gordon, Jr.	W. Va., 5th	July 1	20	3	3-24-17, W. Va.
Harris, Dane Hallard	Ill., 16th	July 21	19	8	11-18-17, Ill.
Harris, John Frederick	Mich., 15th	July 1	21	4	2-21-16, Mich.
Harrison, Matthew Clarence	Mont., 2nd	July 1	19	5	2-12-18, Minn.
Hart, Kirby Lamar	Ala., 3rd	July 1	20	7	11-23-16, N. C.
[a]Harvey, Harry Canavan	Large	July 1	19	8	10-31-17, Texas
Harwood, Jonathan Hartwell, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	July 1	18	6	12-29-18, Mass.
Hatfield, Mills Carson	Okla., 4th	July 1	21	5	1-31-16, Okla.
[b]Hauser, Auburon Paul	Large	July 1	19	4	2-20-18, Iowa
Hauser, John Nathaniel, Jr	N. C., 10th	July 1	18	5	2- 5-19, Ohio
Hayduk, Alfred George	Ill., 8th	July 1	21	2	5- 5-16, Ill.
Hayes, Ralph Brandon	Tenn., 4th	Aug. 14	20	9	10-31-16, Tenn.
Hays, Stanley	Ky., 7th	July 1	19	7	12- 3-17, Ky.
Healy, James Gerard	N. Y., 17th	July 16	18	1	6-19-19, Mass.
Heaton, Donald Haynes	Wash., 6th	July 1	21	11	7- 3-15, Wash.
Hendrickson, Roy George	Ga.§	July 1	20	7	11-23-16, Ga.
Henschke, John Miles	Army	July 1	19	10	8-20-17, Minn.
Henzl, Leo Charles	Wis., 5th	July 1	20	6	12-20-16, Wis.
Hershenow, William John, Jr	Large	July 7	19	11	7-27-17, P. I.
Hetherington, Ralph Robinet	Ill., 24th	July 9	19	11	8- 2-17, Ill.
Hickman, William Harris	Ohio,Rep.A.L.Earhart.	July 1	21	8	10-30-15, Texas
Hicks, George Luther, III	Md., 1st	July 1	19	9	9-22-17, N. H.
Hill, Frank Raymond, Jr	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	20	8	11-14-16, W. Va.
Hinckley, Robert Henry, Jr	Utah, 1st	July 1	20	6	1-12-17, Utah

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at Yrs.	Mos.	
Hoebeke, Arnold Jacob	Mich., 5th	July 1	20	1	6- 5-17, Mich.
[9]Hoffman, John Joseph	Neb., 2nd	July 1	21	6	1- 3-16, Neb.
Holcomb, Benjamin Franklin, Jr.	Ga., 9th	July 1	19	0	6-18-18, Ga.
Hollis, Jesse Benjamin., Jr.	Okla., 7th	July 5	20	1	6- 8-17, Okla.
Holloway, Charles Betts	Kans., 2nd	July 14	20	8	11-17-16, Kans.
Home, Justus MacMullen	N. J., 6th	July 1	18	2	5- 7-19, Utah
Horn, Robert William	Calif., 15th	July 1	21	5	2- 4-16, Iowa
Howell, Samuel Withers, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July 1	19	9	10-16-17, Tenn.
Howze, Frank Benton	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July 1	20	6	1- 7-17, Ala.
Huffman, Burnside Elijah, Jr.	Ga., 3rd	July 3	17	5	1-20-20, Ga.
Humber, Charles Herbert	Ga., 3rd	July 1	20	2	5-10-17, Ga.
Hume, Thomas Abbott	H. S.	July 1	19	11	8- 2-17, Calif.
Hunter, Albert Edward	Ill., 19th	July 1	20	2	4-26-17, Ill.
Husman, Harry William	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	21	4	3- 6-16, Ohio
Hutson, Stanton Claude	Ill., 25th	July 1	21	4	2-19-16, Ill.
Hybl, George Anton	Ill., 5th	July 1	21	3	4-16-16, Ill.
Ivy, Charles Barnett	Ark., 3rd	July 1	18	7	12-14-18, Ark.
Jackman, Franklin Hynes	Ark., 4th	July 1	19	5	1-24-18, Ark.
Jarvis, Harry Lee, Jr	H. S.	July 1	18	2	5-11-19, Ga.
Jensen, Allen	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July 1	21	4	3-10-16, Utah
Jobes, Charles Sumner	Mo., 5th	July 1	19	5	2- 6-18, Mo.
Johnson, Allan George Woodrow	Minn. Sen. Shipstead	July 1	20	6	1- 1-17, Minn.
Johnson, Malcolm Corwin	Minn., 2nd	July 1	21	0	7- 6-16, Minn.
Johnson, Robert Paul	Minn., 1st	July 1	21	9	9-17-15, Minn.
Johnstone, Charles William	Nev., Rep. A. L. Scrugham	July 12	21	9	10- 9-15, Calif.
Jones, Charles Edwin	N. J., 13th	July 1	20	4	2-18-17, N. J.
Jones, Morton McDonald, Jr	N. C., 11th	July 1	18	11	8- 9-18, N. C.
Jones, Perry Thompson	N. J., 4th	July 1	18	9	9-19-18, Ga.
Kaempfer, James Benjamin	N. Y., 20th	July 1	21	6	1- 1-16, Ga.
Kaiser, James Lawrence	Ore., 3rd	July 1	21	9	9-25-15, Ore.
Keagy, Robert Bernard	Va.§	July 1	20	3	4-12-17, Pa.
Keleher, Reynolds Robert	N. Y., 8th	July 1	21	11	8- 4-15, N. Y.
Kelleher, William Patrick, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	9	10-10-19, N. Y.
[3]Kelley, Joseph, Jr.	Ohio, 6th	July 1	20	10	8-27-16, Ohio
Kelley, Roy Skiles	Ky., 2nd	July 1	21	8	10-23-15, Ky.
Kelly, Eugene Kirk	Ill., 10th	July 1	19	3	3-26-18, Colo.
Kelsey, Straughan Downing	Army	July 1	20	0	7-10-17, Va.
Kemp, Paul Richard	Minn., 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-21-18, Minn.
Kennedy, Kenneth Wade	Texas, 7th	July 13	18	10	9- 3-18, Texas
Kercheval, Benjamin Berry	Idaho§	July 1	19	11	8- 1-17, Idaho
Kiefer, Arthur Clarence., Jr	Wis., 7th	July 1	20	6	12-31-16, Wis.
King, Riley Smith	Fla., 3rd	July 1	21	11	8-15-15, Okla.
King, Thomas Myles, Jr	H. S.	July 1	20	9	9-18-16, Ariz.
Kirsner, Sheldon Weiss	Ill., 19th	July 1	19	2	5- 7-18, N. Y.
Kisiel, Edwin Charles	Mass., 3rd	July 1	18	2	4-18-19, Mass.
Kline, Richard William	Okla., Sen. Gore	July 9	21	11	7-11-15, Texas
Knowles, Wendell Pollitt	N. J., 3rd	July 1	20	7	12-11-16, Del.
Knowlton, Joseph Lippincott	S. C., 1st	July 1	19	2	4-27-18, N. Y.
Koch, Kenneth Kermit	Ohio, 5th	July 1	20	11	8- 3-16, Ohio
Kosiorek, Stephen Thaddeus	Ohio, Rep.A.L.Young.	July 1	20	11	7-28-16, Mo.
Kovar, Paul John	Iowa, 7th	July 12	20	0	6-18-17, Iowa
Kramer, Robert Sealey	Fla., Sen. Hill	July 1	21	9	9-25-15, Fla.
Kromer, William Annesley	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	19	8	10-24-17, Tenn.
Kunkel, David Ernest, Jr	Mich., 9th	July 1	18	6	12-24-18, Mich.
Kuzell, Ralph Edward	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	20	4	2-24-17, Mont.
Laney, James Raine, Jr.	Army	July 28	21	10	9-24-15, Ga.
Lanigan, Robert Edward	N.Y.Rep.A.L.Merritt.	July 1	19	1	6-14-18, N. Y.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of 1937	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
LaRocca, Gerard Anthony	Pa.§	July 1	19	5	1-23-18, Pa.
Larson, Paul Rutherford	Ill., 15th	July 19	19	7	12-21-17, Ill.
Laudani, Angelo Augustine	Mass.§	July 1	19	8	10-20-17, Mass.
Lauterbach, Wallace Michael	Minn., 7th	July 3	21	4	3-15-16, Minn.
Lawson, Thomas Rodgers	Fla., 5th	July 1	20	0	6-25-17, Ala.
Layfield, Moody Elmo, Jr	Ga., 10th	July 1	19	9	9-30-17, Ga.
Lee, Glenn Alfred	Idaho, 2nd	July 1	21	8	11- 9-15, Idaho
Lee, John Clifford Hodges, Jr	Del., Sen. Townsend	July 1	19	0	7-12-18, W. Va.
Lee, Lynn Cyrus	Large	July 1	18	11	7-21-18, Calif.
Leslie, Terence Patrick	N. Y., 22nd	July 1	21	3	3-23-16, Scotland
Levy, Richard Mar, Jr	Texas, 3rd	July 1	20	4	3-11-17, Fla.
Liles, Paul von Santen	Ala.§	July 1	21	5	1-21-16, Ga.
Linderman, John Charles	Fla., 1st	July 28	20	8	11-16-16, N. Y.
Linnell, Frank Holroyd	Ohio,§	July 1	19	1	6- 6-18, W. Va.
Linton, William Miles	Md., 6th	July 1	18	5	2- 7-19, Md.
Locke, Frank Ely	Ohio, Rep.A.L. Young.	July 1	19	6	1- 5-18, Ohio
Lokker, Clarence John	Mich., 5th	July 19	18	10	9- 5-18, Mich.
Longino, Mercer Presley	La., 8th	July 1	19	9	9-22-17, La.
Lorenzen, Richard Erwin	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July 15	19	0	7- 6-18, Iowa
Loring, Robert Gilman	Me., Sen. White	July 1	21	11	8-13-15, Me.
Loughman, William Francis, Jr	Calif., 20th	July 8	20	3	4-11-17, N. Y.
Love, Hugh Eugene, Jr	Va., 9th	July 3	20	10	8-21-16, W. Va.
Luz, Francis Joseph	Mass., 7th	July 1	18	0	7- 2-19, Mass.
Magruder, Samuel Bertron	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	20	4	3-15-17, Miss.
Male, Clinton Earl	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	21	10	9-12-15, W. Va.
[10]Manning, Richard Uhler	Army	July 1	20	3	4- 6-17, Pa.
Marsh, Harley Truman, Jr	H. S.	July 1	20	0	7- 8-17, Okla.
Martinez, Severino, Jr	Texas, 20th	July 1	21	5	2- 1-16, Texas
Mateer, John Burns	Army	July 1	20	5	2- 5-17, Pa.
Mathaisell, Rudolph Adolph, Jr	N. H., Sen. Brown	July 1	20	1	6- 7-17, N. H.
Mather, Walter Edward	N. Y., 22nd	July 1	19	0	6-30-18, N. Y.
Matheson, Charles Fuller	Mich., 14th	July 1	19	1	6- 1-18, Mich.
Matlock, Joseph Nickolas	Mich., 16th	July 1	18	11	7-25-18, Pa.
Maxwell, Thomas Ward	N. J., 8th	July 1	20	0	7- 5-17, N. J.
Maynard, Charles Dorsey	Large	July 1	18	1	6- 4-19, Okla.
Mayo, Ben Isbel, Jr	Ark., 4th	July 1	18	3	3-19-19, Ark.
McCabe, Jerome Joseph	N. J., 10th	July 1	21	5	1-31-16, N. J.
McClure, Jack Curtright, Jr	Texas, 5th	July 1	18	9	10- 7-18, Ark.
McCool, Ralph Allen	Miss., 4th	July 1	19	0	6-17-18, Miss.
McCulloch, Joseph Andrew, Jr	Mass., 5th	July 1	18	9	10- 6-18, Mass.
McDaniel, William Thomas	Ga., 2nd	July 1	21	4	2-20-16, Ala.
McElroy, James Edward	Texas, 9th	July 1	19	9	10- 7-17, Texas
McIntyre, George William	N. Y., 34th	July 1	18	11	8- 5-18, Conn.
McIntyre, John Carl	Calif., 13th	July 1	21	2	4-18-16, Calif.
McKee, Gregg LaRoix	Calif., 10th	July 20	19	3	4-23-18, Pa.
McKinley, James Fuller, Jr	Ill., Rep. A.L. Long	July 1	19	6	1- 1-18, Ga.
McLellan, Alden, Jr	La., 2nd	July 1	20	8	11-13-16, Ala.
McMillan, Donald Leroy	Army	July 1	21	1	6-15-16, Utah
McNagny, Rob Reed, Jr	Ind., 4th	July 1	20	11	8- 8-16, Ind.
Mead, Herbert Sumner	Mass., 15th	July 1	21	4	2-17-16, Mass.
Meador, John William	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	3	4-14-19, W. Va.
Meredith, Owen Richard	Calif., 18th	July 1	19	5	1-28-18, Ill.
Meyer, Arthur Lloyd	Pa., 14th	July 2	20	9	10-13-16, Pa.
Michel, John Field	Conn.,Rep.A.L.Citron.	July 1	19	9	10-11-17, P. R.
Michels, LeMoyne Francis	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	21	1	6- 9-16, S. D.
Miller, Maurice Guthrie	Minn., 6th	July 1	19	5	1-19-18, Texas
Milliken, Morton Ellsworth	Tenn., 1st	July 1	19	6	12-30-17, N. Y.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Millikin, John, Jr	Pa., 19th	July 1	18	10	9- 6-18, D. C.
Mitchell, William LeRoy, Jr	La., 5th	July 1	21	8	10-22-15, La.
Molesky, Walter Francis	Pa., 21st	July 1	21	1	6- 5-16, Pa.
Monson, Nelson Paul	Neb., 4th	July 22	19	10	9-14-17, Neb.
Moody, Alfred Judson Force	Army	July 1	19	4	3- 4-18, Conn.
Moore, George Bissland	N. J., 9th	July 1	17	9	10- 6-19, Mo.
Moore, Walter Leon, Jr	W. Va., Sen. Holt	July 3	21	5	1-19-16, W. Va.
Moreno, Carlos Antonio	P. R.	July 1	21	9	9-21-15, P. R.
Morton, Emmet Crawford, Jr	Mich., 15th	July 1	20	4	2-20-17, P. I.
Moucha, Miroslav Frank	N. Y., 18th	July 1	18	8	11- 6-18, N. Y.
Moyer, Maynard George	Army	July 1	20	7	12- 7-16, Ohio
Mullane, Walter Raleigh	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	20	10	9- 1-16, Mass.
Mullins, Charles Love	Neb., 5th	July 1	20	9	10- 2-16, Neb.
Murrah, Charles Robert	Ga., Sen. George	July 1	19	7	12- 7-17, Ga.
Murray, James Daniel	Ill., 10th	July 3	19	5	1-20-18, Ill.
Murray, John Francis Thomas	N.Y., Rep.A.L.Merritt	July 1	18	8	10-29-18, N. Y.
Myers, Francis Joseph, Jr	Pa., 4th	July 19	21	2	6- 3-16, W. Va.
Nankivell, Harold Edward	Col.§	July 1	20	5	2-14-17, Col.
Neprud, John Kelly	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	19	2	4-24-18, Wis.
Neumeister, Roger Stevens	N. Y., 36th	July 1	18	10	9- 4-18, N. Y.
Niles, Gibson	N. Y.§	July 1	21	4	2-20-16, N. Y.
Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, Jr	Fla., 4th	July 1	18	8	10-30-18, Ga.
Norton, Harold Wesly	Wyo.§	July 1	19	2	4-24-18, Iowa
Norton, John	Army	July 1	19	3	4-14-18, Va.
Nugent, Howard Ralph	Mich., 7th	July 1	19	10	8-26-17, Mich.
O'Brien, Paul James	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	19	5	2-14-18, Pa.
O'Connell, Thomas Courtenay	Large	July 2	20	3	4-16-17, Ala.
O'Hara, John Francis	Army	July 1	20	5	1-17-17, Calif.
Osgood, Richard Magee	Mass., 8th	July 1	17	4	3-13-20, Mass.
Oswalt, John Roy, Jr	Large	July 1	19	3	3-29-18, Texas
Panke, Robert Edward	Wis., 3rd	July 2	20	2	5- 9-17, Wis.
Parks, Samuel Wilson	Tenn., 6th	July 1	21	8	11- 2-15, Tenn.
Peabody, Hume, Jr	Large	July 1	18	0	6-30-19, Calif.
Peirce, Charles Leonard	Wis.,Sen.LaFollette	July 1	20	3	4- 6-17, N. C.
Perkin, Irving	Pa., 9th	July 1	21	7	12-15-15, Pa.
Perret, Stanley Glenwood	Mo., 8th	July 1	19	3	4- 5-18, Mo.
Petre, William McVay	Pa., 29th	July 1	19	9	10-13-17, Md.
Pickett, George Bibb, Jr	Ala., 2nd	July 1	19	3	3-20-18, Ala.
Pierpont, Robert Patterson	Calif., 10th	July 1	20	4	3-15-17, Calif.
Pigue, Paul Edgar	Tenn., 5th	July 1	19	8	10-19-17, Tenn.
Pittman, George Henry, Jr	N. C., 1st	July 1	17	4	3-16-20, N. C.
Poff, Ernest Franklin	Mo., 3rd	July 1	18	9	10- 6-18, Mo.
Polk, Richard Bradford	Tenn.§	July 1	19	10	9-11-17, Tenn.
Polla, Hector John	Mo., 2nd	July 1	20	9	9-30-16, Mo.
Pottle, James Robert	H. S.	July 4	18	3	3-31-19, Ga.
Powell, Edwin Lloyd, Jr	D. C.	July 1	17	6	1-11-20, D. C.
Pratt, William Doyle	Wis., 8th	July 1	21	5	1-30-16, Ill.
Price, Max	Ind., 2nd	July 1	18	6	1-11-19, Ind.
Prine, Edgar Kenneth	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	19	2	4-22-18, W. Va.
Purdy, William Augustus	Texas, 17th	July 1	18	10	8-26-18, Texas
Ramee, Paul Wyman	Large	July 1	17	1	6- 5-20, P. I.
Ramey, Stanley Meriwether	Large	July 1	18	7	11-17-18, Mo.
Rastetter, Richard John	Ohio, 16th	July 1	20	0	6-18-17, Ohio
Ray, Thomas Hasset, Jr	Mass., 8th	July 1	18	10	8-26-18, N. Y.
Reed, Charles Emmit	Texas, 21st	July 1	19	8	10-31-17, Texas
Reed, Ollie William, Jr	H. S.	July 1	18	6	1-15-19, Conn.
Reed, Wilson Russell	Ill., 1st	July 1	19	1	5-28-18, S. C.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at Yrs.	Mos.	
Reilly, Robert Stanley	Army	July 1	21	8	10-18-15, Conn.
Reinert, Albert Charles	N.Y ,Rep.A.L.Merritt.	July 3	18	7	11-26-18, N. Y.
Retzer, Karl Nelson	Ore., 1st	July 6	21	9	10- 4-15, Wash.
Rhynard, Wayne Edgar	Mich., 14th	July 1	20	1	6-16-17, Mich.
Rich, Joseph Anthony, Jr	N. J.§	July 1	21	7	12- 5-15, N. J.
Richards, John Rose	Minn., 3rd	July 1	21	9	9-23-15, N. J.
Richardson, Herbert, Jr	N. J., 1st	July 1	21	2	4-21-16, N. J.
Richardson, James	N. J., 4th	July 1	20	9	10- 2-16, Texas
Rising, Harry Niles, Jr	N. Y., 37th	July 1	18	3	3-25-19, N. Y.
Roberts, Elvy Benton	Ky., 9th	July 1	19	10	8-21-17, Ky.
Robinson, John Leonard	Pa., 33rd	July 2	18	11	7-19-18, Pa.
Root, Paul Crawford, Jr	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July 1	21	4	3-16-16, Ohio
Rosen, Robert Harold	N. Y., 14th	July 1	20	11	7-25-16, N. Y.
Rosenbaum, Bert Stanford	Ky., 4th	July 1	21	2	5- 6-16, Ky.
Rossell, John Ellis, Jr	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	19	1	6-14-18, N. C.
Roton, William Faye	Ark., 7th	July 10	18	6	1-16-19, Ark.
Row, Andrew William, Jr	Mich., 7th	July 1	19	2	4-17-18, Mich.
Rowny, Edward Leon	Md., 3rd	July 3	20	3	4- 3-17, Md.
Roy, James William	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	18	5	2-14-19, Mo.
Salisbury, Lloyd Robert	Wash., 5th	July 12	20	6	1- 1-17, Wash.
Salsbury, Vaughn E	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	20	1	5-17-17, Mo.
Samz, Robert Walter	Wis., 7th	July 1	18	10	8-28-18, Wis.
Sandell, Robert James	Texas, 3rd	July 1	21	6	1-15-16, Mo.
Sawyer, Willis Bruner	Calif., 11th	July 1	19	9	9-20-17, Ill.
Schilling, Charles Henry	Ky., 3rd	July 1	19	1	6- 3-18, Ky.
Schremp, John Edward	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	19	4	2-23-18, N. Y.
Schultz, Bernard	Army	July 1	21	6	12-28-15, Mich.
Scott, Richard Pressly	Pa., 26th	July 1	19	9	9-27-17, N. Y.
Seamans, Charles Sumner, 3rd	Pa., 11th	July 1	18	10	8-21-18, Pa.
Seawell, William Thomas	Ark., 6th	July 1	19	5	1-27-18, Ark.
Semperger, Frank Anachletus	Mich., 16th	July 5	21	9	9-11-15, Hungary
Seneff, George Philip, Jr	Army	July 1	20	10	8-27-16, Ill.
Shadday, Martin Andrew	Minn., 5th	July 1	18	2	5- 3-19, N. Y.
Sharkey, Thomas Wilson	Mass., 8th	July 1	18	4	3-14-19, Mass.
Shnittke, Raymond Ira	N. Y.§	July 1	20	7	11-25-16, N. Y.
Silk, Joseph Meryl	Pa., 30th	July 1	17	4	2-23-20, Pa.
Singles, Walter, Jr	Fla., 1st	July 1	21	5	2- 2-16, N. Y.
Skoblicki, Thaddeus Joseph	N. Y.§	July 1	20	9	10-10-16, N. Y.
Skowronek, Paul George	Pa., 33rd	July 9	21	9	10-15-15, Pa.
Slocum, George Lawrence	Large	July 1	18	2	4-22-19, Calif.
Smith, Bradish Johnson	Mont., 1st	July 1	19	7	12- 3-17, P. I.
Smith, Cecil Leo	Mo., 7th	July 1	21	7	11-25-15, Mo.
Smith, Roy Orval, Jr	Col., 4th	July 3	19	7	12-17-17, Ill.
Snodgrass, Okey Warren, Jr	Mo., 9th	July 1	19	1	6-10-18, Mo.
Spiller, Benjamin Alvord	Large	July 1	18	8	11- 8-18, S. C.
Stainback, Frank Pleasants, Jr	Miss., 3rd	July 1	17	8	10-25-19, Miss.
Stalnaker, George Winfield	Iowa, 6th	July 1	20	1	5-23-17, Iowa
Stanford, Frederick Clinton	Mich., 6th	July 12	18	1	6-15-19, N. Y.
Stepanovich, John	Army	Aug. 23	21	1	7-13-16, Ohio
Stern, Herbert Irving	Md., 6th	July 1	18	6	12-24-18, Md.
Stewart, Thomas M	Okla., 5th	July 12	19	3	3-31-18, Okla.
Stigers, James William	Army	July 1	21	2	4-24-16, Pa.
Stillson, George Hamilton, Jr	Army	July 1	21	5	1-30-16, Wash.
Strain, James William	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July 1	18	8	11-12-18, Kans.
Strickland, Glenn Geza	Ga., 9th	July 1	19	8	10-22-17, Fla.
Strozier, Augustus Buenavista, Jr	Texas, 8th	July 3	19	4	3- 9-18, Texas
Sullivan, Maxwell Weston, Jr	Calif., 5th	July 1	19	0	6-19-18, N. J.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Sykes, James Rayford	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	9	10- 9-17, N. Y.
Taggart, David Burch	Mo., 1st	July 1	18	5	2- 7-19, Mo.
Tanous, Peter Schuyler	N. Y.§	July 1	20	10	8-21-16, N. Y.
Tansey, Patrick Henry, Jr	D. C.	July 1	17	7	12- 1-19, Va.
Tarbox, Robert Mack	Army	July 1	19	6	1- 8-18, N. Y.
Tate, Joseph Scranton, Jr	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1	19	4	2-17-18, Texas
Tatsch, William Davis	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 6	18	9	10- 7-18, Texas
Telfair, John Spier, Jr	Fla., Sen. Hill	July 1	21	2	4-27-16, Fla.
Theisen, George Lawrence	Iowa, 2nd	July 1	21	11	8-10-15, Iowa
Thigpen, Joseph Jackson	La., 5th	July 1	20	5	2- 4-17, La.
Thomas, Arnold Ray	Ind., 2nd	July 1	20	11	8- 4-16, Ind.
Thomas, Charles Edwin, III	Ill.,Rep.A.L.Champion	July 1	17	7	12-11-19, Ohio
Thompson, Clyde Arnold	Wash., 6th	July 1	20	10	8-18-16, Wash.
Thompson, Donald Vincent	Large	July 1	17	9	10- 9-19, Fla.
Tidmarsh, Harold Alexander	N. C., 11th	July 3	20	11	8-15-16, N. C.
Timothy, James Simmons	Pa., 11th	July 1	18	0	6-20-19, N. Y.
Tindall, Richard Gentry, Jr	Large	July 1	18	9	10-14-18, Mo.
Tonetti, Oscar Charles	Ind., 6th	July 3	20	6	1- 8-17, Ind.
Torgerson, Arnold Svere	Minn., 8th	July 1	21	3	4-14-16, Minn.
Towers, Jacob Heffner	Ohio., 11th	July 1	20	11	8-13-16, Ohio
Trainer, Thomas Kennedy	Pa., 22nd	July 1	19	3	3-18-18, Pa.
Travis, Richard Van Pelt	Va., 7th	July 1	20	5	2- 1-17, Va.
Trimble, Harry White	Ga., 7th	July 1	18	10	9- 8-18, Ga.
Troup, Malcolm Graham	N. Y., 43rd	July 22	19	2	5-19-18, N. Y.
Troy, Francis Joseph	N. Y., 32nd	July 1	20	11	8- 7-16, N. Y.
Tucker, Fred Cutting	Ind., 4th	July 1	18	7	12- 2-18, Ind.
Tuttle, Robert Merrill	Calif., 3rd	July 1	19	10	8-18-17, Col.
Tyler, Max Campbell	N. Y., 29th	July 1	21	6	12-26-15, La.
Unger, Jess Paul	Ill., 7th	July 1	21	5	2-15-16, Ill.
Upton, Ralph Reed	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	20	2	4-20-17, N. Y.
Urrutia, Henry William	P. R.	July 1	21	10	9-14-15, P. R.
VanHoy, John Webb, Jr	N. C., 9th	July 1	21	9	10- 2-15, N. C.
Vaughan, Charles William, Jr	Conn., 5th	July 1	20	5	2- 6-17, Conn.
Vaughan, William John Dooley	Army	July 1	20	1	5-22-17, Pa.
Von Schriltz, Dick Stanley	Kans., Sen. Capper	July 1	20	8	11- 8-16, Kans.
[11]Wagers, Charles Searcy	Ky., 6th	July 1	19	10	9- 3-17, Ky.
Waitt, Robert Graham	Ga., 5th	July 1	18	4	2-24-19, Ga.
Walker, James Philip	Ark., 3rd	July 1	20	9	9-27-16, Ark.
Walters, Edison Kermit	Pa., 10th	July 1	19	11	7-26-17, N. C.
Ward, George Alfred	Ohio,Rep.A.L.Earhart	July 1	21	10	9- 3-15, Ohio
Ward, Joseph Hester	Ala., 6th	July 1	19	4	3- 5-18, Ala.
Ward, Thomas Martin	Calif., 6th	July 1	19	7	11-18-17, Calif.
Warren, William Charles	N. Y., 39th	July 1	21	11	8- 5-15, N. Y.
Waters, Daniel Dawson	Ky., 6th	July 1	20	0	7-13-17, D. C.
Watson, George Harvey	H. S.	July 1	20	5	1-18-17, Ky.
Weidner, Joseph John	Ind., 3rd	July 1	19	9	10- 5-17, Ind.
Welles, George Hollenback	Pa., 15th	July 1	21	1	6- 4-16, Pa.
Wertzberger, Joseph Leo, Jr	Pa., 15th	July 1	18	11	8-14-18, Pa.
West, Ben Marshall	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July 1	18	6	12-20-18, Miss.
West, DuVal, III	Texas, 10th	July 1	18	11	7-27-18, Okla.
Whitaker, Ernest Jeunet,	Pa., 20th	July 1	20	9	9-30-16, Va.
White, Alpheus Wray, Jr	N. C., 4th	July 1	20	4	3- 9-17, N. C.
White, Lester Strode	Mo., 9th	July 1	20	5	1-26-17, Mo.
White, Theodore Knox	N. J., 11th	July 1	19	2	4-22-18, N. Y.
Wilkinson, George Benedict, Jr	N. Y., 30th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-18, N. Y.
Willes, Charles Gleeson	Ill., 13th	July 1	21	3	3-29-16, Minn.
Windsor, Thomas Bates	Md., 1st	July 1	20	11	7-23-16, Md.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937. (528)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Winfree, Isaac Owen	La., Sen. Ellender	July 1	20	3	3-18-17, La.
Winterhalter, James Stewart	Texas, 8th	July 1	20	10	8-22-16, Texas
Wixon, Henry Eaton	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 26	19	0	8- 3-18, D. C.
Woodruff, Roscoe Barnett, Jr	Iowa, 5th	July 1	18	4	3-12-19, D. C.
Woods, David Seavey	N. Y., 39th	July 1	20	3	4- 9-17, N. Y.
Woodward, William Hunter	Miss., 4th	July 1	18	0	7- 4-19, N. J.
Woolfolk, James Stanley	N. C., 1st	July 1	17	8	10-24-19, N. C.
Woollen, Junius Edward	N. C., 6th	July 1	20	6	12-29-16, N. C.
Woolridge, Ashley E,	Pa., 23rd	July 1	20	8	11- 8-16, Pa.
Woolwine, Walter James, Jr	W. Va., 5th	July 1	18	5	1-26-19, W. Va.
Yates, Elmer Parker	Me., Sen. Hale	July 1	19	6	12-19-17, Me.
Zane, Lee Washington, Jr	Iowa, 1st	July 1	18	5	2- 8-19, Iowa.
Zarembo, Edward Benedict	N. Y., 1st	July 2	20	3	3-21-17, N. Y.
Zerveck, Richard John	H. S.	July 1	17	6	12-25-19, Ill.
[a]Zott, John Henry., Jr	Large	July 1	18	5	2- 7-19, Iowa

FOOTNOTES CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 23, 1937.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers.
b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard.
H. S.=Honor School.
Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; resigned August 10, 1935.
2. Reported July 1, 1937; remained at own expense until July 13, 1937, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
3. Resigned July 17, 1937.
4. Filipino Cadet.
5. Resigned August 13, 1937.
6. Resigned September 7, 1937.
7. Resigned August 30, 1937.
8. Resigned July 15, 1937.
9. Resigned August 14, 1937.
10. Resigned July 23, 1937.
11. Resigned July 26, 1937.

EX-CADETS ADMITTED AUGUST 28 AND 30, 1937. (35)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1937	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
[1a]Grant, Walter Herbert	Mass., 12th	Aug. 30	23	7	1-19-14, Mass.
[2b]Brewerton, Henry Randolph	Panama	Aug. 28	22	9	12- 2-14, C. Z.
[3b]Byrne, David Barbour	Ky., Sen. Logan	Aug. 28	21	1	7-26-16, Ky.
[4b]England, George Washington, Jr	Conn., 2d	Aug. 28	23	0	8-18-14, Mo.
[5b]Johnson, Bertil Andrew	Wis.§	Aug. 28	22	2	6-27-15, Ill.
[5b]Kolda, Ronald Maurice	N. D. Rep. A. L. Burdick	Aug. 28	23	6	2-15-14, Mont.
[3b]Manzolillo, Russell Joseph	Pa., 14th	Aug. 30	23	1	8- 1-14, Pa.
[6b]McCroskey, Joseph Lee	H. S.	Aug. 30	20	2	6-17-17, Mo.
[7b]Oglesby, Charles Eugene	Mo., 7th	Aug. 28	22	10	10-27-14, Mo.
[7b]Smith, Allen Macy, II	Minn., Sen. Schall	Aug. 28	19	4	5- 8-18, Wash.
[8b]Smith, Stanton Thomas, Jr	Ind., 6th	Aug. 28	21	1	8-10-16, Texas
[9c]Avery, Hamilton King., Jr	La., 1st	Aug. 28	20	6	2-22-17, Tenn.
[9c]Barrow, Sam Hardy	Texas, 18th	Aug. 28	18	10	11- 7-18, Texas
[9c]Briggs, Leon Arthur	N. Y., 34th	Aug. 28	21	2	6-18-16, N. Y.
[9c]Cator, Bruce Campbell	Calif., 8th	Aug. 28	20	10	11-15-16, Calif.
[10c]Clark, John Calvin	Texas, 6th	Aug. 28	21	5	4- 4-16, Texas
[9c]Cummins, William Kneedler	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	Aug. 28	21	10	10-26-15, P. I.
[9c]Day, Paul Chester	Ky., 5th	Aug. 28	22	1	8-11-15, Ky.
[9c]Drum, Heister Hower	Pa., 23rd	Aug. 28	22	8	12-21-14, Pa.
[11c]Edgerton, Bruce Wilds Postlethwaite	Kans. ,4th	Aug. 28	21	5	3-19-16, Texas
[12c]Ehlers, Harry Christian	Ark., 6th	Aug. 28	19	4	5-12-18, Ark.
[13c]Felchlin, Howard John	H. S.	Aug. 28	18	4	4-15-19, N. Y.
[9c]Fitzpatrick, Francis Cornelius	Wis., 4th	Aug. 28	20	0	8-24-17, Wis.
[14c]Gerace, Felix John	N. Y., 8th	Aug. 28	19	6	3-12-18, Italy
[15c]Harris, Charles Knighton	Miss., 5th	Aug. 28	20	5	3-25-17, Miss.
[16c]Irwin, Henry Durand	H. S.	Aug. 30	19	10	10-22-17, Ga.
[17c]Lawson, Roger Longstreet	H. S.	Aug. 28	19	10	10-17-17, Ga.
[9c]Manley, John Benjamin, Jr	Ga., 2d	Aug. 28	19	5	4- 1-18, Ga.
[18c]McComb, Henry Emerson	Ga., 6th	Aug. 30	21	0	8-14-16, Ga.
[9c]Muzyk, Alexander Frank	Pa., 30th	Aug. 28	22	6	2-25-15, Pa.
[9c]Peddie, Joseph Scott	Okla., Sen. Gore	Aug. 28	19	10	11-11-17, Calif.
[9c]Schmidt, John Frederick	Idaho, Sen. Pope	Aug. 28	22	1	7-17-15, Idaho
[19c]Scullen, Allan Richard	R. I., 1st	Aug. 28	22	5	3-14-15, R. I.
[20c]Thompson, Jesse Duncan	Okla., Sen. Thomas	Aug. 28	20	3	5-14-17, Okla.
[21c]West, Franklin Griffith	Utah, 2d	Aug. 28	21	7	2- 6-16, Ore.

---

a Joined the 2nd Class (Class of 1939).
b Joined the 3rd Class (Class of 1940).
c Joined the 4th Class (Class of 1941).

Large: United States at Large.
§ National Guard.
H. S.: Honor School.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in Chemistry; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 2d Class (Class of 1939).
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; conditioned in 4th Class Drawing (Surveying), annual examination, June 1936. (A. B. meeting June 13, 1936.) Condition to be removed upon successfully passing a re-examination on or before Aug. 25, 1936. Declared proficient in Drawing (Surveying) and condition removed (A. B. meeting Aug. 28, 1936); discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 3d Class (Class of 1940).
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 3d Class (Class of 1940).
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. Letter June 7, 1937); joined 3d Class (Class of 1940).
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 3d Class (Class of 1940).
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in History; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 3d Class (Class of 1940).

EX-CADET FOOTNOTES—(Continued)

7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 3d Class (Class of 1940).
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1936 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, A. G. O. July 17, 1937); joined 3d Class (Class of 1940).
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 14, 1937 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, A. G. O., 7-21-37); joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 15, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 31, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, March 8, 1937); joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, July 6, 1937); joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936 for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, July 1, 1937); joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934 for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 16, 1937); joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1937; discharged January 13, 1937 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1941).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title 1

Board of Visitors 2

Historical Sketch 3–4

Commendatory References to the Academy 5–6

Superintendents of the United States Military Academy 7

Roster of Officers and Instructors 8–20

Classification of Cadets 21

Program of Instruction and Course of Studies 22–23

Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit .. 24–25

First Class Standing According to General Merit 1936-1937 26–27

First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year 28–38

Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1936-1937 39–41

Second Class Standing in Second Class Year 42–52

Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1936-1937 53–55

Third Class Standing in Third Class Year 56–71

Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1936-1937 72–75

Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year 76–93

Distinguished Cadets 94–104

Corps Organization 105–108

Casualties 109–110

Cadets Admitted in 1937 111–122

INFORMATION
RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.

▼

EDITION
1937

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WAR OFFICE

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1936

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *December 1, 1936.*

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy", is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (7-8-36).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

MALIN CRAIG,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
E. T. CONLEY,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Military Academy: Paragraph

Its purpose 1
Direction and supervision of 2
How to enter the Military Academy 3
Course as a cadet 4
Strength of the Corps of Cadets 5
Filipino cadets 6
Appointments, how made 7

Selection of candidates:

From States, congressional districts, and Territories 8
From honor military schools 9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans 10
From the National Guard 11
From the Regular Army 12
Educational qualifications, how shown 13

Entrance examination:

When held 14
Where held 15
Schedule of mental examinations 16
Admission by regular mental examinations 17
Requirements 17
Algebra 18 and appendix A
Plane geometry 19 and appendix A
English grammar 20 and appendix A
English composition and English literature 21 and appendix A
History 22 and appendix A
Admission by certificate and validating examinations 23 and appendix B
Certificate of high-school graduate 23 (1)
Certificate of high-school senior 23 (2)
Certificate of "honor school" appointee not in upper 10 percent 23 (3)
Admission by certificate 24
College certificate 24 (1)
College entrance 24 (2)
Board certificate plus high-school certificate 24 (3)
"Honor school" appointee in upper 10 percent 24 (4)
Lists of subjects and credits on certificates 25

Definition of certain subjects:

Mathematics A1 26
Mathematics A2 27
Mathematics B 28
Mathematics C 29
Mathematics D 30
Mathematics E 31
English A 32
English B 33
History A 34
History B 35
History C 36
History D 37
Definition of a unit of admission requirements 38
General information as to certificates 39
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition 40
Preliminary physical examination 41
Regular physical examination 42
Physical requirements 43 and appendix C
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates 44
Table for Filipino candidates 45

Admission to the Academy: Paragraph
Date of admission 46
Marriage disqualifies for cadetship 47
Engagement to serve 48
Oath of allegiance 49
Deposit upon entrance 50
Pay of cadets 51
Uniform and supplies 52
Academic duties 53
Courses of instruction:
Department of tactics 54
Department of civil and military engineering 55
Department of natural and experimental philosophy 56
Department of mathematics 57
Department of chemistry and electricity 58
Department of drawing 59
Department of modern languages 60
Department of law 61
Department of ordnance and gunnery 62
Department of military hygiene 63
Department of English 64
Department of economics, government, and political history 65
Department of physics 66
The library 67
Annual physical examination of cadets 68
Vacations and leaves of absence 69
Degrees 70
Promotion after graduation 71

Page
Appendix A. Examples of regular examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, English composition and literature, and general and United States history 25
Appendix B. Examples of validating examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, and English composition and literature 53
Appendix C. Further causes for physical disqualification. (See par. 43) 71

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military training to enable them to enter upon the duties of second lieutenant in any branch of the Army to which they may be individually assigned.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

HOW TO ENTER THE MILITARY ACADEMY

3. The candidate for a cadetship, who must never have been married and who will at the time of his proposed entrance come within the prescribed age limits, should follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by regular mental examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates with validating examination, or, in certain special cases, by certificate without mental examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.) If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first week day in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance *and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation.* (See par. 48.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a 4-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of $1,072 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. Under an act of Congress approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets shall, hereafter, consist of 1,960 cadets, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

6 from each State at large	288
3 from each congressional district	1,305
3 from each Territory (Hawaii and Alaska)	6
5 from the District of Columbia	5
3 from natives of Puerto Rico	3
1 from Panama Canal Zone	1
172 from the United States at large [1]	172
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable	180
Total	1,960

---

[1] Of whom 3 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 40 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions designated as "honor military schools", and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided,* That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further,* That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for 8 years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stat. 441.)

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Puerto Rico, upon the recommendation of the resident commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Puerto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the sons of civilians of the Panama Canal Zone and the Panama Railroad, resident on the Zone, upon the recommendation of the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone.

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools", upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Puerto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools", those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal,* one as *first alternate,* and one as *second alternate.* The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the Office of The Adjutant General a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the names of the selected honor graduates, designating them as principal, first alternate, and second alternate. In considering graduates for this designation the institution is not limited to those graduating during the current year.

An honor graduate, designated as principal, of a selected institution will be appointed a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is an honor graduate of that institution of a year for which the institution was designated an honor military school. An honor graduate with an academic standing in the upper 10 percent of his class is admitted without mental examination and subject to a satisfactory physical examination. All other honor graduates are appointed subject to validating examinations in English, algebra, and geometry, as well as physical examination. No student will be rated as honor graduate unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (form II) will be forwarded to the adjutant of the academy when the appointment is made. (See pars. 23 and 24.) In the case of a candidate who graduated earlier than the year of his appointment, exemption from the entrance examinations will not be granted if his educational work subsequent to his graduation has not been satisfactory. In the event that the honor graduate designated as principal does not accept the appointment or fails to qualify for admission, the first alternate will, if qualified, be appointed; and in the event that neither the principal nor the first alternate qualifies, the second alternate will, if qualified, be appointed.

These candidates must at date of admission be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

10. **From among sons of deceased World War veterans.**—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, grade, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. **From the National Guard.**—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man in an active or inactive status, of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Guard not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Puerto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between August 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

12. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are three methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz:

a. *By successfully passing the regular entrance examination*, or,

b. *By submitting a satisfactory educational certificate* (*secondary school*) *to be validated by special examination*, or,

c. *By submitting an educational certificate* (*college*) *which does not need a validating examination.* (See pars. 23 and 24.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination and the examination for validating certain classes of certificates are held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year. Each candidate designated to take one of these examinations will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army also receive authority from the War Department to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified. No other regular mental examination is held during the year. The failure of candidates holding noncompetitive appointments to appear for examination unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause shall vacate the appointment; the failure of candidates holding competitive appointments to report for examination for any cause shall vacate the appointment.

A second validating examination is held on June 21 at West Point, N. Y., but is only for emergency vacancies which remain unfilled or occur after the March examination. Candidates appointed to such emergency vacancies must qualify by certificate or by certificate supplemented by the validating examination mentioned above.

Candidates in the Philippine Islands selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N.Y.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.
Canal Zone (such place as the commanding general, Panama Canal Department, may designate).
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Fort Lewis, Wash.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Fort Missoula, Mont.
Fort Omaha, Nebr.
United States Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
San Juan, P.R.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P.I.

SCHEDULE OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. Schedule of examinations is as follows:

REGULAR EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 hours. History, 1:30 to 5:30 p.m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part I (English grammar and composition), 2:30 to 4:30 p.m., 2 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part II (composition and literature), 2:30 to 4:30 p.m., 2 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix A, p. 25.)

VALIDATING EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part I (English grammar and composition), 2 p.m. to 3 p.m., 1 hour.

Second day.—Algebra, 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., 3 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part II (composition and literature), 3 p.m. to 5 p.m., 2 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., 3 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix B, p. 53.)

ADMISSION BY REGULAR MENTAL EXAMINATION. (SEE PAR. 13*a*)

17. All candidates take the regular mental examination who cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or paragraph 24 below.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular mental entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination, and therefore cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or 24 below.

18. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

19. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

20. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connect, what each adjective and adverb qualify or limit, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

21. **English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English and American literature and of the names and lives of most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

22. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history and (*b*) ancient history.

The examination in United States history will cover: Early discovery and settlements; the forms of government in the Colonies; the birth and development of a constitutional form of government; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation from its foundation to and including the national election of 1928; the location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical significance.

The examination in ancient history will cover the period 750 B.C. to 814 A.D., emphasizing the rise, development, and decline of Greek and Roman civilization. It will also include the history of Mediterranean states in the period specified, and the development of western Europe after the break-up of the Roman Empire. The location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical importance will be required.

Sets of questions used in recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE AND VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS. (SEE PAR. 13*b*)

23. The academic board will consider and may accept in lieu of the regular mental entrance examination a certificate[2] with validating examination in the following cases:

(1) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below in paragraph 25.

Of the 15 units, 2[3] must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units must be chosen from the list of optional subjects, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy and has satisfactorily completed 3½ years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 15 units, 2[3] must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at, and prospective graduation from, a preparatory or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (form II) of a candidate accredited as an "honor school" appointee (see par. 9), who has not been graded in academic work in the upper 10 percent of his class, showing specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and that the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 15 units, 2[3] must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate whose certificate (form II) has been rejected must take the regular mental entrance examination.

An appointee whose certificate has been accepted subject to a validating examination must show by this examination that he has acquired during his preparatory school work a knowledge of algebra, plane geometry, and Enligsh grammar, composition and literature similar to that described in the preceding paragraphs for appointees who enter by the regular mental examination. However, the validating examination will not be as searching as the regular examination, but will be so framed as to determine general knowledge of the subjects without requiring special courses of study in preparation.

Examples of validating examinations will be found in appendix B, page 53.

---

[2] For lists of subjects and weights on certificates see par. 25.

[3] Candidates from schools so organized as to offer only 1½ years of algebra must clearly show completion of all subject matter of paragraphs 26 and 27 in order to receive credit of 2 units in that subject.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE. (SEE PAR. 13c)

24. The academic board will consider and may accept without other mental requirement:

(1) A properly attested college certificate (form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and provided further that he has satisfactorily completed one semester's work.

Of the 15 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

A full record of academic work at the college giving subjects taken and grades attained in each must be submitted on form I.[4]

If a scrutiny of any certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the college entrance examination board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 15 units from the list given below.

Of the 15 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include subjects not in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(3) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the college entrance examination board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in the 8 required units from the list given below, and a properly attested certificate from a preparatory or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy showing proficiency in 7 units of the optional subjects given hereafter. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (form II) of a candidate accredited as an "honor school" appointee (see par. 9) who has been graded in academic work in the upper 10 percent of his class. The certificate will be forwarded to the academic board, United States Military Academy, at the time the appointment is made.

A candidate whose certificate under paragraph 24 has been accepted is excused from the mental examination but must appear for the physical examination.

25. **Subjects and credits.**—The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(*a*) REQUIRED

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units			Units
Mathematics, A1	1	History, A	Any 2	2
Mathematics, A2	1	History, B		
Mathematics, C	1	History, C		
English, A	1½	History, D		
English, B	1½			8

(*b*) OPTIONAL

The remaining 7 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

		Units		Units
Mathematics, B		½	Latin, first year	1
Mathematics, D		½	Latin, second year	1
Mathematics, E		½	Latin, third year	1
English, fourth year		1	Latin, fourth year	1
History, A	Any not submitted among required subjects.	1	Greek, grammar and composition	1
History, B		1	French, first year	1
History, C		1	French, second year	1
History, D		1	French, third year	1

---

[4] If attendance at college covers but one semester, the college certificate, form I, must be accompanied by a form II certificate covering preparatory school work, and both certificates will be considered together to determine the candidate's mental qualifications.

	Units
French, fourth year	1
German, first year	1
German, second year	1
German, third year	1
German, fourth year	1
Spanish, first year	1
Spanish, second year	1
Spanish, third year	1
Spanish, fourth year	1
Italian, first year	1
Italian, second year	1
Italian, third year	1
Italian, fourth year	1
Physics	1
Chemistry	1
General science	1

	Units
Biology	1
Botany	1
Zoology	1
Physical geography	1
Drawing, mechanical or free-hand	1
Economics	1
Sociology	1
Bookkeeping	1
Physiology	1
Psychology	1
Astronomy	½
Geology	½
Civics, when not included in history, D	½
	42

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

26. Mathematics, A1, Algebra to Quadratics, One Unit

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

27. Mathematics, A2, Algebra, Quadratics and Beyond, One Unit

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

28. Mathematics, B, Algebra, Advanced, One-half Unit

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

29. Mathematics, C, Plane Geometry, One Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

30. Mathematics, D, Solid Geometry, One-half Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

31. MATHEMATICS, E, TRIGONOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, and 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as sin $(A=90)$ in terms of the trigonometric functions of A.

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.

Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

32. ENGLISH, A, GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

33. ENGLISH, B, LITERATURE, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

34. HISTORY, A, ANCIENT HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814 A.D.) with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

35. HISTORY, B, EUROPEAN HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

36. HISTORY, C, ENGLISH HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

37. HISTORY, D, AMERICAN HISTORY WITH OR WITHOUT CIVIL GOVERNMENT, ONE UNIT

The history of the United States and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Governments.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

38. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A 4-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the 4-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for 4 or 5 periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished in less than one hundred and twenty 60-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

39. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the regular mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 a.m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be returned to the candidates concerned without action.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination and, if required, for the validating examination.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved *conditionally* (that is, approved provided he completes his regular high-school or preparatory-school course with good grades, and graduates) must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the academic board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not sufficient and satisfactory work has been accomplished to remove his condition. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally.*

A candidate who has once satisfactorily fulfilled all the mental requirements for entrance will be regarded as qualified at any subsequent opportunity which may arise for entrance with the same class.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class, unless it has been voided in the meantime by failure in the validating examination, in which event it will be reconsidered in connection with the results of the examination, should the candidate be reappointed with a view to admission the same year.

Any certificate accepted for entrance with one class is not valid for entrance with a succeeding class unless reapproved. It must be resubmitted, accompanied by a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of the regular examination.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard are statutory and cannot be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any communicable disease.

Candidates must never have been married.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within 1 year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within 3 months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate, as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature.

It should be clearly understood by the candidate that this examination is a *preliminary* one only and *in no way commits or obligates the War Department to accept a candidate* who is found by the regular medical examining board to have a physical defect which is considered by the board or by The Surgeon General to be disqualifying.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of a candidate begins after the conclusion of his last mental examination, and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence [5] that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. *a.* Hearing must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice and the ears must be free from acute or chronic disease. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the visual test types (without a cycloplegic) must not fall below 20/20 in either eye without glasses. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. Errors of refraction, if considered excessive, may be a cause for rejection even though the visual acuity falls within acceptable limits.

The following-named conditions are also cause for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than 1 prism diopter; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepharitis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiæ sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus, pronounced nystagmus; or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

---

[5] The evidence must be in the form of an official communication from the War Department and must specify exemption from the mental examination of the current year.

c. Teeth.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable vital masticating teeth (bicuspids and molars) above and 6 below serviceably opposing and also 4 serviceable vital incisor teeth (incisors and cuspids) above and 4 below serviceably opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purpose of incision and mastication.

Vital teeth properly filled with permanent filling material, or well crowned, will be considered serviceable if otherwise acceptable. A single tooth replacement by a standard method of bridgework will be accepted in lieu of a serviceable vital tooth when the abutment teeth are otherwise acceptable and the bridge well constructed.

A tooth will not be considered serviceable it it fails to enter into serviceable occlusion with an opposing tooth, if it has an unfilled cavity, if it supports a defective filling or crown, if it is nonvital, or if there is destruction of the supporting tissues of the tooth, such as results from chronic gingivitis, pyorrhea, etc.

Causes for rejection are: Failure to meet the standard of minimum requirements outlined above; the loss of three adjoining masticating teeth in either side of the upper or lower jaw; disfiguring spaces between anterior teeth, such as result from the extraction of a tooth; marked irregularity of the teeth, and marked malocclusion. No candidate will be accepted until all cavities in the teeth have been filled with proper permanent fillings.

44. MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PHYSICAL PROPORTIONS FOR HEIGHT, WEIGHT, AND CHEST MEASUREMENT FOR ALL CANDIDATES EXCEPT FILIPINOS

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

Age	Height, inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration		Age	Height, inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration	
		Standard pounds	Minimum pounds	Standard inches	Minimum inches			Standard pounds	Minimum pounds	Standard inches	Minimum inches
17 years	64	117	104	30½	29	20 years	64	123	110	31¼	29¾
	65	121	106	30¾	29¼		65	127	112	31½	30
	66	125	110	31	29½		66	131	116	31¾	30¼
	67	129	114	31¼	29¾		67	135	120	32	30½
	68	133	118	31½	30		68	139	124	32¼	30¾
	69	137	122	31¾	30¼		69	143	128	32½	31
	70	141	126	32	30½		70	147	132	32¾	31¼
	71	145	130	32¼	30¾		71	151	136	33	31½
	72	149	134	32½	31		72	155	140	33¼	31¾
	73	153	138	32¾	31¼		73	159	144	33½	32
	74	157	142	33	31½		74	163	148	33¾	32¼
18 years	64	119	106	30¾	29¼	21 years	64	124	111	31½	30
	65	123	108	31	29½		65	128	113	31¾	30¼
	66	127	112	31¼	29¾		66	132	117	32	30½
	67	131	116	31½	30		67	136	121	32¼	30¾
	68	135	120	31¾	30¼		68	140	125	32½	31
	69	139	124	32	30½		69	144	129	32¾	31¼
	70	143	128	32¼	30¾		70	148	133	33	31½
	71	147	132	32½	31		71	152	137	33¼	31¾
	72	151	136	32¾	31¼		72	156	141	33½	32
	73	155	140	33	31½		73	160	145	33¾	32¼
	74	159	144	33¼	31¾		74	164	149	34	32½
19 years	64	121	108	31	29½	22 years	64	125	112	31½	30
	65	125	110	31¼	29¾		65	129	114	31¾	30¼
	66	129	114	31½	30		66	133	118	32	30½
	67	133	118	31¾	30¼		67	137	122	32¼	30¾
	68	137	122	32	30½		68	141	126	32½	31
	69	141	126	32¼	30¾		69	145	130	32¾	31¼
	70	145	130	32½	31		70	149	134	33	31½
	71	149	134	32¾	31¼		71	153	138	33¼	31¾
	72	153	138	33	31½		72	157	142	33½	32
	73	157	142	33¼	31¾		73	161	146	33¾	32¼
	74	161	146	33½	32		74	165	150	34	32½

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Weight in excess of the standard shown above may be waived if it is clearly shown that it is due to robust physique and that it does not constitute obesity or evidence of endocrine disorder.

If the weight of a candidate exceeds the standards shown for age and height the excess can be waived provided that it is manifestly due to heavy frame or healthy muscular development.

45. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FILIPINO APPLICANTS ONLY

Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration
Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 m., shall be admitted as cadets to the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8 a.m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. Facilities are not available for the housing and feeding of new cadets reporting before that time. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. **No cadet to be married.**—No married person or person who has been married shall be admitted as a cadet; and if any cadet shall be married prior to graduation, such marriage shall be considered as equivalent to a resignation and he shall be required to leave the institution.

48. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, ——— ———, of the State (or Territory) of ———, aged ——— years, ——— months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for 8 years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of ——— ———.

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R.S.)

49. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, ——— ———, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States (sec. 1320, R.S.).

Sworn to and subscribed at ——— this ——— day of ———, nineteen hundred and ———, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

50. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $300. This sum, or an amount which, when added to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 51, will equal $300, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

PAY OF CADETS

51. The pay of a cadet is $780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is $1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy, is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy, except when War Department orders directing him to proceed to the Military Academy are received at a place other than his home and nearer to the Military Academy; in such cases the account will be credited with mileage only from the place of receipt of orders to report to the Military Academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

52. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought, it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29¾ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

53. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term, an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for 6 months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 16 to 24, inclusive.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

54. **New cadets.**—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the Corps and are given intensive training in infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, and infantry weapons and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately 3 weeks of the above training, the new cadets join the Corps in camp. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of infantry, scouting and patrolling, musketry, methods of study, swimming, dancing, hygiene, and customs of the service.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the Corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on basic instruction in infantry weapons, combat principles of the squad, map reading, musketry, rifle marksmanship, field artillery, riding, and customs of the service.

Third class.—The military training in the third class during the summer consists of firing all infantry weapons, including the rifle, the machine gun, the pistol, the 37-mm gun, the automatic rifle, and the 75-mm mortar. Instruction is given in the operation and functioning of the various types of field artillery and coast artillery matériel; basic principles of signal communication; field exercises involving the combat principles of the section and platoon; riding, swimming, and dancing. During the winter training period, instruction is continued in coast artillery and field artillery; combat principles of the infantry squad and platoon, using the sand table; riding; customs of the service; and close-order infantry drill.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is spent in preparing the class for their work the next summer. It consists in technique of fire of coast artillery and field artillery, coast artillery and field artillery matériel, field artillery in draft, riding, and minor tactics including combat principles of the smaller units of infantry, cavalry, communication units, field artillery, and coast artillery.

First class.—The first-class year is devoted primarily to develop qualities of command and leadership and to give the cadet a general knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of the various arms in combat. During the summer, cadets participate in field exercises, involving cavalry, field artillery, coast artillery (antiaircraft). The summer instruction terminates with a maneuver involving infantry and field artillery. During the summer period instruction is given in field engineering, signal communication, and tactics to include the infantry company, the later instruction being carried out by a series of tactical walks and terrain exercises. During the winter, instruction is given in administration, Air Corps, motor transportation, and tactics including general lectures, conferences, and tactical problems.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth-class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to all classes.

Textbooks

Training Regulations, United States Army.

Books of reference

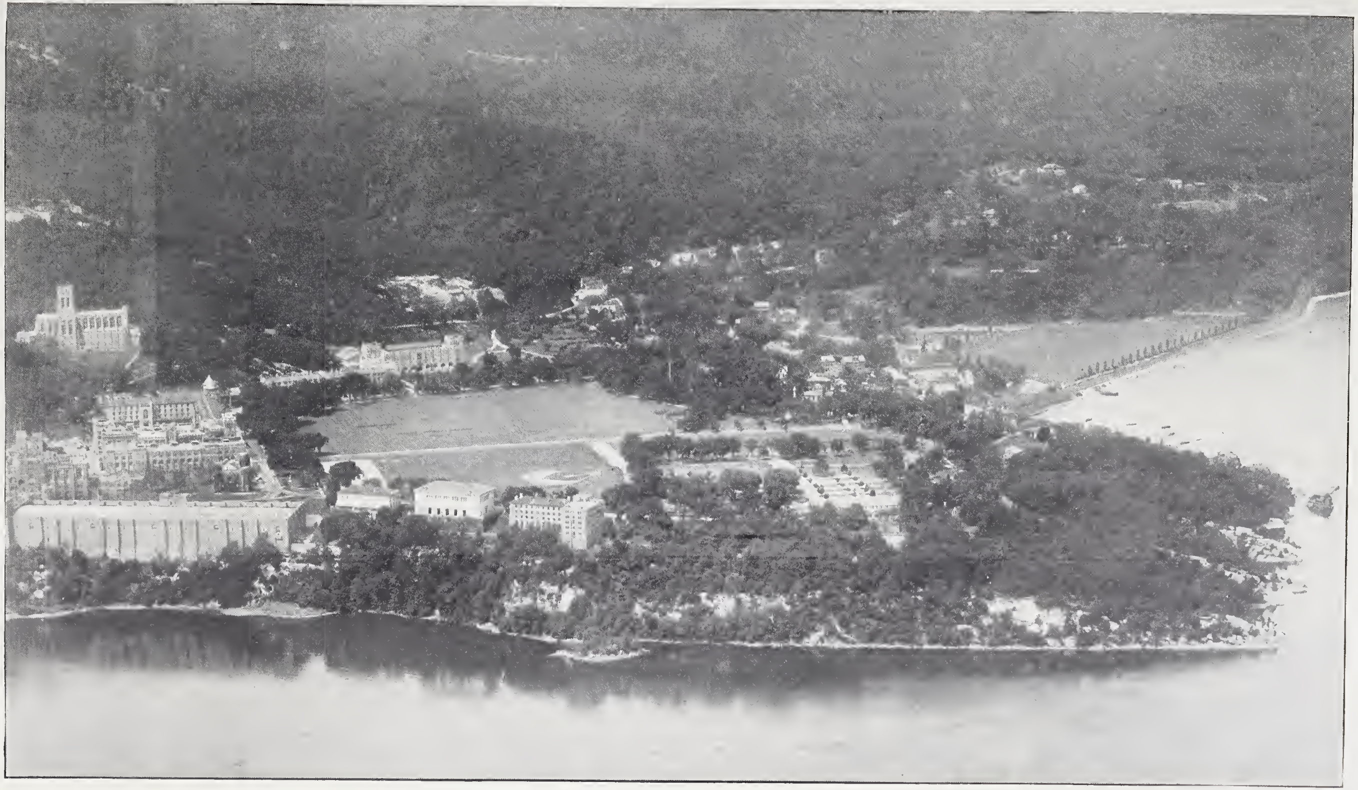
U.S. Army Regulations.
Manual of Physical Training, U.S. Army.
Training Regulations, U.S. Army.
Regulations, U.S.M.A.
Orders, U.S. Corps of Cadets.
Tactics and Technique of Infantry, Basic and Advanced.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

55. *Civil engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 80 periods, beginning September 1, alternating daily with fortification and military history.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

Textbook: Civil Engineering, Mitchell.



WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS

PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

A *special course* is given in 11 periods of the term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.

Fortifications.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 19 periods, beginning September 1, alternating daily with civil engineering. Fifteen periods of instruction are devoted to lectures and to the study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbook: Fortification, Mitchell.

Army engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 31 periods, beginning after completion of civil engineering.

The instruction is theoretical and practical and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the application of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army. A practical problem covering 12 periods is given, illustrating the application of civil engineering, fortification, and Army engineering to military requirements.

Textbook: Army Engineering, Mitchell.

Military art and history.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 92 periods during the fall and spring terms, alternating daily with civil and Army engineering.

The instruction is theoretical and comprises the organization of armies, employment of the different arms in combination, logistics, and strategy. Study is made of selected periods of the world's military history showing lessons applicable to present conditions. Lectures are given covering certain military events requiring special emphasis.

Textbooks: Napoleon, Dodge; Civil War, Ropes, Livermore; Civil War, Woods and Edmonds; World War Pamphlets.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

Second Class

56. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 20 minutes duration, 6 attendances per week. For laboratory work each period is of 1 hour and 55 minutes duration. Approximately 30 laboratory experiments are performed during the year.

Analytical mechanics, thermodynamics and prime movers, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery, and aerodynamics and the airplane, in the order mentioned, are presented during the year.

The entire course, insofar as the subjects undertaken are concerned, in addition to its educational and training value, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and the textbooks used follows:

Analytical mechanics for engineers.—The text used for this subject is Analytical Mechanics for Engineers, Seely and Ensign, second edition, latest printing. This subject is taken up at the beginning of the first term on September 1 and is completed at the end of that term on December 23. Maximum number of actual attendances, approximately 95. The entire text is covered. Throughout this subject a large number of original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text.

Thermodynamics and prime movers.—On January 2, the beginning of the second term, thermodynamics and prime movers is taken up in alternation with hydraulics and approximately 55 days devoted thereto. The text used is Heat-Power Engineering, Barnard, Ellenwood, and Hirshfeld, Part I. The theoretical course in this subject is supplemented by laboratory work covering such machinery as steam engines, steam turbines, steam pumps, air compressors, refrigerating plants, et cetera.

Hydraulics and hydraulic machinery.—Approximately 50 days are devoted to this subject which alternates with thermodynamics and prime movers. The scope of the work is that given in Textbook on Hydraulics, Russell, fourth edition. The textbook work is supplemented by a series of laboratory experiments in the hydraulic laboratory covering such subjects as orifices, tubes, nozzles, weirs, pipe friction, sudden contraction and sudden expansion, various water-measuring instruments, gages, pumps, turbines, et cetera.

Aerodynamics.—Approximately 25 periods. The scope and extent of this subject are indicated by the text used, Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane, Carter, fourth edition. The entire text including approximately 100 original problems is taken. Various Air Corps Information Circulars, Aeronautical Magazines, and publications of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are used for reference.

As the advanced and partial review work in each subject is completed, a series of written general reviews covering the entire subject is presented. All members of the class take the written general reviews. Upon the completion of the work of each term a final written examination is given on the work of that term to those cadets who have failed to meet the requirements of the course during the term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Third and Fourth Classes

57. The course in mathematics begins with daily recitations throughout the fourth-class year. It continues through the third-class year, alternating with physics.

In the first term of the fourth-class year, solid geometry is completed in alternation with algebra. In the second term, algebra is completed, followed by trigonometry and analytic geometry.

The third-class year is devoted to the study of differential and integral calculus, followed by a brief course in the method of least squares for selected sections.

The courses in algebra and solid geometry cover the subjects as generally taught in college, but the student is assumed to have mastered, before entrance, elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytic geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulae for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry—Phillips and Fisher
Advanced Course in Algebra—Wells
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Kalls, Kern, and Bland
Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables—Kalls, Kern, and Bland
Analytic Geometry (Plane)—Ziwet and Hopkins
Elements of Analytic Geometry (Solid)—Smith and Gale
Differential and Integral Calculus—Granville, Smith, Longley
Method of Least Squares—Bartlett

Books of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineers' Manual, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

Second Class

58. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry and electrical engineering, the latter including a short course in telephone and radio communication.

The object of the course is to teach cadets to think scientifically, to prepare them for work given in their first-class year, and to impart to them information which is of cultural and professional value.

Recitations, exercises, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days throughout the third academic year. Recitation periods are of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration and laboratory periods are of 2 hours' duration.

Chemistry.—The course in chemistry is a general one and concentrates on the fundamental phenomena and principles and on the simpler applications which can be thoroughly discussed. It is taught during the fall term (September to December, inclusive), and 97 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 40 hours to laboratory work.

Electrical engineering.—The course in electrical engineering includes both direct and alternating currents and concentrates on a study of the general principles of the subject, on the more important uses of electricity, and on the operation of generators, motors, and other electrical machinery. It is taught during the period January 2 to June 4, and 140 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 50 hours to practical work in the laboratory.

Textbooks

Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall
A Laboratory Outline to Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall
A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume I, Direct Currents—Dawes
A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume II, Alternating Currents—Dawes
Elements of Radio Communication—Morecroft

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

59. The course in drawing extends from the middle of the fourth-class year to the middle of the second-class year, or a total of 2 years. Attendance is on alternate days and with minor exceptions the period is 2 hours in length.

The subjects included in the course are surveying, topographical mapping, descriptive geometry, general drawing, and machine drawing.

Surveying.—The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction covers the tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, and plane table, with special reference to their uses in the making of topographic maps. Practical exercises with the instruments are given out-of-doors and followed by exercises in computations and plotting in the drafting room.

Topographical mapping.—Detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projections, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and in the systems of conventional signs and rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. The theoretical instruction is accompanied by practice in topographical drawing. The simpler methods of transferring data from air photos to maps are explained and illustrated by practical problems. Emphasis is placed on topographical methods employed in the military service.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground and with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Descriptive geometry.—The principles of orthographic projection are taught by means of practical problems and exercises in the drafting room. Simple exercises in isometric drawing and in perspective are also given. Models are freely used, and the cadet's ability to visualize is tested by problems in pictorial representation from the projections.

General drawing.—Detailed instruction is given in the use of instruments and in elementary mechanical drawing including lettering, dimensioning, tracing, and blueprinting. Limited instruction is given in freehand drawing and pictorial representation. Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary dimensioning and lettering.

Machine drawing.—Instruction is given in the preparation of detailed working drawings of machine parts and in the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the form of detailed drawings. Technical sketching is briefly covered. One special aim of the machine drawing course is to familiarize the cadet with the standard drawings of the United States Ordnance Department and to enable him to interpret and use such drawings with facility.

Throughout the course, instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by numerous lectures and by blackboard illustrations where necessary. All problems are completed in pencil and carefully checked; only certain selected problems are finished in ink. All work is under close supervision of instructors and individual instruction is constantly given. Except in the theoretical surveying, laboratory methods are employed and advance study is not required.

Textbook: Surveying, Theory and Practice, Davis, Foote and Rayner.

Reference books: Training Regulations, United States Army. The Geometry of Engineering Drawing, Hood. Engineering Drawing, French.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

60. Cadets study modern languages throughout the first 3 years at the Military Academy. They follow courses in French during the first and second years and in Spanish the third year. There are 94 attendances in French the first year, 112 the second, and 94 in Spanish the third.

In both languages the instruction starts with pronunciation and grammar and proceeds through idiomatic expression and composition. In these basic features emphasis is placed upon careful and thorough study and application of the rules, but considerable time and attention are devoted also to the lighter side of the study, with much use of exercises in dictation, reading, writing, and speaking. The spoken language is stressed from the beginning and free composition, both oral and written, is practiced extensively. The history of the literature and of the civilization of the country as a background for the study of its language is brought out in the texts for reading and in lectures. A series of lectures in French on French Civilization and a similar series in Spanish on Spanish Civilization are given at the close of the respective courses.

Textbooks

FRENCH

Fourth Class

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier

The French Verb, Martin

Third Class

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russell

Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard

Les Silences du Colonel Bramble, Maurois

Le Conscrit de 1813, Erckmann-Chatrian

The French Verb, Martin

Précis de Littérature Française, Badaire

Civilisation Française, Rambaud

Second Class

Essentials of Spanish Grammar, Torres

Short Spanish Review Grammar, Seymour and Carnahan

Historia de España, Romera-Navarro

Books of reference

French: New French Dictionary, Cassell.
Spanish: New Spanish Dictionary, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

First Class

61. The course in law extends throughout the first-class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour. The textbook system, supplemented by case book instruction, is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elementary law. Fall term, 23 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Constitutional law. Fall term, 16 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.
Criminal law. Spring term, 19 periods. Textbook: Miller on Criminal Law.
Evidence. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Military law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 6,000 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

First Class

62. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first-class year, one-half the class attending daily, for a period of 1 hour and 10 minutes, except during the time devoted to practical work in the laboratory and shops, when the period is 1 hour and 55 minutes daily.

During the first term the course includes the following subjects: Propellants and explosives, interior ballistics, measurement of pressures and velocities, metallurgy, design and construction of guns, theory of recoil and recoil mechanisms, aiming and laying devices, small arms and automatic weapons.

The following are included in the second term: Exterior ballistics; bomb ballistics; firing tables; probability and adjustment of fire; fire-control equipment; projectiles, primers, fuses, bombs, and grenades; theory of internal-combustion engines; motor vehicles, military motors, and motorized matériel; automotive laboratory; machine tool and metallurgical laboratory.

The practical shop work includes the use of hand and machine tools; bench work, turning, planing, shaping, milling, drilling, and grinding operations; cutting and welding; smith and forge work; heat treatment of steel.

The course is supplemented by lectures, exhibits, and models of the various types of service matériel, and trips to Aberdeen Proving Ground, manufacturing arsenals, and a steel plant.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery, McFarland. The Motor Vehicle Manual, Duell. Technical pamphlets and periodicals, War Department publications, supplementary local publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

63. The course in hygiene covers 32 periods of the cadet's first-class year at the academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of biology, anatomy, physiology, and the Army Medical Service is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge, these subjects, together with social hygiene and first aid, are covered by 18 lectures, while the remainder of the time is devoted to the recitation course in elements of military hygiene.

The first part of the recitation course deals with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with causes of disease, remote, predisposing and exciting, and disease carriers.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officers' duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbook: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, new revised edition.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

64. The course in English extends through the cadet's first 2 years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

The object of the 2-year course in English is threefold: To stimulate in the cadets the desire to read and to appreciate the best in literature, to teach them to write correctly, and to teach them to talk effectively.

Fourth-Class Year

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically before they enter upon this course. Special effort is made to increase the vocabulary of cadets by a daily drill in the choice and use of words. By lectures, frequent class-room discussions, and supervised visits to the library, instructors seek to stimulate interest in reading good books other than those included in the regular course. The readings assigned in the regular course serve principally as source material for cadets' themes. Tests for mastery of the minimum requirements of the course are briefly as follows:

At the end of the fall term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository paragraph that shows the cadet's familiarity with the requirements of good usage in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and sentence structure.

At the end of the spring term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository composition.

SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER

English analysis and exposition.—Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply those principles first in the analysis and then in the writing of sentences and paragraphs. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Reading assignments include selected portions of the Bible and the best known poems up to and including those of Chaucer.

JANUARY TO JUNE

Expository composition.—This course is a continuation of the fall term course. Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply these principles first in the analysis of selected compositions and then in the writing of numerous expository compositions on material covered in reading assignments. These compositions are usually brief essays, character sketches, editorials, or book reviews. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Reading assignments include several plays by Shakespeare, works of the representative writers before the nineteenth century, and popular ballads.

Textbooks

Practical English Composition—Easley S. Jones.
The Bible—King James' Version.
The Harden Craig Shakespeare.
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary—Fifth Edition.
Vocabulary Builder Notebook—Kilduff.
Canterbury Tales, Chaucer—Everyman's Library.
Plays of Ben Jonson, Volume I—Everyman's Library.
Essays, Francis Bacon—Modern Reader Series.
Poems, John Milton—Modern Reader Series.
Gulliver's Travels, Swift—Modern Library.

Third-Class Year (Entire Year)

The object of the third-class English course is twofold: First, to cultivate in the cadets an appreciation of the emotional, æsthetic, and intellectual values of literature; and second, to teach them to talk effectively. The material for the course in talking is taken from the literature of the Romantic, Victorian, and Modern periods, from current events, from book reviews, from contemporary drama, and from magazine articles. The course includes a study and discussion of selections from Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Rossetti, Arnold, Huxley, Browning, Swinburne, Hardy, and Benet, together with selections from modern drama, prose and poetry. During the year 12 lectures are given in connection with the course, and enough composition is assigned to confirm the practice of good writing.

The year's work is designed as a continuation of the fourth-class course in English. Mastery of the principles taught in the 2 years will enable the student to appreciate the best in literature, to write correctly, and to talk effectively.

Textbooks

The College Omnibus—McCallum—1936 edition.
The Book of Living Verse—Untermeyer.
John Brown's Body—Benet.
Cyrano de Bergerac—Rostand (Brian Hooker adaptation).
Stonewall Jackson—Henderson.
Representative Plays—Galsworthy.
The Atlantic Monthly.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY

HISTORY

65. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from medieval times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from medieval times to the end of the Napoleonic era. Spring term: Europe from the Industrial Revolution to the present.

Textbooks: Hayes—A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, volumes I and II; Shepherd—Historical Atlas. During the written general review periods, fall and spring, cadets exempted from such reviews are given a course in modern history of the Far East. Textbook: Vinacke—A History of the Far East in Modern Times.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first-class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 28 days given to Military Hygiene at the end of the spring term.

The course in government opens with a survey of the evolution of political forms, from the prehistoric era to the present; a more detailed examination of political systems extant today, and a final concentration on the organization and operation of government in the United States. Two periods are devoted to military government.

Textbooks: Maxey—The American Problem of Government; Military Aid to the Civil Power, by the General Service Schools.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society with special reference to the United States and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Short courses in the principles of insurance and the principles of double-entry bookkeeping are included.

Textbooks: Fairchild, Furniss, and Buck—Elementary Economics. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, part I.

During the written general review periods, fall and spring, a special course in the resources for war of the Great Powers is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbook: Simonds and Emeny—The Great Powers in World Politics.

Throughout the year a course in public affairs is given the entire class. Representative daily newspapers are used for reference.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

THIRD-CLASS YEAR

66. The course in physics begins September 1 of the third-class year and alternates daily with mathematics throughout the academic year. In addition to numerous demonstrations in the classrooms, approximately 22 formal laboratory experiments are performed. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration. In all there are 112 periods, the recitation period being 1 hour and 20 minutes.

This course is in preparation for technical work of the second- and third-class years. The textbook, Smith's Elements of Physics, is almost completely covered. Elementary mechanics and sound are taken during the fall term; heat, electricity and magnetism, and light during the spring term. The text is supplemented with numerous original problems. Laboratory apparatus is used for the demonstration of practically all the principles covered. In addition the use of the slide rule is taught at the beginning of the course and its use is required.

THE LIBRARY

67. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 102,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 400,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 8:30 a.m. to 6 p.m., evenings during the summer encampment and when required for studies; on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 6 p.m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

68. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

69. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six week-end or holiday leaves throughout the year, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the 4-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third-class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

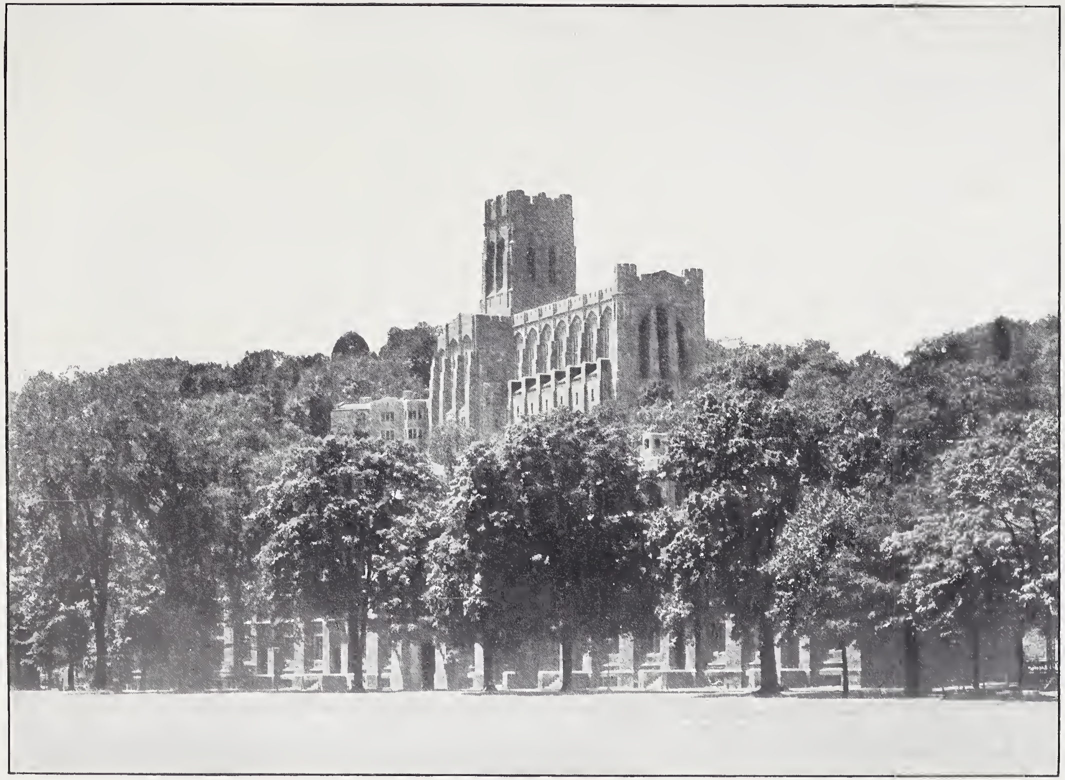
DEGREES

70. An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, provides "That the Superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

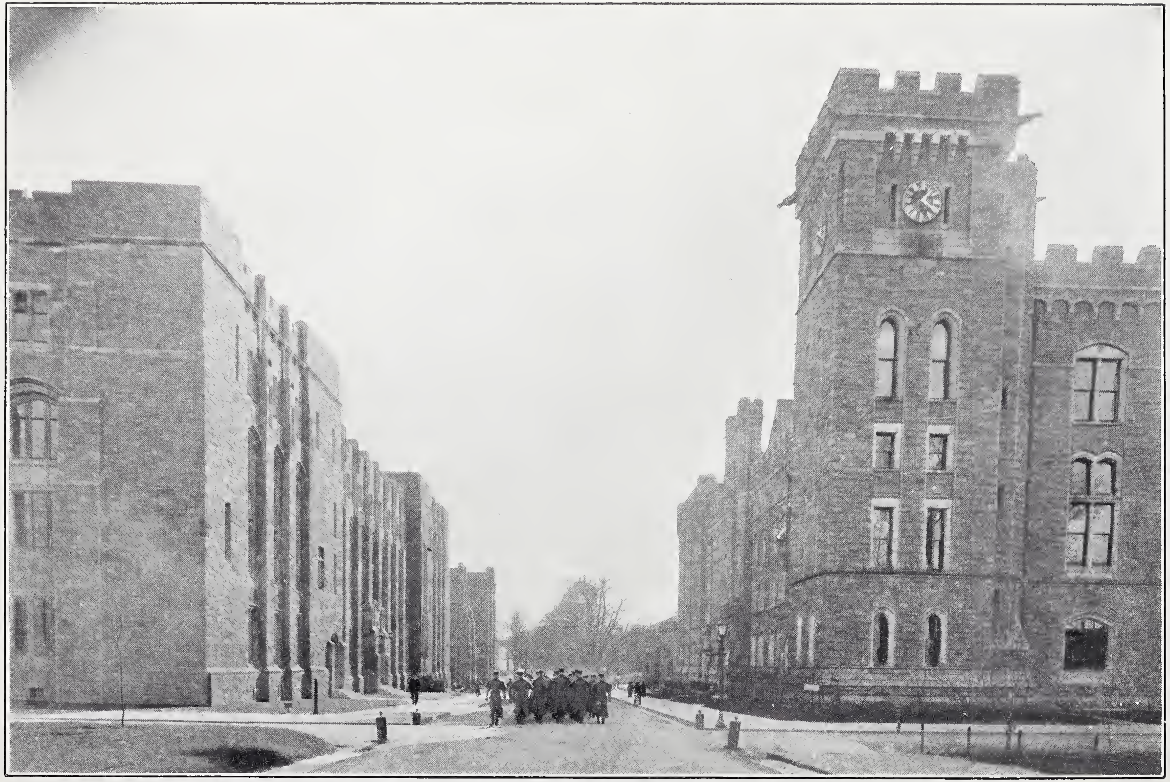
PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

71. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

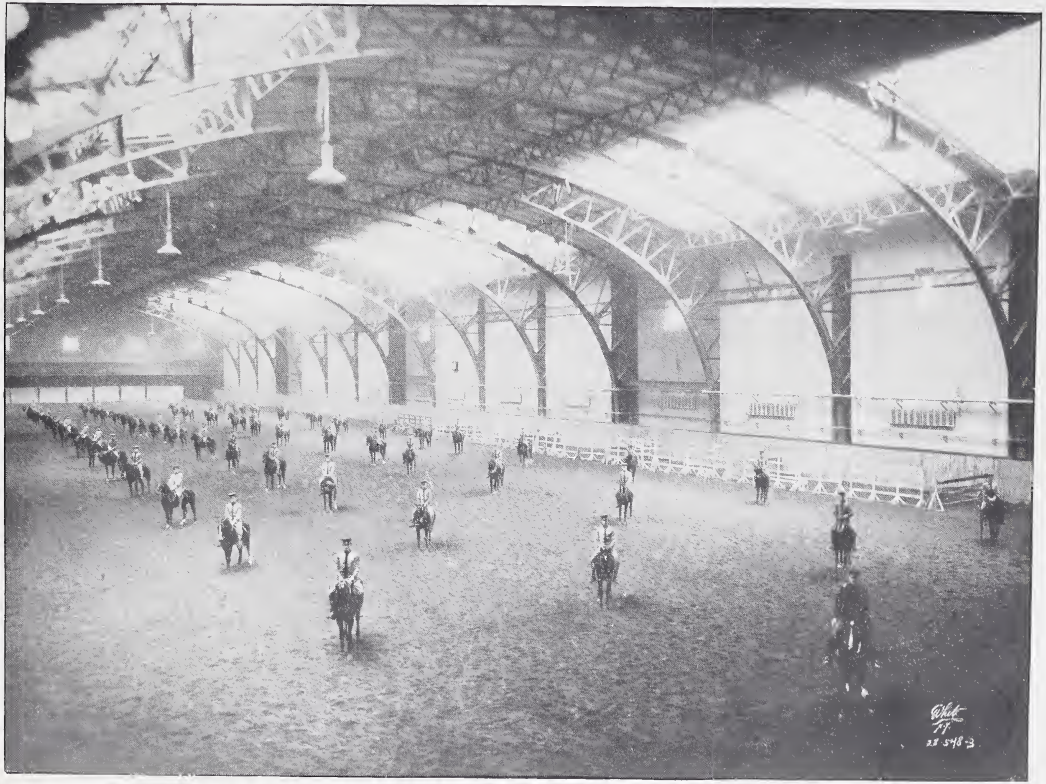
NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.



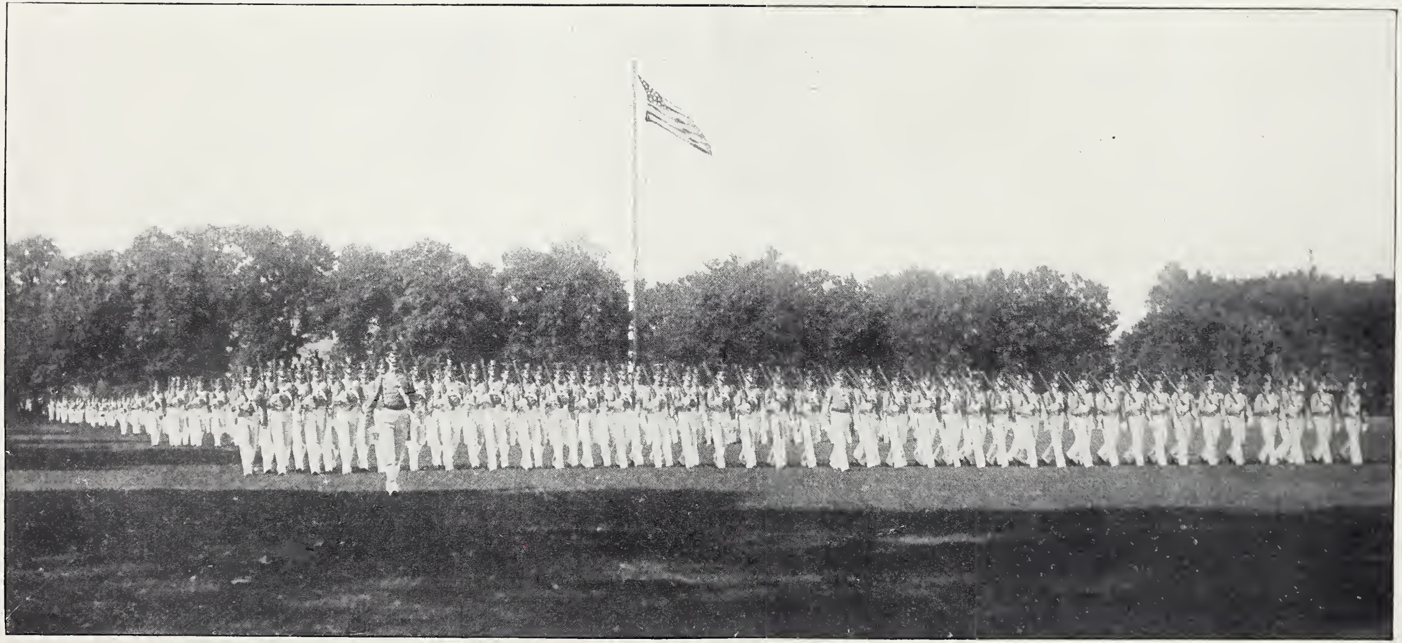
NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL



ACADEMIC BUILDINGS



RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



THE CORPS AT REVIEW

APPENDIX A.—REGULAR EXAMINATIONS

The following sets of questions were used in recent years:

1. ALGEBRA

No. Wt.

MARCH 1932

1 12 (*a*) Simplify:

$$\sqrt[4]{\frac{a^2b^4}{\sqrt[3]{a^2b^2}}}$$

(*b*) Divide: $a^{\frac{4}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}-2b^2+a^{-\frac{4}{3}}b^{\frac{7}{2}}$ by $a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{3}{4}}-2b^{\frac{3}{2}}+a^{-\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{9}{4}}$

(*c*) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a real denominator

$$\frac{3-\sqrt{-7}}{3+\sqrt{-7}}$$

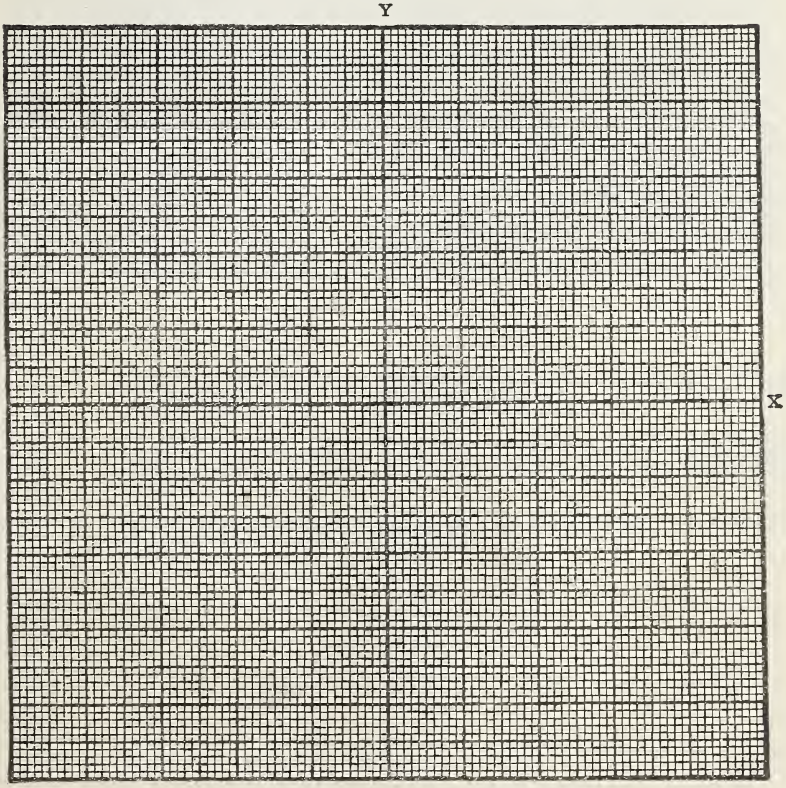
2 10 Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-1}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}}=\frac{10}{3}$. Verify results

3 10 Solve graphically:

(*a*) $\begin{cases} x-3y=6 \\ 3x+5y=15 \end{cases}$

(*b*) Solve equations (*a*) algebraically. Which of these two methods gives the more accurate result?

(*c*) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} x=-3 \\ y=-2 \end{cases}$



No. Wt.

4 12 (*a*) Solve for x the equation: $ax^2+bx+c=0$.
(*b*) For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2-(4k-2)x+3k^2-3=0$, real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs?

5 10 Divide 144 into four parts such that if the first be increased by 3, the second diminished by 3, the third multiplied by 3, and the fourth divided by 3, the four numbers so obtained will be equal to each other.

6 10 A workman was hired for a period of 60 days. For each day that he worked he received his board and $2.00. For each day that he was idle he received nothing and was required to pay $0.50 for his board. His net earnings for the period were $50.00. How many days did he work and how many days was he idle?

7 12 (*a*) Give an example of an arithmetic progression.
(*b*) Find three numbers in geometric progression, such that the sum of the first and second is 20, and the third exceeds the second by 30.

8 12 (*a*) Find the Lowest Common Multiple of
$64a^3b^6+27a^6b^3,\ 16a^2b^4-9a^4b^2,\ 16a^2b^4+24a^3b^3+9a^4b^2,\ 16a^2b^4-24a^3b^3+9a^4b^2$
(*b*) Factor: $acx^2-adx-bcx+bd$
(*c*) Factor: $25m^4+6m^2n^2+n^4$.

9 12 (*a*) Write the r^{th} term of $(a+b)^n$ by the binomial formula

(*b*) Write the term involving x^6 in the expansion of $\left(a^2x^2+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{15}$ and reduce to its simplest form

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ——
The difference of the cubes of two numbers is 218. The sum of the squares of the two numbers increased by the product of the numbers is 109. Find the numbers.

MARCH 1933

1 12 (*a*) Simplify $\left\{\frac{a^{\frac{1}{3}}+b^{\frac{1}{3}}}{a^{-\frac{1}{3}}-b^{-\frac{1}{3}}}\times\frac{a^{-\frac{1}{3}}+b^{-\frac{1}{3}}}{a^{\frac{1}{3}}-b^{\frac{1}{3}}}+1\right.$

(*b*) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator

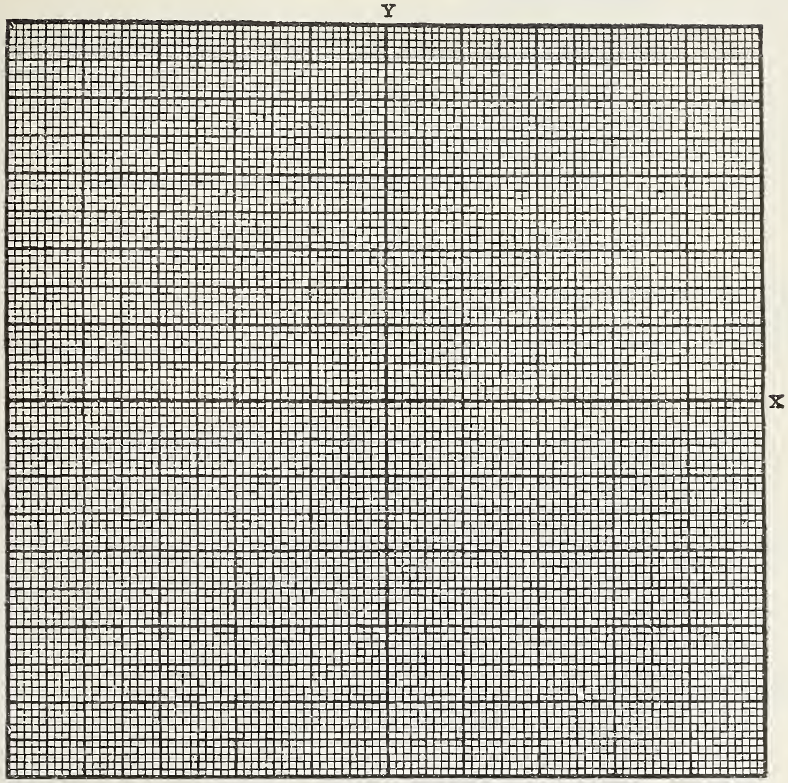
$$\frac{3\sqrt{a}-2\sqrt{a-b}}{2\sqrt{a}-3\sqrt{a-b}}$$

(*c*) Simplify $\sqrt[4]{\frac{a^2x^4}{b^2y^4}}-\sqrt{\frac{16ax^2}{by^2}}+\sqrt{\frac{4ax^2}{by^2}}$

2 12 (*a*) Solve $\left\{\frac{x^2-3}{x^2-x}+\frac{x^2-x}{x^2-3}=\frac{5}{2}\right.$

(*b*) Solve: $\sqrt{2x-1}+\sqrt{2x+6}=7$

No.	Wt.	
3	10	(*a*) Solve graphically $\begin{cases}3x+y=3\\2x-3y=-6\end{cases}$ (*b*) Plot the graph of the equation $3x-5y=0$



No.	Wt.	
4	10	Solve $\begin{cases}x^2+xy+4y^2=6\\3x^2\quad+8y^2=14\end{cases}$
5	12	*A*, *B*, and *C* travel from the same place in the same direction at the rates of 4, 5, and 6 miles per hour, respectively, and *B* starts 2 hours after *A*. How long after *B* must *C* start in order that they may overtake *A* at the same time?
6	12	Two steamers set out simultaneously from San Francisco and Honolulu, 2,100 miles apart, and travel toward each other. They meet 840 miles from Honolulu in 1½ days less than the difference between their rates in miles per hour. Find the rate of each in miles per hour.
7	10	For what value of k will one root of the equation $36x^2-24kx+15k=-4$ be equal to zero? For what values of k will the roots be imaginary?

No. Wt.

8 12 The third digit of a 3-digit number is as much greater than the second as the second is greater than the first. If the number be divided by the sum of its digits, the quotient will be 15. The number will be increased by 396 if the order of the digits be reversed. What is the number?

9 10 (*a*) Define and illustrate a geometric progression, a geometric mean.
(*b*) Twenty-five trees are planted in a straight line at intervals of 5 feet. To water them, the gardener must bring water for each tree separately from a well which is 10 feet from the first tree and in line with the trees. How far has he walked when he has watered all the trees, starting at the well and ending at the last tree?

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———
In the expansion of $(3x^2-b)^{13}$ by the binomial theorem
(*a*) Write the rth or general term
(*b*) Write the two middle terms
(*c*) Prove that there can be no term in which x has 7 for its exponent

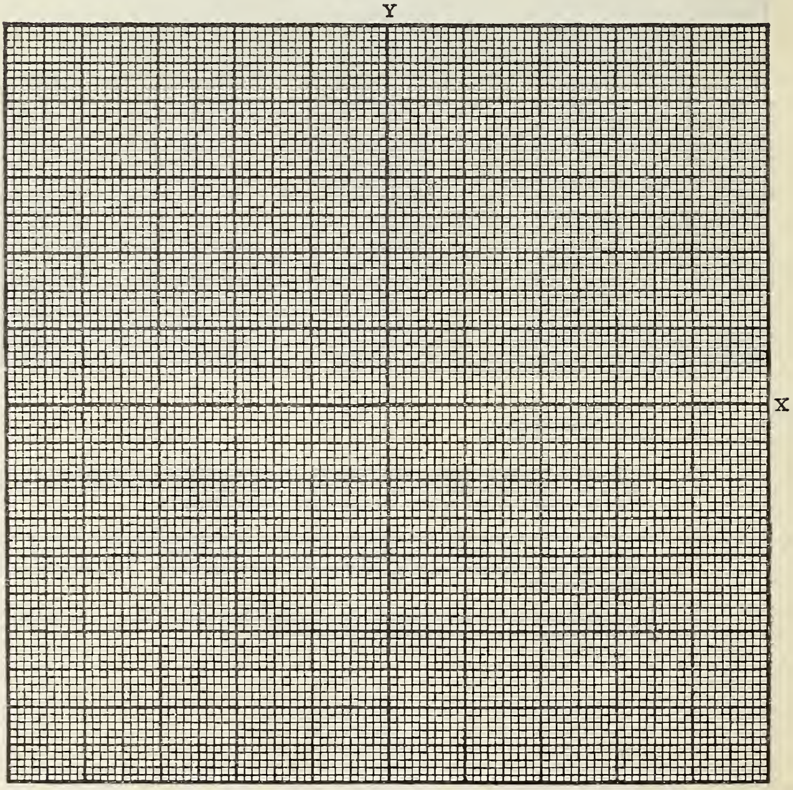
MARCH 1934

1 10 Find the Highest Common Factor and Lowest Common Multiple of
$8a^3x^2-36a^2b^2x^2+54ab^4x^2-27b^6x^2$ and $4a^3x+4a^2bx-9ab^4x-9b^5x$.

2 10 (*a*) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 3x+5y=14 \\ x-2y=-1 \end{cases}$

(*b*) Solve equations (*a*) algebraically.
(*c*) Write the equations whose graphs pass through the origin and are parallel to the graphs of equations (*a*).

(Distance between heavy lines=1 unit.)



No. Wt.

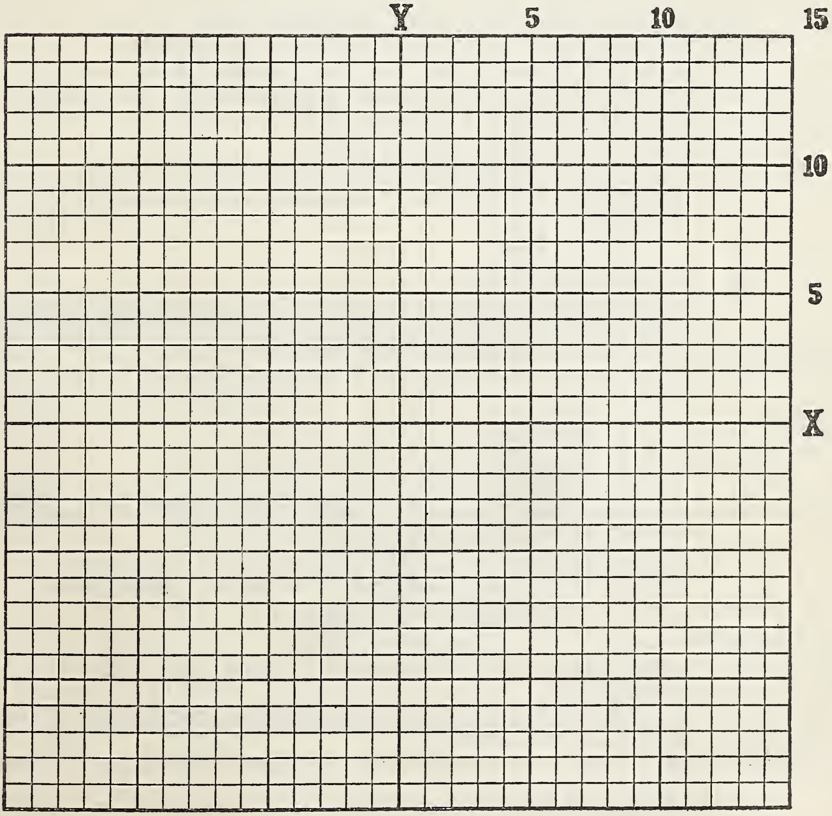
3 10 A man lends a total of $2,800 for 1 year in two amounts, at different rates of interest, and the two loans produce equal returns. If the first portion had been lent at the second rate, it would have produced $96; if the second portion had been lent at the first rate, it would have produced $54. Find the rates of interest of each loan.

4 10 Express as a proper fraction in its lowest terms the value of the repeating decimal 0.5243243.

No.	Wt.	
5	10	Solve: $10(1-x^2)-12x-\sqrt{5x^2+6x-2}=0$.
6	10	A starts to travel from P to Q, and at the same time B starts to travel from Q to P, both traveling at constant rates. A reaches Q in 8 hours, and B reaches P in 18 hours, after they have met on the road. How many hours does each take to perform the journey?
7	10	Solve $\begin{cases} \frac{1}{x^3}+\frac{1}{y^3}=-19 \\ \frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{y}=-1 \end{cases}$
8	10	Determine the values of m for which the two roots of the equation $(3m-23)x^2+(m-5)x+2m-17=0$ are equal. What are these equal roots?
9	10	(*a*) Write out the r^{tb}, or general term of $(a+b)^n$ when expanded by the binomial theorem.
		(*b*) If the exponent of x in the r^{th} term is 14 in the expansion of $\left(x^4+\frac{a}{2x}\right)^{16}$, find r.
10	10	(*a*) Simplify $\left[\sqrt[3]{(x^{\frac{5}{4}}y^{-2})}\div\sqrt[5]{(x^{-\frac{2}{3}}y^4)}\right]^{\frac{10}{11}}$
		(*b*) Divide: $m^{-2}n-5n^{-1}+4m^2n^{-3}$ by $m^{-4}n^2-m^{-3}n-2m^{-2}$.
11	10	The number of hours required to fill a cistern through two pipes running together is equal to the number of gallons carried per minute by the larger pipe alone. The smaller pipe carries one gallon per minute less than the larger. The capacity of the cistern is 900 gallons. In how many hours can the cistern be filled through the smaller pipe alone?

MARCH 1935

1	10	(*a*) Simplify: $[(a^b+a^{-b})^2-4]^{\frac{1}{2}}$
		(*b*) Write in its simplest form the ninth term in the expansion of $\left(\frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2}}{4}-\frac{\sqrt{x^3}}{2}\right)^{11}$
2	10	(*a*) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 7x+22y=77 \\ 2x-5y=24 \end{cases}$. Interpret results.
		(*b*) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 5x-y+14=0 \\ 2y-10x-28=0 \end{cases}$. Interpret results.



No. Wt.

3 10 Twenty years hence the sum of the ages of a father and son will be three times the difference of their ages. Twenty-five years hence the sum of their ages will be three times the sum now. Find their ages now.

4 10 Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-10x+41}-\sqrt{x^2+10x+41}=8$.

5 10 At his usual rate a man can row 15 miles downstream in 5 hours less time than it takes him to return. If he doubled his rate, his time downstream would be only 1 hour less than his time upstream. What is his rate in still water and what is the rate of the current?

6 10 The sum of the squares of two numbers exceeds twice their product by 576; the arithmetical mean of the two numbers exceeds the geometrical mean by 6. Find the numbers.

7 10 For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2+k\ (x+1)+3=0$ equal? Find the equal roots.

8 10 In 8 hours workmen move a pile of stones from one place to another. Had there been 8 more workmen and each had carried 5 lbs. less per trip they would have completed the work in 7 hours. Had there been 8 fewer workmen and each had carried 11 lbs. more per trip they would have completed the work in 9 hours. How many workmen were there, and how many pounds did each carry per trip?

9 10 Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2+4y^2=13. \\ xy+2y^2=5. \end{cases}$

10 10 Find the highest common factor and lowest common multiple of—

$$4x^4+11x^2+25$$
$$2x^3-9x^2+14x-15$$
$$2x^3+x^2-x+10$$

11 10 On one of the sides of an acute angle a point is taken a feet from the vertex; from this point a perpendicular is let fall on the second side cutting off b feet from the vertex. From the foot of this perpendicular a perpendicular is let fall on the first side, and from the foot of this perpendicular a perpendicular is let fall again on the second side, and so on, indefinitely. Find the sum of the lengths of all the perpendiculars.

(Hint: Show that the lengths of the perpendiculars form a geometric progression whose ratio is b divided by a.)

MARCH 1936

1 10 For what values of n will the sum of n terms of the progression $-6\frac{4}{5}$, $-6\frac{2}{5}$, -6, ... be $-52\frac{4}{5}$?

2 10 Multiply $a^{\frac{m}{n}}+a^{\frac{m}{2n}}b^{\frac{t}{4s}}+b^{\frac{t}{2s}}$ by $a^{\frac{m}{n}}-a^{\frac{m}{2n}}b^{\frac{t}{4s}}+b^{\frac{t}{2s}}$.

3 10 (*a*) Arrange in descending order of magnitude: $3\sqrt[3]{4}$, $4\sqrt[3]{\frac{7}{4}}$, $2\sqrt[3]{13\frac{3}{4}}$.

(*b*) Reduce: $\dfrac{2}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}}$ to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator.

4 10 (*a*) Simplify: $3x-\{y+[2x-(y-z)]\}+\frac{1}{2}+\dfrac{2z^2-\frac{1}{2}}{2z+1}$.

(*b*) Factor: $9a^2-b^2+4bx-4x^2$.

5 10 A and B each have a square field. It requires 200 rods of fencing to enclose both fields. The total area of the two fields is 1,300 square rods. What is the value of each at $2.25 per square rod?

6 10 Solve: $\left.\begin{aligned} x^2+y^2+2x+2y&=50 \\ xy\ +\ x\ +\ y&=23 \end{aligned}\right\}$

7 10 Solve: $x^2+2x+6\sqrt{x^2+2x+5}=11$.

8 10 The combined ages of a man and his wife are six times the combined ages of their children. Two years ago their combined ages were ten times the combined ages of their children. Six years hence their combined ages will be three times the combined ages of the children. How many children have they?

9 10 (*a*) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(\frac{3}{2}x^2-\frac{1}{3x}\right)^9$ by the Binomial Theorem.

(*b*) Simplify: $\dfrac{\dfrac{x^2-17x+72}{x^2+22x+120}}{\dfrac{x^2-21x+108}{x^2+18x+80}}$

10 10 A passenger train leaves New York at 3 p.m. and reaches Albany at 6 p.m. A freight train leaves Albany at 1:30 p. m. and arrives at New York at 6:00 p. m. If each train travels at a uniform speed, at what time do they pass each other?

11 10 Given the equation $x^2+(2m-5)x-m^2-2=0$.
(*a*) For what value of m will the roots of the equation be equal to 3 and -6?
(*b*) For what value of m will the roots be numerically equal but opposite in sign?

2. PLANE GEOMETRY

MARCH 1932

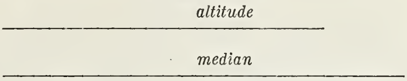
1 10 Theorem: In two similar triangles, corresponding altitudes have the same ratio as any two homologous sides.

2 12 Theorem: If two parallel straight lines be divided into parts proportional, each to each, and straight lines be drawn through the corresponding points of division, they will pass through a common point.

3 12 Problem: Find the locus of the middle points of all chords of a given length in a given circle.

4 12 Theorem: In the same circle or equal circles, two angles at the center have the same ratio as their intercepted arcs.

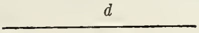
No.	Wt.	
5	10	Theorem: *ABC* is any triangle, *M* the mid-point of *AB*, *P* any point in *AB* between *A* and *M*. If *MD* is drawn parallel to *PC*, meeting *BC* at *D*, the triangle *BPD* is equivalent to one-half the triangle at *ABC*.
6	12	Problem: A rectangle and a circle have equal perimeters. Find the difference in their areas (to hundredths of a square inch) if the radius of the circle is 9 inches, and the width of the rectangle is three-fourths of its length.
7	10	Theorem: The bisector of an exterior angle of a triangle meets the opposite side produced in a point whose distances from the extremities of that side are proportional to the other two sides.
8	10	Theorem: If from a point within a triangle two straight lines are drawn to the extremities of one side, their sum will be less than the sum of the other two sides of the triangle.
9	12	(*a*) Theorem: In any right-angled triangle the median from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse is equal to one half the hypotenuse. (*b*) Problem: Construct a right-angled triangle, given the median and altitude drawn from the vertex of the right angle.

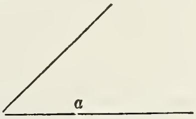


Extra.—Substitute for no. ——
Problem: Construct a circle tangent to a given circle and tangent to a given straight line, not intersecting the given circle, at a given point on that line.

March 1933

No.	Wt.	
1	10	Theorem: The sum of the squares of two sides of a triangle is equal to twice the square of half the third side, plus twice the square of the median drawn to the third side.
2	10	Theorem: In the same circle or equal circles, the lesser of two chords is at the greater distance from the center.
3	12	(*a*) Problem: To find the locus of the mid-points of all straight lines drawn from a given point to a given straight line. (*b*) Problem: To construct a triangle, given the middle points of its three sides.
4	12	Problem: To divide a given line internally in mean and extreme ratio.
5	12	Theorem: A circle inscribed in a triangle *ABC* touches *AB* at *E* and *AC* at *D*. Prove that the circle inscribed in the triangle *AED* has the mid-point of the arc *ED* as its center.
6	12	Problem: To construct a rectangle, having given the difference in length of two sides, *d*. and the angle, *a*, formed by the two diagonals.





No.	Wt.	
7	10	Problem: In a triangle whose sides are respectively 25.13 inches, 31.29 inches, and 37.56 inches in length, find the segments of the longest side formed by the bisector of the opposite angle.
8	10	Problem: Find the area of a regular octagon inscribed in a circle whose radius is 12 inches.
9	12	Theorem: Two circles intersect at *A* and *B*. *NAM* is any straight line passing through *A* and terminated by the circumferences. Prove that angle *MBN* is constant.

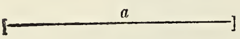
Extra.—Substitute for no. ——.
Theorem: If two circles intersect, any two parallel straight lines drawn through the points of intersection and terminated by the circumferences are equal.

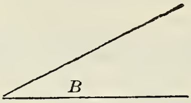
March 1934

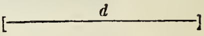
No.	Wt.	
1	10	Theorem: The three medians of any triangle intersect in a common point which is two-thirds of the distance from each vertex to the middle of the opposite side.
2	10	The area of the triangle *ABC* is 140 square feet. Angle $B=72°$, angle $C=69°$. The area of the triangle *DEF* is 210 square feet. Angle $D=39°$. The ratio of *AB* to *DE* is one-half. What is the ratio of *AC* to *DF*?
3	10	Problem: Construct a rectangle equivalent to a given square, and having the difference of its base and altitude equal to a given line.
4	10	Theorem: The median drawn to any side of a triangle is less than half the sum of the other two sides.
5	10	The radius of a circle is 9 inches. Find the area of a segment whose arc is 60°.

No. Wt.

6 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given the side a, and angle B adjacent to the side, and, d the difference between the other two sides.







7 10 Theorem: Two diagonals of a regular pentagon, not drawn from a common vertex, divide each other in extreme and mean ratio.

8 10 In a right triangle the perpendicular from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse divides the hypotenuse into segments whose lengths are m and n respectively.
(*a*) What is the area of the triangle?
(*b*) What are the lengths of the other two sides?

9 10 Theorem: The radius r of the circle circumscribed about the triangle whose sides are a, b, and c and whose area is K, equals $\frac{abc}{4K}$

(Hint: From any vertex draw an altitude of the triangle and a diameter of the circle.)

10 10 Theorem: If two adjacent angles of a quadrilateral are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are perpendicular to each other.

11 10 Problem: Given a circle with chord AB; draw through a given point P, in the arc subtended by AB, a chord which is bisected by AB.

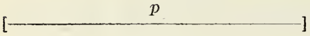
March 1935

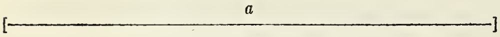
1 10 Theorem: The line joining the mid-points of the diagonals of a trapezoid is equal to one half the difference of its bases.

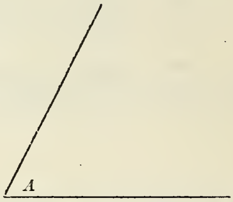
2 10 Problem: A point P is taken inside a circle of radius 5 units and at a distance of 3 units from the center. Construct a chord through P, 9 units in length.

3 10 Theorem: Two parallel tangents are drawn to a circle whose center is O. A third tangent is drawn to this circle, intersecting the first two at A and B, respectively. Prove that the circle constructed on AB as a diameter passes through O.

4 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given the base, a, the angle opposite, A, and the altitude p, upon one of the other sides.

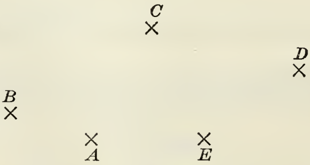






5 10 Theorem: In a given triangle, if lines be drawn from the center of the inscribed circle to the extremities of the base, the angle so formed equals 90° plus one-half the angle of the triangle opposite the base.

6 10 Problem: Construct a triangle equivalent to the polygon whose vertices are A, B, C, D, E.



7 10 Theorem: If a straight line divides two sides of a triangle proportionally, it is parallel to the third side.

8 10 Problem: Inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle.

9 10 Theorem: $ABCD$ is a given square. E, F, G, and H are the middle points of AB, BC, CD, DA, respectively. Draw the lines AF, BG, CH, and DE. Prove that these lines form a square equivalent to 1/5 the square $ABCD$.

10 10 Problem: In a given circle, find a point P on the arc subtended by the chord AB such that the chord PA is to the chord PB as 2 is to 3.

11 10 Find the radius of a circle if the difference between the areas of the circumscribed and inscribed regular triangles is 25 square inches. (Leave answer in surd form.)

MARCH 1936

No.	Wt.	
1	10	Theorem: The areas of two similar triangles are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides.
2	10	Problem: Inscribe in a given circle an angle of 30° whose sides shall pass through two fixed points within the circumference.
3	10	(*a*) The area of a pentagon $ABCDE$ is 18 square inches; the length of the diagonal AC is 6 centimeters. The area of a similar pentagon $A'B'C'D'E'$ is 32 square inches. Find the length of the corresponding diagonal $A'C'$ (in centimeters). (*b*) The lengths of the three sides of a triangle are 4, 6, and 8 inches, respectively. Find the length of the median to the third side. (Leave answer in surd form.)
4	10	Theorem: The sum of the three lines drawn from any point within a triangle to the vertices is less than the sum of the three sides, but greater than half their sum.
5	10	Theorem: An angle formed by two intersecting chords of a circle is measured by ____________________ (Complete the statement and prove the theorem.)
6	10	Problem: Given any angle A and any point P within it. Construct a line through P to the sides of the angle which shall be bisected at P.
7	10	Theorem: If, in a right triangle, a perpendicular is drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse, the squares on the legs are proportional to the adjacent segments of the hypotenuse.
8	10	Theorem: In a quadrilateral the lines which join the midpoints of the opposite sides and the line which joins the midpoints of the diagonals bisect each other at a common point.
9	10	Theorem: AB is a fixed chord of a circle, and P is any point in either arc. Show that the bisector of the angle APB intersects the opposite arc in the same point for all positions of P.
10	10	The radius of a circle is 10 inches. AB, a chord of the circle, is 5 inches distant from the center of the circle. Find the length of the chord AB, and of the arc AB.
11	10	Problem: Divide a triangle into two equivalent parts by a line parallel to the base.

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR

MARCH 1932

No.

1^{10}. Define the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each one in a sentence:
- (*a*) Indirect object
- (*b*) Indefinite pronoun
- (*c*) Interjection
- (*d*) Transitive verb
- (*e*) Participle

2^{15}. (*a*) Write the plural form of each of the following nouns:
1. sheaf ______________
2. talisman ______________
3. trout ______________
4. court-martial ______________
5. man-servant ______________

(*b*) Compare the following adjectives:
1. severe ______________
2. pretty ______________
3. gentle ______________
4. majestic ______________
5. bad ______________

(*c*) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:
1. drink ______________
2. flee ______________
3. lay ______________
4. burst ______________
5. drag ______________

3^{18}. "The Turk was a sick man, and as he would become weaker every year, it was impossible to provide for his guarding his own, even if Sebastopol were destroyed."

(*a*) In the above sentence what subordinate clauses are used, and what is the construction of each?

(*b*) Parse each of the following words as used in the quoted sentence:
1. as
2. weaker
3. provide
4. guarding
5. if
6. were destroyed

4^{10}. (*a*) Write a compound sentence.
(*b*) Change your compound sentence in (*a*) above to a complex sentence.
(*c*) Write a sentence introduced by an infinitive phrase.
(*d*) Write a sentence using a substantive clause as the subject.
(*e*) Write a sentence using the passive voice of the verb.

5^{12}. Correct all grammatical errors appearing in the sentences below, and explain the nature of the errors:
(*a*) The chauffeur speeded up the automobile, catching the ferry just as the whistle blew.
(*b*) If we had only have known how to have rowed the boat, we could have earned five dollars.
(*c*) If I was he, I should stop working so hard.
(*d*) The culprit was supposed to be me.
(*e*) The mountain's grandeur, the lake's beauty, and the forest's deep shadows stand out clearly in my memory.
(*f*) They presented the plan to all the bankers who they had been advised to interview.

No.

6^{10}. Punctuate and capitalize correctly the following paragraph:

Dicken's novels were influential in bringing about social reform in england for example the measures for the treatment of the poor were greatly improved through *oliver twist* and *our mutual friend* the debtor's laws were amended through *little dorit* the procedure in the court of chancery was remedied through *bleak house* and the conditions in boys' schools were changed through *david copperfield*

7^{25}. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on any topic suggested by the following words:

(*a*) Immigration
(*b*) Motor trucks
(*c*) English spelling
(*d*) Photograph
(*e*) Radio
(*f*) Chivalry

March 1933

1^{10}. Define each of the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.

(*a*) Participle
(*b*) Transitive verb
(*c*) Relative pronoun
(*d*) Subjunctive mood
(*e*) Nominative absolute

2^{10}. Punctuate correctly the following sentences. The first sentence is in part a direct quotation.

(*a*) Tom Mary said are you going home now
(*b*) His mode of thought developed in him a kind of spiritual aloofness an aloofness which although very natural under the circumstances his friends could never understand

3^{15}. Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:

He likes standing silently by the shore of *some beautiful* lake.

4^{15}. Starting his narrative with the time when he entered the ministry, he told the story of his life.

(*a*) What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
(*b*) In the space provided below list all of the dependent clauses in the sentence above, and indicate the syntax of each as completely as you can. (For each clause, give the following information: kind of clause, word or words clause is related to, nature of that relation, such as *object*, or *modifier*. Further, classify any adverbial clause as *time*, *concession*, etc.)
(*c*) In the space provided below list all phrases in the sentence above, and classify each phrase as completely as you can. (For each phrase give the following information: kind of phrase; use of phrase, as *adjective*, etc.; and specifically the relation of the phrase to other words in the sentence.)

5^{10}. (*a*) Write the indicative progressive future perfect tense, first person, singular, of *go*.

(*b*) Write the feminine of the following nouns:

abbot..
ram..

(*c*) Write the plural of the following nouns:

axis...
hero...
roof...

(*d*) Write the third person plural, masculine, objective case of the personal pronoun.

(*e*) In the space below compare the adjective *positive*.

6^{15}. Correct all errors in grammar that you observe in the following sentences, and explain specifically the nature of each error.

(*a*) Give the books to Jim and myself
(*b*) If he was here, I should not have to worry
(*c*) He did not know that there was several reasons for his failure
(*d*) He it was who was supposed to be him who all admired
(*e*) Mary said, "Mother, can I go out?"
(*f*) Whom is it you wish to see?
(*g*) The music sounded beautifully
(*h*) Each told their own story
(*i*) The sick man raised up in bed

7^{25}. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of about 150 words.

(*a*) What is your favorite study? Why do you like it? What advantages has it? How does it compare in difficulty or interest with other studies?
(*b*) Who is your favorite author? Why do you like his works? What quality or qualities make his writing outstanding?
(*c*) Who is your favorite character in public life today? Why do you like him? What qualities have made him what he is? What qualities should a great leader possess? Does your favorite possess them?

March 1934

1^{10}. Define each of the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.

(*a*) Interjection.
(*b*) Past tense.
(*c*) Conjunction.
(*d*) Antecedent.
(*e*) Appositive.

No.

2^{10}. Punctuate correctly the following sentences.

(*a*) The man who is standing on the corner is my brother the only relative I have in the world.
(*b*) The principles of composition are three in number namely Unity Coherence and Emphasis.
(*c*) The process is simple it requires however some care.
(*d*) Where is your glove he said.

3^{15}. Suddenly John struck the ball a hard blow with the bat.

By filling in the blank spaces below, give the required information concerning the indicated words of the above setence.

Suddenly
Part of speech--------------------------------
Syntax (function) in sentence----------------
John
Kind of noun--------------------------------
Case--
Syntax in sentence---------------------------
struck
Kind of verb---------------------------------
Voice---
Mood--

ball
Kind of noun--------------------------------
Case--
Gender--
Syntax in sentence---------------------------
hard
Part of speech--------------------------------
Syntax in sentence---------------------------
blow
Syntax in sentence---------------------------

4^{15}. Does a man who enjoys taking part in any active sport ever like to fish?

(*a*) What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
(*b*) In the form provided below enter all of the dependent clauses of the above sentence and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Dependent clause	Classification of clause as *adverbial, substantive,* etc.	Function of clause in sentence, stated specifically

(*c*) In the form provided below enter all phrases of the sentence under consideration, and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Phrase	Classification of phrase as to form, as *participial, prepositional,* etc.	Classification of phrase as to meaning, as *adjectival, adverbial,* etc.	Function of phrase in sentence, stated specifically.

No.

5^{10}. (*a*) Write the past perfect subjunctive, first person singular, active, progressive form, of *see*.

(*b*) Write the feminine of the following nouns:
stag……………………………………
czar……………………………………

(*c*) Write the plural of the following nouns:
sheaf……………………………………
alumnus……………………………………
valley……………………………………

(*d*) Write the objective case of the interrogative pronoun used for persons.
……………………………………
……………………………………
……………………………………

(*e*) In the space below compare the adjective *cleanly*.

6^{10}. Correct all grammatical errors in the following sentences. Change the sentences no more than necessary to make corrections. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.

(*a*) There are many a man no better off than him.
(*b*) Speak to whomever is there.
(*c*) I would liked to have seen him.
(*d*) Aren't James or John here yet?
(*e*) I am him whom you expect.
(*f*) He has showed himself to be a man who no one can trust.
(*g*) It looks like it might rain.
(*h*) The total of his sins are great.

7^{30}. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of about 150 words.

(*a*) Is the study of Latin valuable to the student of English? Why? Has it any value as a mind trainer? Is it especially valuable to any group of professional men?
(*b*) Do you read a newspaper? Why? What kind of newspaper do you like? Which part of a newspaper do you consider especially beneficial, or which part do you especially like?
(*c*) What is your estimate of the outstanding traits of the average American citizen? How does he differ from or resemble the citizen of any other country with which you may be familiar?

MARCH 1935

1^{10}. Define each of the following grammatical terms and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.

(*a*) Infinitive.
(*b*) Correlative conjunctions.
(*c*) Gerund.
(*d*) Relative adjective.
(*e*) Reflexive pronoun.

2^{10}. Supply punctuation for the following sentences:

He asked the witness did you hear the defendant say I had no idea that Father was in the city that day

The students who are following us are uncouth sophomores those in front of us are dignified seniors but we who come in between are the best of all juniors

3^{30}. (*a*) Write a sentence containing a noun clause used as the object of a verb.
(*b*) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
(*c*) Write a compound sentence of two clauses expressing concession or antithesis.
(*d*) Write a simple sentence containing a participial phrase modifying the subject.
(*e*) Write a simple sentence containing an infinitive phrase used as an adverb.
(*f*) Write a simple sentence containing a prepositional adverbial phrase of cause.
(*g*) Write a simple sentence containing a predicate objective.
(*h*) Write a simple sentence containing an appositive.
(*i*) Write a simple sentence containing a vocative.
(*j*) Write a simple sentence containing a prepositional adjectival phrase modifying the object.
(*k*) Write a sentence containing a subordinating conjunction of condition.
(*l*) Write a simple sentence expressing a wish.
(*m*) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject and a compound predicate.
(*n*) Write a simple sentence containing a coordinating conjunction of alternation.
(*o*) Write a sentence containing an adjective in the comparative degree.

4^{20}. Correct all grammatical errors in the following sentences. Change the sentences no more than necessary to make corrections. Strike out the erroneous parts and write in corrections.

(*a*) The man that answered the telephone was him.
(*b*) Each of the reasons that you have given are good.
(*c*) Will you call whomever has seen him recently?
(*d*) That order does not apply to us noncommissioned officers in B Company.
(*e*) The team—Smith, Williams, and me—will do our best, but I am afraid that they are much faster than us.
(*f*) We prefer to have these kind of men for the Army.
(*g*) The crowd knew he to be right, but they objected to him speaking so strongly.
(*h*) The man who I know to be a thief disappeared last June.

5^{30}. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions in any one of the following groups.

(*a*) For what reasons do you enjoy motion pictures? Are there any educational benefits derived from motion pictures? How does the public in your neighborhood theater react to different types of pictures? Why do you think that pictures such as *Mickey Mouse* and *Popeye the Sailor* appeal to so many different classes of people? Do you believe that our present-day pictures will be of value in the year 2034? Will they illustrate our society, mode of life, forms of entertainment, and attitude toward present-day problems?

(*b*) Which type of reading—books, periodicals, or newspapers—is of the greatest value to the student? Why? Which one presents the best picture of contemporary affairs? Which one builds up the student's background most effectively? From which one will he gain the deepest insight into human nature?

MARCH 1936

No.

1^{20}. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE: ---1--*immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.
----*precise* (1) neat (2) exact (3) polite (4) selfish.
----*perceptible* (1) great (2) insignificant (3) noticeable (4) obscure.
----*encumber* (1) delay (2) encourage (3) burden (4) threaten.
----*aridity* (1) harshness (2) eagerness (3) dryness (4) haste.
----*lenient* (1) dependent (2) indulgent (3) amusing (4) alert.
----*presaged* (1) warned (2) threatened (3) foretold (4) advertised.
----*alacrity* (1) stealth (2) mildness (3) briskness (4) wittiness.
----*plausible* (1) credible (2) doubtful (3) praiseworthy (4) encouraging.
----*avocation* (1) profession (2) hobby (3) prayer (4) vision.
----*supercilious* (1) timid (2) arrogant (3) suspicious (4) whining.
----*disconcert* (1) confuse (2) alarm (3) mislead (4) aggravate.
----*imminent* (1) distinguished (2) impending (3) conspicuous (4) important.
----*bivalve* (1) oyster (2) faucet (3) fork (4) conduit.
----*invective* (1) abuse (2) blasphemy (3) incision (4) prayer.
----*mendicant* (1) liar (2) slave (3) beggar (4) priest.
----*apathetic* (1) passionate (2) merry (3) kindly (4) indifferent.
----*enervate* (1) weaken (2) invigorate (3) strengthen (4) elevate.
----*opulent* (1) fleshy (2) wealthy (3) boisterous (4) vulgar.
----*avaricious* (1) treacherous (2) shrewd (3) miserly (4) wasteful.
----*validate* (1) deny (2) confirm (3) admit (4) assist.
----*resuscitate* (1) nourish (2) surrender (3) elevate (4) revive.
----*imperious* (1) impassable (2) arrogant (3) significant (4) dangerous.
----*assiduous* (1) designing (2) diligent (3) affected (4) lazy.
----*indigenous* (1) industrious (2) undignified (3) native (4) active.
----*trepidation* (1) perturbation (2) calm (3) arboreal (4) rapidity.
----*innocuous* (1) bacterial (2) grievous (3) acute (4) harmless.
----*malediction* (1) lie (2) curse (3) gossip (4) colloquialism.
----*iconoclast* (1) radical (2) worshiper (3) thief (4) bishop.
----*insidious* (1) active (2) persistent (3) sly (4) injurious.
----*duplicity* (1) stupidity (2) deceitfulness (3) shrewdness (4) quiet.
----*ostensible* (1) bony (2) professed (3) compressed (4) strong.
----*egress* (1) bird (2) animal (3) exit (4) sin.
----*innate* (1) inherent (2) flat (3) effective (4) wealthy.
----*artifice* (1) falsehood (2) excavation (3) trick (4) painting.
----*precarious* (1) healthful (2) dubious (3) cautious (4) peaceful.
----*skeptical* (1) critical (2) doubting (3) confident (4) believing.
----*chaotic* (1) noisy (2) confused (3) peaceful (4) clear.
----*sequel* (1) outcome (2) prediction (3) beginning (4) intimation.
----*vivacious* (1) deceptive (2) dull (3) fearful (4) lively.
----*tripod* (1) plant (2) collapse (3) journey (4) stand.

2^{30}. The italicized words in the following passage have been listed in the table below. Complete the table by placing in the proper place the appropriate information about each word listed.

NOTE.—The information concerning *am* has been filled in as a guide.

"I *am* glad of that" she answered heartily. "*Do* you *think there* are many men in *France* who *have been asked* in marriage by a beautiful maiden—with her lips—and *who have refused her* to her face? I know you men would half despise such a triumph; but believe me, we women know more of what is *precious* in love. There is *nothing* that should set a person *higher* in his own esteem; and we *women* would prize nothing more dearly." ——————R. L. Stevenson

	Nouns				Pronouns						Verbs						Adjectives and adverbs		
	Number	Gender	Person	Case	Class	Number	Gender	Person	Case	Antecedent	Number	Person	Tense	Mood	Class—Transitive or intransitive	Voice	Class—Descriptive or definitive	Degree	Modifies what, or use in sentence
am											*Sing.*	*First*	*Present*	*Indicative*	*Intransitive*	*Active*			
Do think																			
there																			
France																			
have been asked																			
who																			
have refused																			
her																			
precious																			
nothing																			
higher																			
women																			

No.

3^{20}. Where necessary correct the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Briefly explain your corrections.

(*a*) She is one of those girls who spends most all of the time thinking about clothes.
(*b*) I was more than glad to have heard the good news.
(*c*) We all believe that everyone should have an opportunity to earn their own living.
(*d*) From all indications it looks like it is going to be him who will win the election.
(*e*) He has finished raking the lawn, and now there are in the driveway a great pile of leaves and weeds.
(*f*) I sat the book on the table near the hat that was lying there.
(*g*) Of the two candidates he is the one whom everyone agrees is the most probable winner.

4^{20}. (*a*) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:

Slay
Lend
Bear
Deal
Let

(*b*) Explain the difference between an appositive and an adjective.
(*c*) Write five compound sentences. Use a different coordinating conjunction in each sentence.
(*d*) In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

Having dwelt thus long on the subjects and aim of these poems, I shall request the reader's permission to apprise him of a few circumstances relating to their style, in order, among other reasons, that I may not be censured for not having performed what I never attempted. The reader will find that personifications of abstract ideas rarely occur in these volumes; and, I hope, are utterly rejected, as an ordinary device to elevate the style, and raise it above prose. I have proposed to myself to imitate, and, as far as is possible, to adopt the very language of men; and assuredly such personifications do not make any natural or regular part of that language. They are, indeed, a figure of speech occasionally prompted by passion, and I have made use of them as such; but I have endeavored utterly to reject them as a mechanical device of style, or as a family language which writers in meter seem to lay claim to by prescription.

William Wordsworth.

5^{10}. Express the thought of the following passage in a sentence or two:

Indeed, it is a memorable subject for consideration, with what unconcern and gaiety mankind pricks on along the Valley of the Shadow of Death. The whole way is one wilderness of snares, and the end of it, for those who fear the last pinch, is irrevocable ruin. And yet we go spinning through it all, like a party for the Derby. Perhaps the reader remembers one of the humorous devices of the deified Caligula: how he encouraged a vast concourse of holiday-makers on to his bridge over Baiae Bay; and when they were in the height of their enjoyment, turned loose the Praetorian guards among the company, and had them tossed into the sea. This is no bad miniature of the dealings of nature with the transitory race of man. Only, what a chequered picnic we have of it, even while it lasts! and into what great waters, not to be crossed by any swimmer, God's pale Praetorian throws us over in the end.

Robert Louis Stevenson.

4. ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

March 1932

No.

1^{10}. (*a*)^{6} Name three literary characteristics of the Romantic Age of English Literature (approximately 1800–1850).
(*b*)^{4} Show by reference to his works how the characteristics mentioned under (*a*) are exemplified in any *one* of the following poets: Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley.

2^{15}. Name the authors of any *five* of the following works and classify each as a novel or an essay:

	Author	*Classification*
(*a*) Vanity Fair		
(*b*) Adam Bede		
(*c*) Lord Clive		
(*d*) The Ordeal of Richard Feverel		
(*e*) Modern Painters		
(*f*) The Return of the Native		
(*g*) Typhoon		
(*h*) A Liberal Education		

3^{15}. Relate briefly the most important facts concerning the life and works of any *one* of the following authors: Alfred Lord Tennyson, Robert Browning, Walter Scott, Robert Louis Stevenson, Edgar Allan Poe, Mark Twain.

No.
4^{15}. Name the authors of any *five* of the following works:

Works	*Authors*
(*a*) The Last of the Mohicans	
(*b*) Tales of a Wayside Inn	
(*c*) The Scarlet Letter	
(*d*) Old Ironsides	
(*e*) The Sketch Book	
(*f*) Ben Hur	
(*g*) Representative Men	
(*h*) Vision of Sir Launfal	

5^{15}. Give in your own words the meaning of the following lines from *Macbeth:*

"Come you spirits
That tend on mortal thoughts, unsex me here,
And fill me from the crown to the tow top-ful
Of direct cruelty! make thick my blood,
Stop up the access and passage to remorse,
That no compunctious visitings of nature
Shake my fell purpose."

6^{30}. Write a composition of about 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:
- (*a*) Books that are always new.
- (*b*) Reading for pleasure.
- (*c*) A well-known writer, English or American, whose reputation seems to you much higher (or lower) than it deserves to be.

MARCH 1933

GROUP I

1^{25}. Write upon *one* topic in this group (at least 150 words).
- (*a*) In a Shakespearean tragedy there is usually a scene which marks the turning-point in the fortunes of the hero. Select such a scene from one of Shakespeare's tragedies, describe the events which happen in it, and show how these events affect the subsequent career of the hero.
- (*b*) In any play of Shakespeare show how the hero's conscience or sense of duty influences his career.
- (*c*) An American critic has said that the plays of Shakespeare "unfold primarily not character but events, and at the end, except for casual conversions, his characters are pretty much what they were at the beginning." Do you find this statement true in the plays which you have read? Explain your answer by definite references.
- (*d*) In a Shakespearean play there is usually a scene or group of scenes that makes clear the situation out of which the play develops; another that sets the main action going; another that marks the turning point of the action; and another that brings it to a close. Indicate such scenes or groups of scenes from one of Shakespeare's plays and show briefly how each fulfills its purpose.
- (*e*) Show that a tragedy of Shakespeare represents a conflict between opposing forces.

GROUP II

(20 to 30 minutes)

1^{15}. Write on *either a* or *b* (at least 150 words).
- (*a*) From your reading of literature select a book that you like. Explain your reasons for liking it.
- (*b*) From any novel you have read select a major or a minor character that you remember vividly. Tell what the author has done to make the character stand out clearly.

2^{10}. Answer both parts:

Macbeth (to Doctor):

"Cure her of that.
Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd,
Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow,
Raze out the written troubles of the brain,
And with some sweet oblivious antidote
Cleanse the stuff'd bosom of that perilous stuff
Which weighs upon the heart?"

(*a*) Explain in your own words the meaning of this quotation.

(*b*)

Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea,

But such a tide as moving seems asleep,
Too full for sound and foam,
When that which drew from out the boundless deep
Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,
And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell,
When I embark;

For though from out our bourne of Time and Place
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

(1) What comparison does the poet make?
(2) In your own words explain the meaning of this poem.

GROUP III

(60 minutes)

No.

1^{50}. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on some phase or phases of the history of *American* literature, or the history of *English* literature. In your composition mention three or more authors with at least one important work of each.

MARCH 1934

1^{20}. Give a synonym for each of the following words:

1. tortuous________
2. declivity________
3. ominous________
4. audacious________
5. abysmal________
6. deceptive________
7. flaunt________
8. transitory________
9. symptomatic________
10. mediocre________
11. glib________
12. eliminate________
13. nomad________
14. jaunty________
15. repudiate________
16. incredulous________
17. cogitate________
18. rudiment________
19. augment________
20. intangible________

2^{20}. Write the correct answers in the blank spaces in the sentences below:

1. *The Life of Samuel Johnson* was written by________
2. *Essays of Elia* was written by________
3. *The Spectator* and *The Tatler* were largely the collaboration of the two essayists________
4. *The Tale of a Tub* was written by________
5. *The Rape of the Lock* was a satirical poem written by________
6. One of Byron's poems is________
7. *Leaves of Grass* was written by________
8. One of Chaucer's works is________
9. *The Scarlet Letter* was written by________
10. *The Gold Bug* was written by________
11. *Gulliver's Travels* was written by________
12. *Robinson Crusoe* was written by________
13. One of Thomas Hardy's novels is________
14. The author of *Pilgrim's Progress* is________
15. Name three poets of the Victorian Period with one work of each poet________
    Poet________ Work________
    Poet________ Work________
    Poet________ Work________
16. *The Ordeal of Richard Feverel* was written by________
17. *Middlemarch* is a novel by________
18. Sidney Carton is a character in________
19. *The Deserted Village* was written by________
20. The author of the *Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* is________

3^{15}. In a short paragraph state the thought of the following poem:

THE DONKEY

When fishes flew and forests walked
  And figs grew upon thorn,
Some moment when the moon was blood,
  Then surely I was born.
With monstrous head and sickening cry
  And ears like errant wings,
The devil's walking parody
  On all four-footed things.
The tattered outlaw of the earth,
  Of ancient crooked will;
Starve, scourge, deride me: I am dumb,
  I keep my secret still.
Fools! For I also had my hour;
  One far fierce hour and sweet:
There was a shout about my ears,
  And palms before my feet!

4^{10}. Express the thought of the following paragraph in a sentence or two:

Courage is the sound health of a man's nature; but just as, they tell us, there is no man whose physical health is perfect, no man who does not carry somewhere in him some disease which if no other cause outstrips it will bring his death, so there is probably no man who in all his life, in every part of him, is thoroughly, consistently courageous. We know how easy it is to find a man bold as a lion in one part of his nature, and timid as a hare in others. It makes some of the strangest complications of character. It is at the root of some of our most surprising disappointments about men. I see a man leading a regiment in battle directly into the face of the most fearful fire, as stiff and unflinching as if he were made of steel. I think, "Here is a brave man," and I sit down to talk with him, and I find him the most timid creature in his opinions, eternally conservative, always asking what other people think. He is physically brave and intellectually a coward. Or I see a man holding his own principle with calm and strong assertion, and I learn to honor him, and yet that man will not walk through a dark passage by himself nor hold out his hand for a splinter to be taken out without a groan. He has moral courage but no physical courage. "My dear friend, where are you a coward, where is your weak spot?" we should ask of a new companion if we were wholly frank with him, and if he answered us truthfully we should known him at once. As we cannot use such frankness to one another, we have to go on feeling one another's life until we find just at what point his bravery breaks down in cowardice.

—*Phillips Brooks.*

No.

5^{35}. Write in several paragraphs a composition of about 350 words on *one* of the following items:

a. "In a drama the course of the action is usually determined by the character of one of the principal personages." Trace carefully the action of one of Shakespeare's plays to show that this statement is true.

b. "A skillful dramatist makes clear the motives which determine the actions of his characters." Show that this statement is true in the case of one of Shakespeare's great characters by analysing the motives which determine his actions at critical moments of his career.

c. The benefits I have gained from a study of Shakespeare's plays.

March 1935

1^{25}. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left hand column.

EXAMPLE:

2.	*ascertain*	(1) enumerate (2) determine (3) climb (4) mistake.
----	*dissect*	(1) refuse (2) sicken (3) divide (4) convert.
----	*excerpt*	(1) recitation (2) paraphrase (3) composition (4) extract.
----	*aperture*	(1) opening (2) opportunity (3) cut (4) vision.
----	*gala*	(1) gallant (2) ignoble (3) festive (4) fortunate.
----	*evade*	(1) conquer (2) elude (3) suffuse (4) prevent.
----	*buxom*	(1) voluptuous (2) ugly (3) attractive (4) plump.
----	*depreciate*	(1) avert (2) lessen (3) sell (4) elevate.
----	*reverberate*	(1) destroy (2) resound (3) denounce (4) respect.
----	*epic*	(1) chapter (2) poem (3) voluptuary (4) time.
----	*heinous*	(1) comical (2) righteous (3) atrocious (4) acceptable.
----	*degenerate*	(1) strengthen (2) elevate (3) produce (4) deteriorate.
----	*sinister*	(1) unmarried (2) foolish (3) wicked (4) correct.
----	*incapacitate*	(1) empty (2) destroy (3) assist (4) disable.
----	*reciprocal*	(1) pointed (2) mutual (3) unknown (4) mathematical.
----	*acquiescence*	(1) silence (2) assent (3) ease (4) gain.
----	*expurgate*	(1) insinuate (2) overpower (3) cleanse (4) attend.
----	*labyrinth*	(1) monster (2) vessel (3) corridor (4) maze.
----	*gullible*	(1) lovable (2) credulous (3) friendly (4) discriminating.
----	*subtle*	(1) dry (2) calm (3) cunning (4) graceful.
----	*equanimity*	(1) excitability (2) equality (3) composure (4) profit.
----	*consummate*	(1) complete (2) lovely (3) faulty (4) culpable.
----	*miscreant*	(1) vapor (2) caution (3) wretch (4) mistake.
----	*feint*	(1) attack (2) stratagem (3) collapse (4) weakness.
----	*permeate*	(1) pervade (2) envelop (3) end (4) lie.
----	*perverse*	(1) stubborn (2) obscene (3) poetic (4) virtuous.
----	*scurrilous*	(1) scattered (2) hurried (3) obscene (4) kindly.
----	*conciliate*	(1) advise (2) harm (3) agree (4) appease.
----	*tutelage*	(1) study (2) protection (3) wage (4) instruction.
----	*preceptor*	(1) teacher (2) king (3) student (4) sword-bearer.
----	*imbroglio*	(1) harem (2) picture (3) truce (4) misunderstanding.
----	*implicitly*	(1) unquestioningly (2) simply (3) distinctly (4) doubtfully.
----	*imminent*	(1) distinguished (2) unyielding (3) unknown (4) impending.
----	*martinet*	(1) bird (2) crown (3) toreador (4) disciplinarian.
----	*argosy*	(1) debate (2) ship (3) silver (4) misfortune.
----	*facile*	(1) swift (2) expert (3) fortunate (4) hypocritical.
----	*reticent*	(1) evasive (2) nervous (3) recurring (4) uncommunicative.
----	*propitiate*	(1) irritate (2) congratulate (3) cogitate (4) placate.
----	*epicure*	(1) inscription (2) clergyman (3) gourmet (4) engraving.
----	*extant*	(1) dead (2) visible (3) obsolete (4) existing.
----	*obsequious*	(1) funereal (2) obnoxious (3) fawning (4) petulant.
----	*cavil*	(1) quibble (2) argue (3) fight (4) sink.
----	*allusion*	(1) deception (2) reference (3) explanation (4) conspiracy.
----	*effrontery*	(1) trial (2) splendor (3) kindness (4) boldness.
----	*innate*	(1) demented (2) inherent (3) effective (4) resident.
----	*innovation*	(1) report (2) reception (3) change (4) speech.
----	*equivocal*	(1) cautious (2) equal (3) noteworthy (4) uncertain.
----	*eradicate*	(1) confirm (2) abolish (3) include (4) enrage.
----	*lenient*	(1) dependent (2) indulgent (3) alert (4) attractive.
----	*augment*	(1) increase (2) harangue (3) control (4) frighten.
----	*frustrate*	(1) worry (2) refrain (3) defeat (4) control.

No.

2^{10}. Write on *either* (*a*) or (*b*).

(*a*) Choose one of the following poets: Milton, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Emerson.

Mention at least two of his poems which you have read and, in a sentence for each, state the chief thought of the poems.

(*b*) Choose *one* author from *each* group.

(1) Washington Irving, Herman Melville, James Fenimore Cooper.

(2) Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, Charlotte Brontë, Jane Austen, Anthony Trollope.

Mention one important prose work of each author selected and, in a sentence or two for each, state the thought of the work.

No.
3^{10}. Read carefully the following paragraph:

LITERARY BURROWING

A few years ago a Shakespearian critic showed that when Falstaff was made to babble of green fields he was really quoting from one of the psalms. This proved that he had received a religious education, and was probably a choir boy in his youth. The man who hit upon this illuminating thought was for weeks a marvel among critics. Since then they have no doubt found Falstaff to be nine different kinds of an allegory; so rapidly does the work advance. Why need every honest poet be suspected of leading a quadruple life? Sometimes the second or third meaning is less interesting than the first, and the only really difficult thing about a poem is the critic's explanation of it. But active minds must find employment, and if you cannot burrow how can you be deep? And if you are not deep you are that wretched vulgar thing, a casual reader, and will be snubbed to the end of your days by these haughty troglodytes. So when one of them comes along, never let him see you feeding on the surface of a poem. Dive to the bottom like a loon. You can bring up queer things from the deepest part. Then he will feel degraded and superficial and blush awkwardly like a casual reader.

Essaying the Essay—*Johnson.*

In a sentence summarize the thought of this paragraph.

4^{15}. Read carefully the following poem:

THE DISCOVERY

There was an Indian, who had known no change,
  Who strayed content along a sunlit beach
Gathering shells. He heard a sudden strange
  Commingled noise; looked up; and gasped for speech.
For in the bay, where nothing was before,
  Moved on the sea, by magic, huge canoes,
With bellying cloths on poles, and not one oar,
  And fluttering coloured signs and clambering crews.

And he, in fear, this naked man alone,
  His fallen hands forgetting all their shells,
His lips gone pale, knelt low behind a stone,
  And stared, and saw, and did not understand,
Columbus's doom-burdened caravels
  Slant to the shore, and all their seamen land.

—*John C. Squire.*

In your own words state the thought of this poem.

5^{40}. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on one of the following subjects:

a. My favorite American author and his special contribution to literature.
b. My reading of biographies and historical novels has increased my interest in history.
c. Victorian literature.

MARCH 1936

1^{20}. In each item below, one of the answers is correct. Write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left-hand column. You may omit any three items.

EXAMPLE:

__4_ *Sense and Sensibility* is a novel by (1) Trollope, (2) Hardy, (3) Cooper, (4) Jane Austen.
____ *The Old Curiosity Shop* is a novel by (1) Dickens, (2) Meredith, (3) Stevenson, (4) George Eliot.
____ *Robinson Crusoe* was written by (1) Jonathan Swift, (2) Daniel Defoe, (3) Edmund Burke, (4) Laurence Sterne.
____ *Vanity Fair* is a novel by (1) Thomas Hardy, (2) Jane Austen, (3) Thackeray, (4) John Bunyan.
____ *Silas Marner* is a novel by (1) George Eliot, (2) Edgar Allan Poe, (3) Dickens, (4) Hawthorne.
____ A famous Victorian poet was (1) Spenser, (2) Tennyson, (3) Edna St. Vincent Millay, (4) Robert Frost.
____ Emerson's essays are primarily (1) scientific, (2) critical, (3) familiar, (4) philosophical.
____ Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote (1) *Rip Van Winkle,* (2) *Leaves of Grass,* (3) *Moby Dick,* (4) *The*
____ *Scarlet Letter.*
____ *Evangeline* was written by (1) Harriet Beecher Stowe, (2) Oliver Wendell Holmes, (3) Longfellow,
____ (4) Bryant.
____ *Snow-Bound* is a poem by (1) Whittier, (2) Eugene Field, (3) Tennyson, (4) Lanier.
____ "Full many a flower is born to blush unseen,
    And waste its fragrance on the desert air."
is taken from (1) *Gray's Elegy,* (2) *Death of the Flowers,* (3) *Lines to a Daisy,* (4) *Psalm of Life.*
____ "Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul"
is taken from (1) *The Chambered Nautilus,* (2) *The Psalm of Life,* (3) *Thanotopsis,* (4) *The Skeleton in Armor.*
____ "Lives of great men all remind us
    We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
    Footprints on the sands of time."
was written by (1) Tennyson, (2) Markham, (3) Whittier, (4) Longfellow.
____ *The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* was written by (1) Hawthorne, (2) Holmes, (3) Dickens, (4) Galsworthy.
____ *The Gold Bug* is (1) a novel by Thackeray, (2) a poem by Sidney Lanier, (3) a short story by Edgar Allan Poe, (4) a novel by Bret Harte.
____ *Ichabod Crane* is a character in (1) *Bird Life,* (2) *Treasure Island,* (3) *Pilgrim's Progress,* (4) *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow.*
____ Banquo is a character in (1) *Macbeth,* (2) *Julius Caesar,* (3) *Hamlet,* (4) *King Lear.*
____ Cordelia is a character in (1) *A Midsummer-Night's Dream,* (2) *King Lear,* (3) *Antony and Cleopatra,* (4) *Much Ado about Nothing.*
____ The theme of *Macbeth* is (1) revenge, (2) ambition, (3) false pride, (4) love.
____ Sinclair Lewis is (1) an American poet, (2) an English playwright, (3) a character from *Moby Dick,* (4) an American novelist.
____ Sir Walter Scott wrote (1) *Henry Esmond,* (2) *A Tale of Two Cities,* (3) *Kenilworth,* (4) *The Spy.*
____ An epic poem of the Trojan War is (1) *The Dunciad,* (2) *The Iliad,* (3) *The Idylls of the King,* (4) *The Odyssey.*
____ A famous seventeenth century poet was (1) Chaucer, (2) Homer, (3) Milton, (4) Browning.
____ An eighteenth century novelist was (1) Robert Southey, (2) Walter Savage Landor, (3) Henry Fielding, (4) Sigrid Undset.

No.

2^{20}. In your own words, state the thought of this poem:

> My life closed twice before its close;
> It yet remains to see
> If Immortality unveil
> A third event to me,
>
> So huge, so hopeless to conceive,
> As these that twice befell.
> Parting is all we know of heaven,
> And all we need of hell.
>
> —*Emily Dickinson.*

3^{10}. Name five important books that you have read. In a sentence for each state the themes of the books you have named.

4^{50}. Write a composition of at least 300 words on one of the following:

1. Shakespeare is the greatest name in English literature.
2. The plays of Shakespeare are (are not) of interest to intelligent people today.
3. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
4. Americans have reason to be proud of nineteenth century American literature.

5. HISTORY

MARCH 1932

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—Answer each question

1. Name, in order of accession, territories or possessions obtained from Spain or from Spanish-speaking people, and now belonging to the United States.

2. Arrange Connecticut, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia in order of settlement, and tell of each:
   (*a*) Class of people making the original settlement;
   (*b*) One outstanding leader, promoter, or event of its early history.

3. (*a*) Name in chronological order the four colonial wars, and place opposite each the name of the European war to which it corresponds.
   (*b*) Give the terms of peace, as related to North America, of the French and Indian War.

4. Name three great compromises in the Constitution of the United States.

5. Identify, by giving a brief explanation and stating importance, of any *four* of the following:
   Citizen Genêt
   Jay's Treaty
   Federalist
   Whisky Insurrection
   Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions
   Aaron Burr
   Treaty of Ghent

6. Give one incident of outstanding importance in the administration of each of the following:
   Madison Monroe Jackson Polk Buchanan

7. Identify by giving a brief explanation and telling importance of any *three* of the following:
   Kansas-Nebraska Bill
   Daniel Webster
   Dred Scott Decision
   "Fifty-four forty or fight"
   Sam Houston
   William Lloyd Garrison

8. Identify by giving a brief explanation and telling the importance of any *four* of the following:
   West Virginia
   General Meade
   Trent Affair
   John Ericsson
   Albert Sidney Johnston
   General J. B. Hood
   Sanitary Commission
   Freedman's Bureau

9. State briefly the reasons for and the gist of any *three* of the following:
   Civil Service Law, 1883
   Interstate Commerce Act, 1887
   First Pan-American Congress, 1889
   Sherman Anti-Trust Act
   Pure Food Law, 1906
   Federal Reserve Act, 1913

10. Arrange *ten* of the following battles in column in chronological order and give opposite each: (*a*) War in which occurred; (*b*) result (which side successful).
    Antietam
    Camden
    Cantigny
    Chicakamauga
    Fredericksburg
    Lake Erie
    Monterey
    New Orleans
    Quebec
    Santiago
    Saratoga
    Soissons
    Bladensburg
    Vicksburg
    Brandywine

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B.C. to 814 A.D. (Weight, 50)

11. Arrange any *four* of the following in the order in which they lived and in one sentence each identify his position in history:
    Assurbanipal
    Cyrus the Great
    Nebuchadnezzar II
    Phidias
    Plato
    Pyrrhus
    Thucydides
    Xenophon

No.

12. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their historical significance:
Darius I
Leonidas
Marathon
Mardonius
Miltiades
Mt. Athos
Pausanius
Plataea
Salamis
Themistocles
Thermopylae
Xerxes
Year 480 B.C.

13. Identify and show the significance of any *four* of the following:
Arbela
Archimedes
Chaeronea
Delian League
King's Peace 387 B.C.
Philippics
Seleucius
Syracuse

14. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *three* of the following:
Cincinnatus
decemvirs
Etruscans
patricians
Samnite Wars
tribunes

15. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their significance in the Punic Wars:
Cannae
corvus
Fabius
Hamilcar Barca
Hasdrubal
Lake Trasimenus
Marcus Cato
Metaurus
Scipio Africanus
Sicily
year 146 B.C.
Zama

16. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *four* of the following:
Cicero
Gracchi
Marius
Mithradates
Philippi
Pompey
Rubicon
Spartacus

17. Write a paragraph summing up the importance of the reign of any *one* of the following:
Augustus
Diocletian
Constantine

18. Write a paragraph giving essential facts concerning any *one* of the following barbarian invasions of Roman territory:
Visigoths
Vandals
Franks

19. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *four* of the following:
Council of Nicaea
Gregory the Great
Haroun-al-Rashid
Hegira
Justinian
Omar
St. Boniface

20. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their significance in the time of Charlemagne:
Aix-la-Chapelle
Charles Martel
Desiderius
Empress Irene
Louis the Pious
Pippin the Short
Roncesvalles
Saxons
Tours
Treaty of Mersen
Treaty of Verdun
year 800 A.D.

MARCH 1933

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

Answer all 10 questions, nos. 1 to 10, inclusive

1. With reference to the explorations of Columbus state:
(*a*) Number of voyages; (*b*) Date of each voyage; (*c*) Territory discovered or explored on each voyage.

2. Discuss in 150 to 200 words the New England Confederation with reference to purpose and colonies included.

3. State the provisions of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, in regard to—
(*a*) Boundaries of the United States; (*b*) The Mississippi River; (*c*) American debts to British subjects.

4. Name three events between 1783 and 1787 which influenced the American people to adopt a stronger government than that afforded by the Articles of Confederation.

5. Give an account of the struggle of the United States to secure its rights as a neutral during the period of the Napoleonic Wars.

6. With reference to Lee's invasion of Union Territory in 1863, describe:
(*a*) Purpose of the campaign; (*b*) Crisis of the campaign; (*c*) Military and moral effect upon North and South.

7. Arrange chronologically the successive steps in the development of transportation in the United States.

8. Write a paragraph of 150 to 200 words, using the following names and subjects in proper association:
Leonard Wood
Woodrow Wilson
Theodore Roosevelt
John J. Pershing
Peyton C. March
Plattsburgh Idea
Conscription
Preparedness
Dollar-a-year men
Council of National Defense
Lusitania
Zimmerman Note
Von Papen
Submarine warfare

9. In a sentence each, interpret *five* of the following expressions:
Remember the Alamo
Coxey's Army
Cross of Gold
Poor Whites
On to Richmond
He kept us out of war
Big Stick
The Open Door

10. In a paragraph of 100 to 200 words discuss *one* of the following:
Monroe Doctrine
Spoils System
Squatter Sovereignty

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

No.

11. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any *five* of the following:

    Demosthenes
    Leuctra
    Iliad
    Xenophon
    Delos
    Sennacherib
    Tyrant (Greeks)
    Nebuchadnezzar

12. Give the following concerning the Greco-Persian wars:
    (a) Name of four important battles with results of each.
    (b) Result of wars on the political organization of Greece.

13. (a) Give two reasons for the great colonial activity of Greece from 750 B.C. to 600 B.C.
    (b) What were the relations between a Greek city state and its colonies?

14. Identify (date or period, nationality, position, activities, and importance) any *five* of the following:

    Tarquins
    Latins
    Dorians
    Achaeans
    Plebs
    Zoroaster
    Ephors
    Pyrrhus

15. *Outline* the career of Alexander the Great.

16. *Outline* the second Punic War including causes, principal leaders, and important battles.

17. In a paragraph of 100 to 200 words connect the following:

    Gaul
    Pharsalus
    Rubicon
    Pompey
    Britain
    Roman Senate
    Roman Mob
    Commentaries

18. In a paragraph of not more than 200 words describe the Roman Empire under Augustus from the standpoint of government and culture.

19. (a) Give in chronological order *five* important events in the rise and spread of Mohammedanism between 570 A.D. and 732 A.D.
    (b) What was the importance of the battle of Tours?

20. Discuss in an essay (about 200 words) under the subject "Charlemagne" *two* of the following:
    (a) His Military Career
    (b) His Religious Attitude
    (c) His System of Government
    (d) His Educational Efforts

MARCH 1934

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50.)

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States (questions 1-10). Each question is weighted five units. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following.

1. State the country represented by, and the principal achievement of, any five (5) of the following:

    Vasco de Gama
    Christopher Columbus
    John Cabot
    Ferdinand Magellan
    Hernando Cortez
    Jacques Cartier

2. (a) Describe in a few words the nature and importance, both immediate and permanent, of first steps toward self-government in Virginia. Give date.
    (b) Name and give an example of the three (3) types of English colonies.

3. In a short paragraph, discuss the Stamp Act of 1765 with reference to: purpose; provisions of; colonies most affected; reaction of colonies.

4. Outline the great compromises in the national Constitution, showing what each group wanted and what compromise was made in each case.

5. Show how American civilization has been advanced by any three (3) of the following:

    Alexander Graham Bell
    Eli Whitney
    Elias Howe
    Horace Mann
    Robert Fulton
    Cyrus H. McCormick
    Samuel F. B. Morse

6. How was slavery affected by the following acts:
    (a) Missouri Compromise (1820); (b) Compromise of 1850; (c) Kansas-Nebraska Bill (1854); (d) Dred Scott Decision (1857).

7. Arrange chronologically additions to our national domain from 1860 to the present. Give date and method of acquisition in each instance.

8. Identify by a brief explanation any five (5) of the following:

    The Closed Shop
    Trent Affair
    Solid South
    Pan-American Union
    Gentleman's Agreement
    Pony Express
    Collective Bargaining
    Spoils System
    Alabama Claims
    Federal Reserve Act

9. (a) What hostile act or acts finally precipitated our entrance into the World War?
    (b) How did the United States raise the necessary funds to prosecute this war?
    (c) What method was adopted to recruit our army?

10. With reference to the Washington Conference of 1921, state and describe in a few words:

    Objects
    Accomplishments

Part II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

No.

11. Outline the Greco-Persian wars, including causes, campaigns, principal battles and important leaders, results.

12. Discuss (in not over 150 words) Greek colonization between 750 and 600 B.C., including motives of activity, and the relation of colonies to home state.

13. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any five (5) of the following:

    Demosthenes
    Etruscans
    Epaminondas
    Arbela
    Phidias
    Ephors
    Zoroaster
    Archons
    Thucydides
    Philip of Macedon

14. (*a*) What was the result of the First Punic War?
    (*b*) What incident precipitated the Second Punic War?
    (*c*) Name the final battle of the Second Punic War, the opposing commanders, and the victor.

15. Outline the extension of Roman citizenship from about 100 B.C. to about 212 A.D.

16. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any five (5) of the following:

    Gracchi
    Marcus Antonius
    Marius
    Octavius
    Sulla
    Optimates
    Pompey
    Spartacus

17. In not over 200 words (or by means of parallel outlines) contrast the government and organization of the Roman Empire under Augustus and under Diocletian.

18. Outline the origin, spread, and development of Christianity to and including the Council of Nicaea.

19. (*a*) What steps did Justinian take toward restoration of the Roman Empire, and with what success?
    (*b*) Name the outstanding work associated with Justinian's reign.

20. In not over 150 words, compare the Frankish Kingdom with the earlier barbarian kingdoms, showing why the former was more permanent and successful.

March 1935

Part I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

Note.—The examination in United States History consists of 12 questions (questions 1-12) each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer not more than 10 questions of the 12 presented. Should you answer more than 10 questions, only the first 10 answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

1. (*a*) Name two (2) inventions of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries which encouraged discovery and exploration.
   (*b*) Which general regions in the present United States were explored by the Spaniards? by the French? by the English?

2. (*a*) List three (3) forms of colonial government used in British America, and name one colony illustrative of each.
   (*b*) In 1775, which form of colonial government predominated?

3. (*a*) Outline the British campaign of 1777 with reference to plans, operations, and outcome.
   (*b*) How did the result of this campaign affect colonial foreign relations?

4. Point out three (3) sources of national weakness in the Articles of Confederation and tell how each was remedied in the Constitution.

5. (*a*) What were the effects of the War of 1812 on our commerce and industry?
   (*b*) What change was made in our tariff policy as a result of this war?

6. (*a*) State the provisions of the Missouri Compromise.
   (*b*) What Supreme Court decision declared this compromise unconstitutional?

7. Define briefly five (5) of the following terms in their historical setting: "Kitchen cabinet"; Stamp Act; Wilmot proviso; "War Hawks"; Right of Deposit; Watchful Waiting; Constitutional Union Party; Grandfather clause.

8. (*a*) List the important engagements (with dates and names of Union commanders in each instance) that led to Union control of the Mississippi River during the Civil War.
   (*b*) What was the chief service of the United States Navy in the Civil War?

9. (*a*) Explain the change that occurred in European emigration to America after the year 1890.
   (*b*) What was the American attitude toward this change? Why?

10. Trace chronologically in outline form our national acquisition of overseas territory from 1860 to 1920. Give dates of acquisition and source from which each unit of territory was acquired.

No.

11. On map L (see page 51)—
    - (*a*) Locate and name:
        - (1) The city where the treaty ending the Russo-Japanese War was signed in 1905.
        - (2) The site of a Civil War battle on northern soil.
    - (*b*) Trace:
        - (1) The southern boundary of the Oregon Territory in 1819.
        - (2) The Cumberland Road.
    - (*c*) Outline any one:
        - (1) The area included in the New England Confederation of 1643.
        - (2) The first State to secede from the Union.

12. What were the policies of the Federal Government in the World War with reference to (*a*) recruiting; (*b*) regulation of commerce and industry; (*c*) raising of money?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of 12 questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer not more than 10 questions of the 12 presented. Should you answer more than 10 questions in Part II, only the first 10 answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

13. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, describe the organization of the Persian Empire under Darius.

14. In connection with Greek colonization, state (*a*) causes or motives; (*b*) most active period; (*c*) relations between the colonizing city and the colony.

15. In a paragraph of not over 200 words, describe Athens in the time of Pericles under the following heads:
    - (*a*) Social organization.
    - (*b*) Political organization.

16. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position or importance) any five (5) of the following:

    Aristides
    Cimon
    Sophocles
    Philip II
    Xenophon
    Helots
    Delphi
    Tyrant (Greek)

17. Outline the formation of the Delian Confederation or League, and show how this organization became an Athenian Empire.

18. In a paragraph of not more than 200 words, describe the political organization of the Roman Republic in 500 B. C. and trace its political development up to 400 B. C., using correctly the following terms: Patrician, plebeian, consul, quaestor, dictator, senate, comitia centuriata, censor, comitia tributa, tribune.

19. Name four (4) provinces acquired by Rome between 250 B. C. and 130 B. C., giving the date and circumstances of each acquisition.

20. Identify (date, or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:

    Actium
    Selucids
    Trajan
    Lepidus
    Servile War
    Marius
    Hasdrubal
    Mithridates

21. (*a*) Name the members of the Second Triumvirate.
    (*b*) Beginning with the Battle of Philippi, outline the steps which led to the dissolution of the Second Triumvirate.

22. Arrange the following emperors in chronological order, and in a sentence each, show their connection with early Christianity: (*a*) Diocletian; (*b*) Julian; (*c*) Nero; (*d*) Constantine; (*e*) Theodosius.

23. Locate and name on map B (see page 52) any ten (10) of the following:

    Tyre
    Ninevah
    Athens
    A Greek colony in Italy
    Mount Athos
    Hannibal's route from Saguntum to Cannae
    Site of a Carthaginian land defeat in 207 B. C.
    Zama
    Cisalpine Gaul
    Tours
    Appian Way
    Site of a Roman naval victory in the First Punic War
    Pompeii
    Nicaea

24. Outline the Visigothic invasion of the Roman Empire to include the establishment of the Visigothic Kingdom.

MARCH 1936

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12), each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question* (*question 1*), and in addition *not more than nine* (*9*) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. On map L (see page 51):
   Name and locate five (5) of the following:
   1. The first permanent settlement in the United States.
   2. The last of the Thirteen Original Colonies to be founded.
   3. The western boundary of the United States in 1783.
   4. The route of Sherman's march to the sea.
   5. The route of John C. Frémont's expeditions.
   6. The territory purchased by the United States in 1819.
   7. The region governed by the Ordinance of 1787.
   8. The first State to be admitted to the Union after 1783.

2. Name five (5) men who made early explorations or discoveries in the Americas, and for each state: (*a*) The country he represented; and (*b*) the region and period (dates) of his work.

3. Name three (3) occasions in the eighteenth century prior to 1787 on which delegates from several colonies met for common action. Give dates, places, and cause or purpose, of each meeting.

4. (*a*) Concerning any three (3) of the following battles of the Revolutionary War, state (1) location (colony), (2) opposing commanders, (3) victorious forces: Trenton, Brandywine, Princeton, Camden, Monmouth (June 1778).
   (*b*) What part did De Grasse play in the operations at Yorktown?

5. (*a*) How did the Federalists and the Republicans differ in their interpretation of the Constitution?
   (*b*) Distinguish between the different forms of the national debt in 1789.
   (*c*) Why did Alexander Hamilton advocate a tariff?

6. (*a*) How and when did Texas become an independent state (nation)?
   (*b*) State three reasons why the annexation of Texas was favored in the United States, and the date of the annexation.

7. Outline in chronological sequence the course of the war in the west (American Civil War) to include the fall of Vicksburg.

8. Identify any five (5) of the following terms, each in its historical setting:
   "Assumption", "tariff of abominations", "fifty-four-forty or fight", "black codes", "open door", "gentlemen's agreement", "Freeport doctrine", "freedom of the seas."

9. (*a*) Give the terms of each of the following concerning Negro suffrage:
   Fourteenth and fifteenth amendments to the Constitution, and the Reconstruction Act.
   (*b*) What methods did the South employ to restore white rule in their States?

10. (*a*) Compare the Bland-Allison Act and the Sherman Silver Purchase Act in respect to, (*a*) the amount of silver purchased, and (*b*) disposition of the silver purchased.
    (*b*) State the names and principal terms of two (2) acts of Congress passed prior to 1915 to regulate large corporations (exclusive of railroads).

11. (*a*) Give the three (3) main provisions of the Monroe Doctrine.
    (*b*) State Theodore Roosevelt's interpretation, or corollary, of the Monroe Doctrine, and give two examples of the application of his interpretation.

12. (*a*) What was the fundamental difference between German and British treatment of neutral shipping during the World War?
    (*b*) Name three (3) engagements in the World War participated in by United States troops.
    (*c*) State the main provisions of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act (1924).

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of 12 questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the first question* (*question no. 13*), and in addition *not more than nine* (*9*) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. Locate and name on map B (see page 52) any ten (10) of the following:

Syracuse
Ebro River
Saguntum
Cannae
A Greek colony in Italy.
Site of the last land battle in Greece between Greeks and Persians.
Site of Hannibal's defeat in 202 B. C.
Site of the first victory of Roman arms in Asia Minor.
Boundary of the Roman Empire under Trajan.
Site of a church council in 325 A. D.
Site of a famous victory by Charles Martel.
Ravenna
Chalons
Numidia

No.

14. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:

Satrap
Lydia
Xerxes I
Behistun Rock
Media
Cambyses
Arbela
Cyrus the Great

15. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, discuss the Greek tyrants, including (*a*) form of government they supplanted, (*b*) causes of their rise, (*c*) benefits of their rule to Greek civilization, and (*d*) Greek feeling toward tyrants. In the paragraph, name two (2) Greek tyrants.

16. (*a*) Trace in outline form the events of the third, and final, Persian expedition against Greece (480–479 B. C.).
(*b*) What was the primary, or true, significance of the Greek triumph in the struggle against Persia?

17. State the field of activity and importance of five (5) of the following:

Aristophanes
Herodotus
Zeno
Plato
Pythagoras
Socrates
Thucydides
Aristotle

18. In a paragraph of not over 200 words, sketch the career of Alcibiades.

19. (*a*) Compare Rome and Carthage in 265 B. C. under the following heads:
(1) extent of territorial control, (2) subject peoples and allies, (3) armies, and (4) navies.
(*b*) State the territorial terms of the treaties which concluded the First and Second Punic Wars.

20. (*a*) Why did small Roman farmers move to the city during the second century B. C.?
(*b*) What reform did Tiberius Gracchus sponsor?
(*c*) Name two (2) reforms sponsored by Gaius Gracchus.

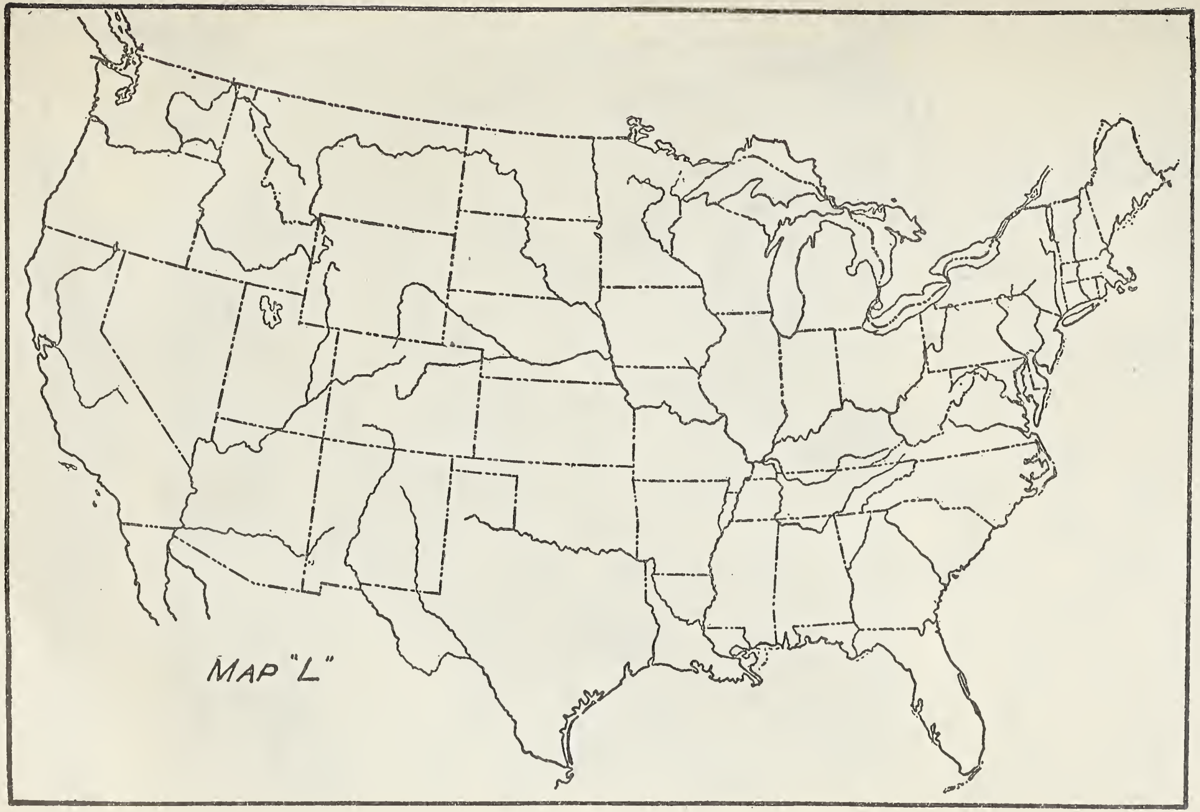
21. (*a*) Into what three classes were free inhabitants of Italy divided about 100 B. C.?
(*b*) State the cause and general results of the Social War.

22. (*a*) During the first century A. D. what was the Roman method, or principle, of imperial succession, (1) in theory, and (2) in fact?
(*b*) Name two (2) conditions which favored the spread of early Christianity in the Roman Empire, and two (2) reasons for the persecution of the early Christians.
(*c*) Name the last Roman Emperor to persecute the Christians.

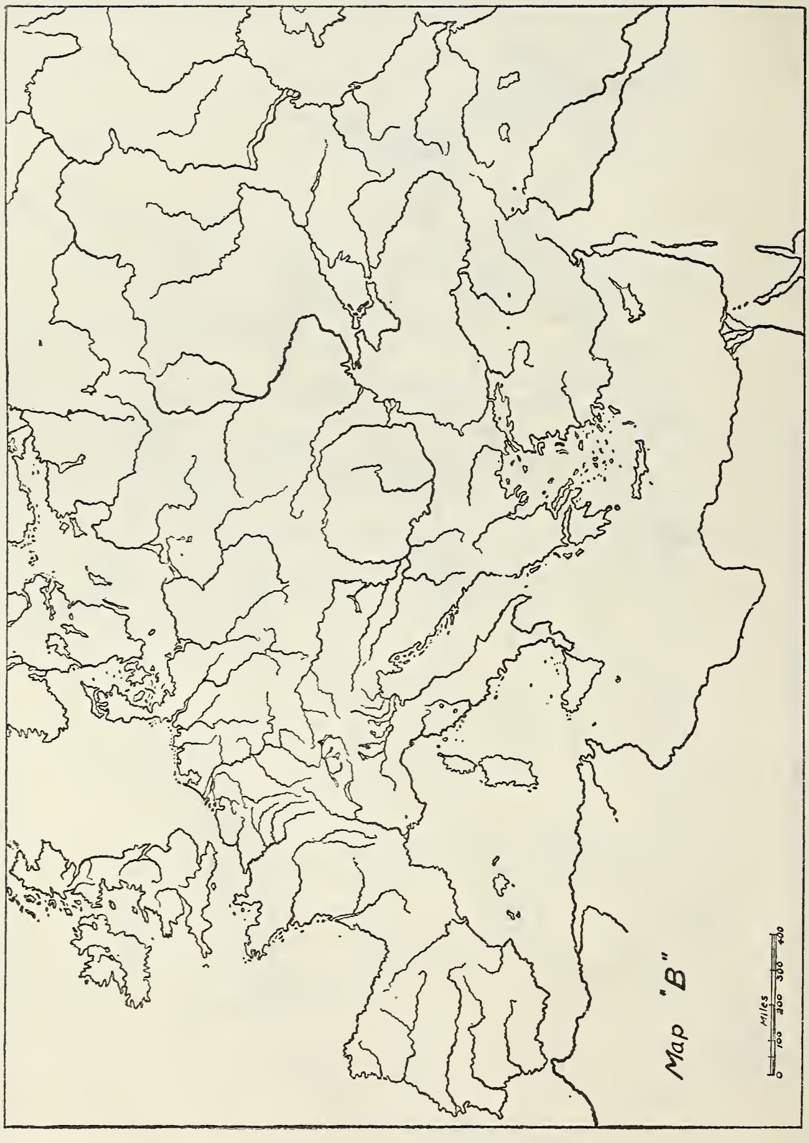
23. (*a*) Give three (3) reasons why Constantine selected a new capital for the Roman Empire.
(*b*) Why are the years 376–378 A. D. important in the history of the Roman Empire in the East?

24. (*a*) State the date, opposing commanders, and significance of the Battle of Chalons.
(*b*) For what is the reign of Justinian (527–565 A. D.) most famous?
(*c*) State the highest office, or title, held by each of the following:

1—Charles Martel.
2—Pepin III (the Short).
3—Charlemagne.



MAP "L"

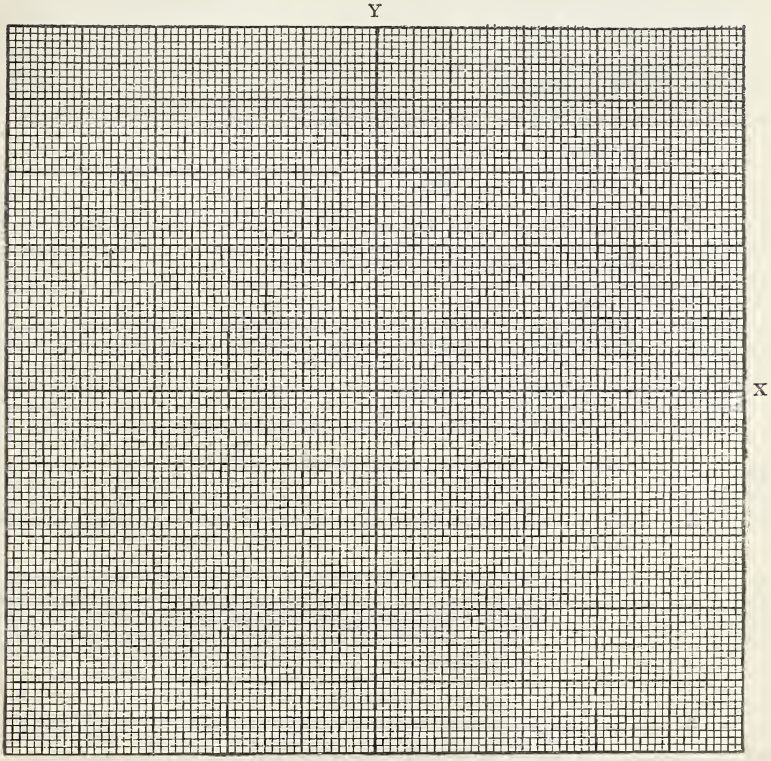

Map "B"
Miles
0
100
200
300
400

APPENDIX B. VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS

1. ALGEBRA

MARCH 1932

No.	Wt.	
1	20	(*a*) Add: $2x^2+3x^3+2x+1,\ x^3-4-5x-3x^2,\ 3x+x^2+3-4x^3$ (*b*) Subtract: $a^3+3b-{}^{3}2a^2b-ab^2$ from $3a^2b-6ab^2-2b^3+4a^3$ (*c*) Multiply: $x^3-y^3-3x^2y+3xy^2$ by $x-y$ (*d*) Divide: $ab-ac-bd+cd$ by $a-d$ (*e*) Simplify $\left\{\dfrac{\frac{x}{y}+1}{\frac{x^2}{y^2}-1}\right.$ (*f*) Find the square of $x-\frac{3y}{2z}$ (*g*) Find the square root of $4a^2-20a+25$ (*h*) Simplify: $(7+\sqrt{-3})(7-\sqrt{-3})$ (*k*) Solve $\begin{Bmatrix} x+y=6 \\ x-y=4 \end{Bmatrix}$ (*l*) Give an example of an arithmetic progression; a geometric progression.
2	10	Solve graphically $\begin{Bmatrix} 3x+2y= & 6 \\ 2x-5y= & -10 \end{Bmatrix}$



No.	Wt.	
3	12	Find the highest common factor of $8a^3+27b^3,\ 6a^2-4ac+9ab-6bc,\ 9b^2+12ab+4a^2$
4	12	A teacher proposes 16 problems to a pupil. The latter is to receive 5 marks in his favor for each problem solved, and 3 marks against him for each problem not solved. If the number of marks in his favor exceeds those against him by 32, how many problems will he have solved?
5	10	Arrange in order of magnitude: $\sqrt[4]{3},\ \sqrt[6]{5},\ \sqrt[8]{11}$
6	12	Solve: $x+\sqrt{a^2+x^2}=\dfrac{2a^2}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}}$. Verify result

No.	Wt.	
7	12	Three cities, *A*, *B*, and *C*, are so situated that the distance from *A* to *C* by way of *B* is 50 miles, from *A* to *B* by way of *C* is 70 miles, and from *B* to *C* by way of *A* is 60 miles. How far apart are the cities?
8	12	Solve $\begin{cases} x^2-xy-y^2=31 \\ x^2-xy+y^2=91 \end{cases}$

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. .... (May be substituted for any problem *except no. 1.*)
The perimeter of a certain triangle is 19 feet. The length of one side, which is 6 feet, is a mean proportional between the lengths of the other two sides. Find the length of each side.

MARCH 1933

1	20	(*a*) From the sum of x^2-1, $3x+2$, and $-5x^2-5x$, subtract the sum of $4x-3x^2$, $4-2x$ and $5-3x^2-6x$. (*b*) Simplify: $3a^2x-\{2mb+[a^2x-(-4x^2y+5mb)+x^2y]\}$ (*c*) Solve $\begin{cases} 2x+3y=10 \\ x-\ \ y=\ 0 \end{cases}$ (*d*) $(x^2+xy+y^2)(x^2-xy+y^2)(x-y)(x+y)=?$ (*e*) Simplify $\left\{\dfrac{x-\dfrac{1}{x}}{x+2+\dfrac{1}{x}}\right.$ (*f*) What is the value of $2x^{-1}-3y^0-4z^{-2}$, if $x=2$, $y=3$, $z=1$? (*g*) Expand: $(x+y)^5$ (*h*) Simplify $\left(-\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}\right)$ (*i*) Factor: $1-x^2+2xy-y^2$ (*j*) Find the highest common factor and the least common multiple of $4ax^2-20ax+24a$ and $6abx^2+24abx-126ab$.
2	12	A formal rectangular flower garden is to be enlarged by a border whose uniform width is 10 percent of the length of the garden. If the area of the border is 900 square feet and the width of the old garden is 75 percent of the width of the new one, find the dimensions of the new garden and the width of the border.
3	12	Solve $\begin{cases} 5x^2-\ xy+5y^2=59 \\ 3x^2-4xy+3y^2=15 \end{cases}$
4	12	From a thread whose length is equal to the perimeter of a square, 1 yard is cut off, and the remainder is equal to the perimeter of another square whose area is 4/9 of that of the first. What is the original length of the thread?
5	12	Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-5x+10}=2x^2-10x+14$.
6	10	(*a*) Find the sum of $\sqrt{9x-18}$, $6\sqrt{4x-8}$, $\sqrt{36x-72}$ and $-\sqrt{25x-50}$. (*b*) Rationalize the denominator and simplify: $\dfrac{(\sqrt{2}+3)(\sqrt{5}-2)}{(3-\sqrt{2})(2+\sqrt{5})}$
7	12	Write the first three terms of the expansion of $\left(\frac{2}{3}x^2-\frac{3}{2}y^2\right)^5$ by the binomial formula and simplify the result.
8	10	Divide 16 into two parts such that their product is to the sum of their squares as 3:10.

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. .... (May be substituted for any problem *except no. 1.*)
A man rows 15 miles downstream and back in 11 hours. If he can row 8 miles downstream in the same time that it takes him to row 3 miles upstream, what is his rate of rowing in still water? What is the velocity of the current?

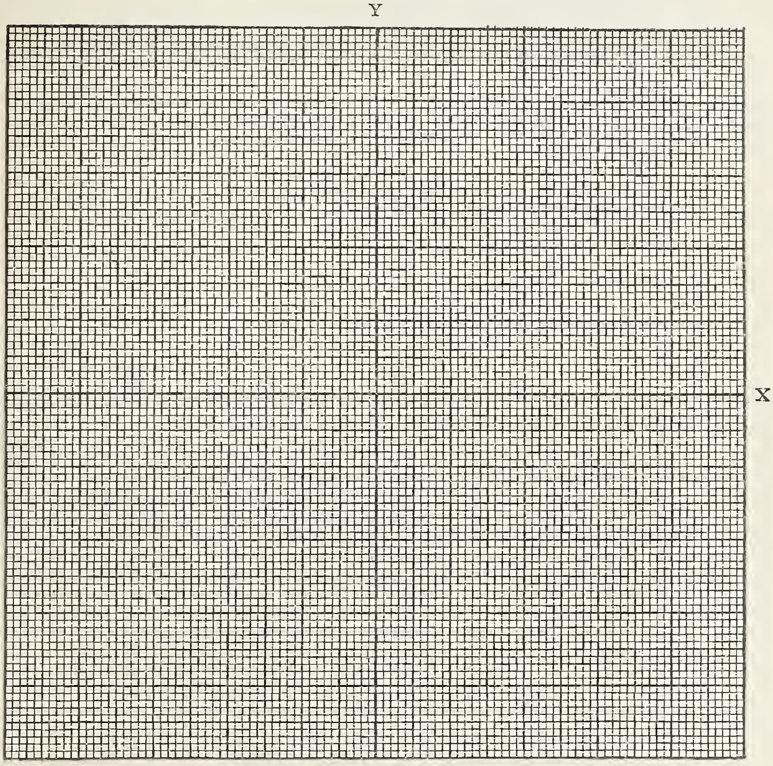
MARCH 1934

1	20	(*a*) Subtract $a^4-b^4-2a^2b^2$ from $a^4-a^2b^2-3a^3b+2b^3$; add the result to the sum of $2a^4-a^2b^2+5a^3b-b^3-b^4$ and $3a^2b^2-3a^3b-2a^4-b^3$. (*b*) Solve $\begin{cases} 3x-\ y=10 \\ x+2y=\ 1 \end{cases}$ (*c*) Simplify: $2xy^2-3\{a^2x-[x^2y-(4a^2x-3x^2y)-2xy^2]\}$. (*d*) Factor: $2ab+9-a^2-b^2$. (*e*) $a:b\ ::\ c:d$. What is the value of $\dfrac{a+b}{a-b}$ in terms of *c* and *d*? (*f*) Write the formulas for the n^{th} term and the sum of an arithmetic progression. (*g*) Expand by the binomial theorem: $(a-b)^4$. (*h*) Simplify $\dfrac{\dfrac{x}{y}-1}{1-\dfrac{x^2}{y^2}}$ (*i*) Simplify: $(3+x\sqrt{3}+x^2)(3-x\sqrt{3}+x^2)$. (*j*) Solve: $x^{-\frac{2}{3}}=\frac{1}{9}$.

No. Wt.

2 10 Solve graphically $\begin{cases} x+3y=0 \\ 4x+2y=9 \end{cases}$

(Distance between heavy lines=1 unit)



No. Wt.

3 10 The third digit of a number is the sum of the other two digits. The product of the first and third digits exceeds the square of the second by 5. If 396 is added to the number, the order of the digits is reversed. Find the number.

4 10 Solve $\begin{cases} x^2=3x-2y \\ y^2=2x-3y \end{cases}$

5 10 *A* and *B* working together can build a wall in 12 days. If *A* works 2 days and *B* works 3 days, they will build one-fifth of the wall. How long will it take each alone to build the wall?

6 10 Solve: $\sqrt{x^2+9}-3=\frac{10}{\sqrt{x^2+9}}$. Verify result.

7 10 Arrange in ascending order of magnitude: $\sqrt[6]{15}$, $\sqrt{3}$ and $\sqrt[4]{7}$.

8 10 *A* and *B* run around a race-track in opposite directions, starting from the same point at the same time. *A* reaches the starting point 4 minutes, and *B* 9 minutes, after they have first met on the track after starting. If they continue to run at the same rates, how many minutes after starting will they next meet at the starting point?

9 10 (*a*) Simplify $\sqrt{\frac{25}{18}}+\sqrt{\frac{40}{27}}+\sqrt{\frac{5}{6}}$.

(*b*) Reduce to lowest terms by factoring: $\frac{(x^2-49)(x^2-16x+63)}{(x^2-14x+49)(x^2-2x-63)}$

10 10 A merchant bought a cask of wine for $45. Having lost 3 gallons by leakage, he sells the remainder at $1.50 a gallon above cost, and makes a profit of 33⅓ per cent on his entire outlay. How many gallons did the cask contain?

March 1935

No. Wt.

1 20 (a) Add: $3x^3-6x^2-2x+1$, $x-2x^2-x^3+6$, $9x^2-3+x-2x^3$.

(b) Subtract: $4a^2b-3ab^2-7b^3+2a^3$ from $4ab^2-6a^2b+8a^3-9b^3$.

(c) Multiply: $x^3-y^3+3xy^2-3x^2y$ by $x-2y$.

(d) Divide: $x^{\frac{4}{3}}-2+x^{-\frac{4}{3}}$ by $x^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{-\frac{2}{3}}$.

(e) Simplify: $\dfrac{1-\dfrac{x^2}{y^2}}{\dfrac{x}{y}+1}$.

(f) $\left(\dfrac{a}{b}-\dfrac{b}{2a}\right)^3=?$

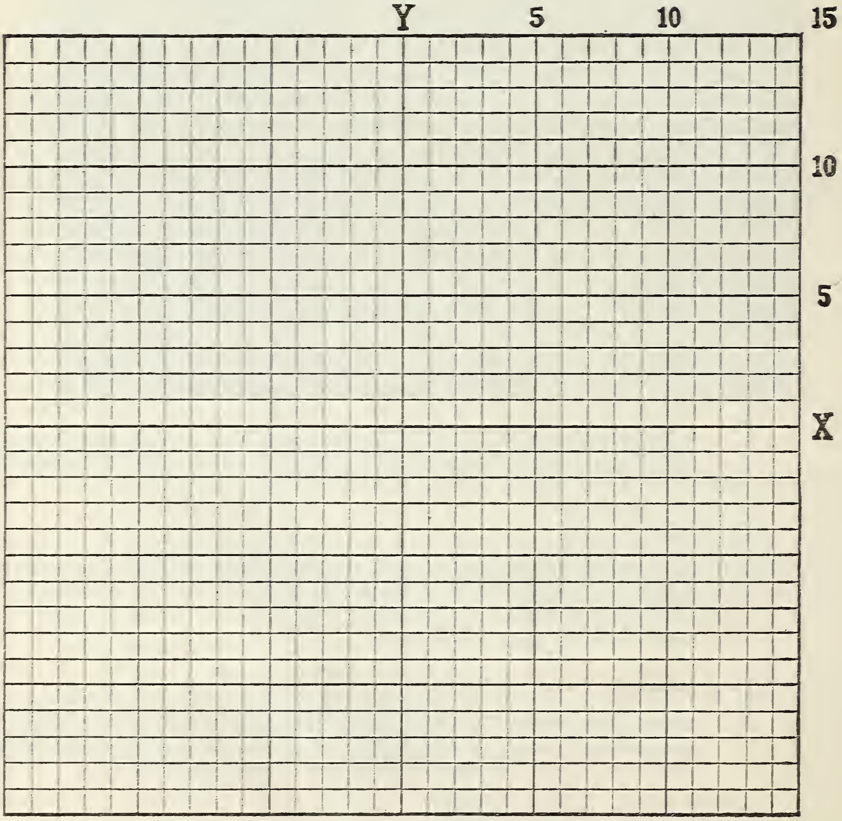
(g) Find the square root of $25p^2-60pq+36q^2$.

(h) Simplify: $(\sqrt{x}+y+z)(\sqrt{x}-y-z)$.

(i) Solve: $\begin{cases} m-2n=10 \\ 3m+n=16. \end{cases}$

(j) Solve: $x^{-\frac{3}{4}}=\frac{1}{8}$.

2 10 Solve graphically: $\begin{cases} 9x+11y-99=0 \\ 5x-13y+65=0. \end{cases}$



No. Wt.

3 10 Solve: $x^2-8x+20-\sqrt{x^2-8x+40}=0$. Test your answers.

4 10 Find the Highest Common Factor and Lowest Common Multiple of $9m^2-6mn+n^2$, $27m^4-mn^3$, $6am-2an+3bm-bn$.

5 10 Solve: $\begin{cases} y^2-xy=15. \\ x^2+xy=14. \end{cases}$

No. Wt.

6 10 When a certain train has traveled 5 hours it is 60 miles from its destination; if it is known that, by traveling 5 miles faster per hour, 1 hour could be saved on the whole trip, what is the entire distance?

7 10 Solve: $9x^{-4} + 4x^{-2} = 5$.

8 10 A flag pole CD 75 feet high breaks at a point B. The upper part turns about the point B so that the end D strikes the ground at a horizontal distance of 40 feet from C, the foot of the pole. Find the length of the part broken off, BD.

9 10 Write the first 5 terms in the expansion of

$$\left(a^{\frac{1}{2}}x^{\frac{2}{3}}-\frac{2ba^{\frac{1}{3}}}{x}\right)^{10} \text{ in their simplest form.}$$

10 10 Two passengers together have 400 pounds of baggage and are charged for the excess above the weight allowed free, 40 cents and 60 cents, respectively. If the baggage had belonged to one of them he would have been charged \$1.50. How much baggage is one passenger allowed free?

March 1936

1 20 (*a*) Simplify: $5\{4[3(2+a)]-5\}-4\{-3(2-a)\}$.

(*b*) What expression must be subtracted from $a^3-3a^2b-ab^2+7$ to leave $a^3-2a^2b-ab^2+5+m$?

(*c*) $\dfrac{a^6-b^6}{a-b}=?$

(*d*) Factor: $8x^3+27y^6$.

(*e*) $8^{-\frac{2}{3}}=?$

(*f*) Write the square root of $\dfrac{4a^2}{9b^2}-\dfrac{2ac}{3b}+\dfrac{c^2}{4}$.

(*g*) Simplify: $\dfrac{1}{1-\dfrac{1+x}{x-\dfrac{1}{x}}}$

(*h*) $\sqrt[2a]{x}\,.\,\sqrt[a]{x}=?$

(*i*) Write the geometric mean of 2 and 4½.

(*j*) Find a third proportional to a^2b and ab

2 10 (*a*) Resolve $x^7+x^4-16x^3-16$ into 5 factors.

(*b*) Find the lowest common multiple of $(bc^2-abc)^2$, $b^2(ac^2-a^3)$, $a^2c^2+2ac^3+c^4$

3 10 Solve: $\begin{cases} \dfrac{1}{x^2}+\dfrac{1}{y^2}=\dfrac{61}{900} \\ xy=30 \end{cases}$

4 10 (*a*) In the expansion by the Binomial Theorem, find in simplest form the term of $\left(2x^2-\dfrac{1}{3x^3}\right)^{13}$ in which the exponent of x is 11.

(*b*) Find the fortieth term in the expansion of $(x-y)^{42}$.

5 10 Solve: $\sqrt{5x+11}-2\sqrt{3x-11}=\dfrac{12}{\sqrt{5x+11}}$. Verify your answers.

6 10 A floor can be paved with 200 square tiles of a certain size. If each tile were 1 inch longer in each dimension it would take 128 tiles. Find the dimensions of each tile.

7 10 Solve: $x^2+x+1=\dfrac{42}{x^2+x}$.

8 10 Two cyclists, who ride toward each other from points 7 miles apart, find when they meet that each of their wheels has made 2,880 complete revolutions. Find the circumference of each wheel, it being observed that 18 revolutions of the smaller wheel cover 11 feet more ground than 12 revolutions of the larger.

9 10 (*a*) Expand and simplify $\left(3x^{\frac{1}{2}}-2-x^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right)^2$.

(*b*) Simplify: $\dfrac{\dfrac{x^2-x-20}{x^2-25}\cdot\dfrac{x^2-x-2}{x^2+2x-8}}{\dfrac{x+1}{x^2+5x}}$

10 10 A train traveled a certain distance at a uniform speed. Had the speed been 6 miles an hour greater, the journey would have occupied 4 hours less. Had the speed been 6 miles an hour less, the journey would have occupied 6 hours more. Find the distance traveled.

2. PLANE GEOMETRY

March 1932

1 20 (*a*) Draw a quadrilateral that is not a parallelogram.

(*b*) Draw a parallelogram that is not a rectangle.

(*c*) Draw an angle that is neither acute nor obtuse.

(*d*) Draw an isosceles triangle that is not equilateral.

(*e*) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular.

(*f*) Draw two circles, the circumference of one being twice the circumference of the other.

(*g*) Draw a triangle and a rectangle which have equal bases and equal areas.

(*h*) Draw two unequal triangles having two sides and an angle of one equal, respectively, to two sides and an angle of the other.

(*i*) What is the ratio of the magnitude of an angle of a regular octagon to that of an angle of a regular hexagon?

(*k*) What is the radius of a circle if the number of linear inches of its circumference is equal to the number of square inches of its area?

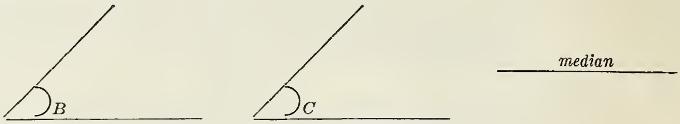
(*l*) What is the locus of the vertices of all right triangles which can be constructed on a given straight line as hypotenuse? Illustrate by a figure.

No. Wt.

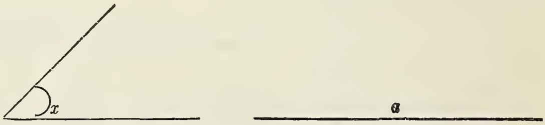
2 10 Problem: Find the area of a rhombus if its diagonals are in the ratio of 4 to 7 and their sum is 8 inches.

3 12 Theorem: If a straight line be drawn through the point of contact of two tangent circles, forming chords, the radii drawn to the remaining extremities of these chords are parallel. Also, the tangents at these extremities are parallel.

4 12 Problem: Construct a triangle *ABC*, given the angles *B* and *C* and the median from the vertex A.



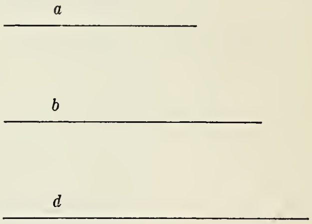
5 12 Problem: Upon a given straight line *a*, construct a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle *x*.



6 12 Theorem: In two regular polygons of the same number of sides, two corresponding sides are to each other as the radii or as the apothems.

7 10 Problem: If the chord of an arc of a circle is 240 inches, and the chord of one half of the arc is 123 inches, what is the diameter of the circle?

8 12 Problem: On a given side *d* construct a rectangle equivalent to the sum of the squares on the lines *a* and *b*.



EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ——— (May be substituted for any problem *except* no. 1.)
Theorem: If the diagonals of a parallelogram be drawn, the four triangles having as a common vertex the intersection of the diagonals are all equivalent.

MARCH 1933

1 20 (*a*) What is the ratio of the areas of two similar triangles whose bases are 2 and 3 inches respectively?

(*b*) The area of a circle is 9π sq. in. What is the radius of a circle whose area is 4/9 the area of the first?

(*c*) Angle of a triangle is 33°. What is the adjacent exterior angle?

(*d*) Draw trapezoid whose altitude is one inch and whose area is one square inch.

(*e*) A point is 4 inches from the circumference of a circle. A tangent to the circle from this point is 8 inches long. What is the radius of the circle?

(*f*) The perimeters of two similar polygons are 16 and 12 inches, respectively. The length of one side of the first is 2 inches. What is the length of the corresponding side of the second?

(*g*) What is the locus of the centers of all circles which can be drawn tangent to a given line at a fixed point? Illustrate by a figure.

Complete the following statements:

(*h*) In a right triangle, if a perpendicular is drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse, each side about the right angle is a mean proportional between----
----

(*i*) The sum of all the angles of a polygon is equal to------------------------------------

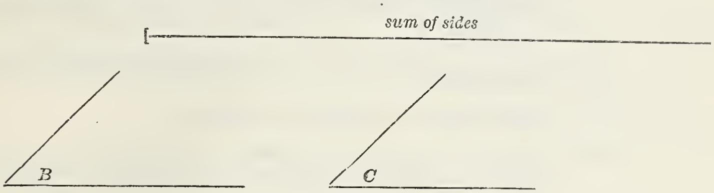
(*k*) The three medians of any triangle intersect in a common point which is-----------

No. Wt.

2 10 Problem: Each side of a rhombus is 24 inches long and the larger angles are double the smaller angles. Find the area of the rhombus, leaving the answer in surd form.

3 12 Theorem: The two common external tangents to two circles meet the line joining their centers in the same point.

4 12 Problem: Construct a triangle ABC, given the angles B and C and the sum of the sides opposite these angles.

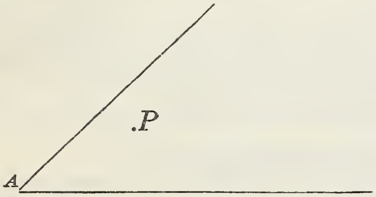


5 10 Problem: Two lines OA and OV are at right angles; $OA=1\frac{1}{2}$ inches and $OB=\frac{1}{2}$ inch. A circle is described with center at A and radius of 1 inch. To construct a circle of radius 1 inch that shall pass through B and be tangent to the given circle.

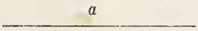
6 12 (a) Theorem: If from a point within a triangle two straight lines are drawn to the extremities of one side, their sum will be less than the sum of the other two sides.
(b) Theorem: Of two oblique lines drawn from the same point in a perpendicular and cutting off unequal distances from the foot, the more remote is the greater.

7 12 Problem: The crescent-shaped figure $ABCD$ is bounded by a semi-circle ABC whose radius is 2 feet and an arc ADC whose radius is 4 feet. Find the area of the crescent.

8 12 (a) Problem: To draw through the point P a line that shall terminate in the sides of the angle A and shall be bisected at P.



(b) Problem: Given the line a as the unit, to construct a line equal in length to $\sqrt{3}$.



March 1934

1 20 (a) A straight line PAB cuts a given circle at A and B. $PA=2$ inches, $AB=6$ inches. What is the length of the line PT, drawn tangent to the circle at T?
(b) What is the locus of the centers of all circles which pass through the points of intersection of two given circles? Illustrate by a figure.
(c) How many degrees are there in the exterior angle of a regular pentagon?
(d) The perimeters of two similar polygons are 200 feet and 300 feet respectively. A side of the first is 24 feet. What is the homologous side of the second?
(e) A tree casts a shadow 90 feet long when a post 6 feet high casts a shadow 4 feet long. How high is the tree?
(f) The areas of two similar polygons are 50 square inches and 12.5 square inches respectively. If a diagonal of the first is 6 inches what is the length of the homologous diagonal of the second?
(g) Complete the following statements:
  (1) Two triangles which have their sides perpendicular each to each are ....
  (2) The area of a parallelogram equals ....
  (3) The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side into segments which are ....
  (4) If through a fixed point within a circle two chords are drawn, the product of the two segments of one is equal to ....

No.	Wt.	
2	10	Theorem: If two opposite angles of a quadrilateral are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are parallel.
3	10	Problem: Construct an equilateral triangle equivalent to a given scalene triangle.
4	10	(*a*) One base of a trapezoid is 10 feet; the altitude is 4 feet; the area is 32 square feet. Find the length of a line drawn between the legs, parallel to the bases, and one foot distant from the longer base. (*b*) In the triangle ABC, $AB=6$ inches, $AC=7$ inches, angle $BAC=30°$. Find the area of the triangle.
5	10	Theorem: An angle formed by a tangent to a circle and a chord is measured by one half its intercepted arc.
6	10	Problem: Inscribe a square in a given semi-circle.
7	10	Angles A, B, and C of a circumscribed quadrilateral $ABCD$ are 128°, 67°, and 112°, respectively. Sides AB, BC, CD, and DA are tangent to the circle at points E, F, G, and H respectively. Find the number of degrees in each angle of the quadrilateral $EFGH$.
8	10	Theorem: The areas of two triangles which have an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the product of the sides including those angles.
9	10	Problem: Draw a common secant to two given circles exterior to each other, so that the intercepted chords shall have the given lengths a and b.
10	10	Three circles, each having a radius of 10 feet, are described so that each is tangent to the other two. A circle is now circumscribed about these three circles. Find the area which is included in the large circle but which is not included in the small circles.

MARCH 1935

No.	Wt.	
1	20	(*a*) The sides of a triangle are 3, 5, and 6. What are the sides of a similar triangle whose area is 9 times as great? (*b*) ABC is an equilateral triangle inscribed in a circle. D is any point on the arc AC. How many degrees are there in the angle ADB? In the angle ADC? (*c*) Construct a mean proportional to two given lines. (No proof required.) (*d*) What is the locus of points equidistant from two given intersecting lines? Illustrate. (*e*) Find the area of a triangle whose sides are 6, 8, and 10 inches. (*f*) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular. (*g*) What relationship must exist between the angles of a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle? (*h*) If $a:b::c:d$, write a fourth proportional to a, c and $a+b$. (*i*) Complete the following statements and illustrate: (1) The angle between two chords which intersect within the circumference of a circle is measured by-- -- (2) If a straight line divides two sides of a triangle proportionately, it is-------- --
2	10	Theorem: The sum of the straight-line segments drawn from a point within a triangle to the extremities of one side is less than the sum of the other two sides
3	10	Problem: Construct a triangle similar to two given similar triangles and equivalent to their sum.
4	10	Theorem: If the legs of a trapezoid are equal, the quadrilateral formed by joining the midpoints of the adjacent sides of the trapezoid is an equilateral parallelogram.
5	10	Find the area of a trapezoid in which the bases are 17 feet and 42 feet, and the legs 15 feet and 20 feet.
6	10	Theorem: From C, the midpoint of the shorter arc subtended by a chord AB in a circle, a chord is drawn cutting the first chord at D and the circle again at E. Prove that chord AC is a mean proportional between CD and CE.
7	10	Problem: Construct a triangle, given two sides and the altitude to the third side.
8	10	Theorem: The diagonals of a parallelogram bisect each other.
9	10	Problem: Divide a given triangle into two equivalent parts by drawing a line parallel to the base.
10	10	Theorem: If two circles are tangent externally at P, and a common tangent touches them at A and B, respectively, the angle APB is a right angle.

MARCH 1936

No. Wt.

1 20 (a) What is the ratio of the areas of two similar triangles whose bases are 2 and 3 inches, respectively?
(b) Draw two parallel lines intersected by a third line. Letter any three equal angles of your figure X.
(c) Draw a triangle and a rectangle which have equal bases and equal areas.
(d) What is the locus of points equidistant from two intersecting lines? Draw figure to illustrate.
(e) How many degrees are there in each angle of a regular decagon?
(f) One leg of a right triangle is 5 units; its projection on the hypotenuse is 4 units. What is the area of the triangle?
(g) A 30° angle inscribed in a circle subtends an arc 5π inches in length. What is the radius of the circle?
(h) Complete the following statements:
(1) The three medians of any triangle intersect in a common point which is____________________
(2) The angle formed by a tangent and a chord of a circle is measured by____________________
(3) In an obtuse-angled triangle the square of the side opposite the obtuse angle is equal to____________________

2 10 Theorem: If two circles intersect each other, the tangents drawn from any point of their common chord produced are equal.

3 10 Problem: Construct an isosceles triangle such that the bisector of a base angle will divide the opposite side into lower and upper segments 1 inch and 2 inches in length, respectively.

1 inch

4 10 The perimeters of an equilateral triangle and a rhombus are each equal to 60 inches; the diagonals of the rhombus are in the ratio of 3 to 4. What is the ratio of the areas of the two figures?

5 10 Theorem: In any circle, if a tangent is drawn at one end of a chord, the midpoint of the intercepted arc is equally distant from the chord and the tangent.

6 10 Theorem: The three altitudes of a triangle meet in a point.

7 10 Theorem: Two triangles are equivalent if they have two sides of one equal to two sides of the other and the included angles supplementary.

8 10 Problem: Inscribe in a given circle a triangle whose medians intersect at a given point P, one median to be of given length l.

9 10 (a) The area of the parallelogram $ABCD$ is 28 square inches. E lies on the side AB; $AE=3EB$. F lies on the side AD; $FD=\frac{3}{4}AF$. Find the area of the triangle AEF.
(b) One angle of a triangle contains 52°. How many degrees are there in the angle formed by the bisectors of the other two angles?

10 10 Problem: Through one extremity of the shorter base of a trapezoid draw a straight line dividing the trapezoid into two equivalent parts.

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

MARCH 1932

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

1^{15}. Punctuate correctly the following paragraph:

In this sense silly folk and dullards think the story is told of a man in slight repute for intelligence who desiring to be chosen selectman in his New England town addressed a knot of neighbors in this wise (quote) I hear you don't believe I know enough to hold office I wish you to understand that I am thinking about something or other most of the time (unquote) now reflective thought is like this random coursing of things through the mind in that it consists of a succession of things thought of but it is unlike in that the mere chance occurrence of any chance "something or other" in an irregular sequence does not suffice.

2^{20}. (a) Give two synonyms for each of the following words:
(1) credulous____________________
(2) delude____________________
(3) depravity____________________
(4) fascinate____________________
(5) obdurate____________________
(b) Write one or more sentences using each of the following words:
(1) turpitude
(2) terse
(3) histrionic
(4) nefarious
(5) exotic

3^{24}. It is verily this degradation of the worker *into a machine*, which, more than any other evil of the times, is leading the mass of the nations *everywhere* into vain, incoherent, destructive, *struggling* for a freedom *of which* they cannot explain the nature to themselves.
(a) Point out the clauses and classify them (1) as principal or subordinate, and (2) as substantive (noun), adjective, or adverbial.
(b) Give the construction of *into a machine*, *everywhere*, *struggling*, *of which*, used in the above sentence.

4^{6}. Correct the structure of the following sentences:
(a) To appreciate pictures, they should be studied.
(b) I took the name of Hatch, which was my uncle's name who adopted me.
(c) The pulling of the rope caused the monkey to put its paw up to its neck, for it choked it.

No.
5^{35}. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on any topic suggested by the following words.
(a) Politics
(b) Radio
(c) Esprit
(d) Chivalry
(e) Knowledge

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

1^{5}. To what period of English Literature do the following writers belong?
(a) Stevenson
(b) Shelley
(c) Hardy
(d) Tennyson
(e) Byron
(f) Rossetti
(g) Burns

2^{10}. (a) ^{5}. Select any *five* of the following American authors and state of which section of the country; e.g., North, East, South, or West, their works are particularly representative:
(1) Bret Harte
(2) Sidney Lanier
(3) Nathaniel Hawthorne
(4) Joaquin Miller
(5) Harriet Beecher Stowe
(6) James Whitcomb Riley
(7) Joel Chandler Harris

(b) ^{5}. Name the author of any *five* of the following works:
(1) Song of the Chattahoochee
(2) The Old Swimmin'-Hole
(3) Uncle Tom's Cabin
(4) The Scarlet Letter
(5) The Heathen Chinee
(6) The Oregon Trail
(7) Innocents Abroad

3^{20}. Name the authors of any *ten* of the following works and classify each work briefly (namely, essay, poem, novel, etc.):

Work	*Author*	*Classification*
(a) The Rime of the Ancient Mariner		
(b) Lord Jim		
(c) The Spy		
(d) Robinson Crusoe		
(e) Self-Reliance		
(f) A Tale of Two Cities		
(g) The Mill on the Floss		
(h) Lord Clive		
(i) Courtship of Miles Standish		
(j) The Rivals		
(k) Snow-Bound		
(l) Thanatopsis		
(m) She Stoops to Conquer		
(n) The Hero as Poet		
(o) In Memoriam		

4^{20}. In one sentence for each name, identify any *ten* of the following names:
(a) Sir Roger de Coverley
(b) Mrs. Malaprop
(c) Scrooge
(d) The Pathfinder
(e) Silas Marner
(f) Lycidas
(g) Annabel Lee
(h) Thomas Gray
(i) The Lady of the Lake
(j) The Deserted Village
(k) James Boswell
(l) Ichabod Crane
(m) Matthew Arnold
(n) The Spectator
(o) Henry Esmond

5^{51}. (a) Name *five* of Shakespeare's plays except *Macbeth,* (b) classify each as comedy, tragedy, or history, and (c) give the name of the principal female character in each play.

EXAMPLE:

Name of play	*Classification*	*Name of character*
Macbeth.	Tragedy.	Lady Macbeth.

	Name of play	*Classification*	*Name of character*
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

6^{30}. Write a composition of about 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:
(a) Books I like to read
(b) My opinion of a present-day author
(c) To read historical novels is (or is not) a waste of time

MARCH 1933

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

1^{15}. Correct any errors in the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. **Strike out** erroneous parts and write in corrections.
(a) I've always wished I was rich
(b) Is he older than she?
(c) There is several good reasons for silence
(d) Call whomever will best perform the task
(e) He gave we boys some good advice
(f) What do you think of Tom telling us such a story?
(g) Are everyone ready to go?
(h) Many times he had swam that river
(i) One's friend is thought to be him who one can trust

No.

2[15]. Supply punctuation within the sentences of the following paragraph:

You will need equipment such as the following picks shovels and lanterns. Be sure you have everything you need for the success of the enterprise a difficult one at best depends largely on careful preparation. Store your load in the stern of the boat insure by so doing that the craft shall be as seaworthy as possible. Then about dusk be on the watch for a signal which you will see then or a little later that is you will see it then if at all tonight. One more thing make sure of the priming of your pistols.

3. If, in the manner of most men who have succeeded, you will prepare yourself to meet your opportunities when they come, then it is probable that you will succeed just as they have.
   - (a)[3] What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely as you can.
   - (b)[24] In the space provided below list three of the dependent clauses in the sentence above and indicate the syntax of each as completely as you can. (For each clause, give the following information: kind of clause, word or words clause is related to, nature of that relation, such as *object*, or *modifier*. Further, classify any adverbial clause as *time*, *concession*, etc.)
   - (c)[2] What part of speech is *that* as used in the sentence?
   - (d)[4] Parse *your* as used in the sentence
   - (e)[1] What part of speech is *probable*?
   - (f)[1] What is the degree of *most*?

4[35]. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or any combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of not less than 100 words.
   - (a) With what current economic or political problem are you familiar? What is the nature of the problem? Can it be solved? How?
   - (b) What is your favorite sport? Why is it your favorite? What are the benefits of your favorite sport? Can you compare its advantages with those of other sports?
   - (c) What qualities make a man great? Are you familiar with the biography of any great American? What qualities of mind or character did he possess? Why was he great? What period of American history has produced the largest number of great men? Why?

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

However accurate in subject matter your answers may be, no paper will be considered satisfactory if such answers are seriously defective in punctuation, spelling, or other essentials of good usage.

GROUP I

1[25]. Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:
(twenty to thirty minutes)
   - (a) Do you think that Shakespeare is successful in making his minor characters seem real and distinct? Illustrate your answer by examples as fully as you can.
   - (b) Show how the outcome of some tragedy of Shakespeare's is determined by the character of the hero.
   - (c) In some tragedy of Shakespeare's that you have read, show that the tragedy consists not merely in death, but also in mental suffering, moral weakening, or defeated purpose.
   - (d) In any play of Shakespeare's show how the hero's conscience or sense of duty influences his career.
   - (e) State some of the features of Shakespeare's plays that would not appear in the drama of today

GROUP II

1[25]. Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:
(twenty to thirty minutes)
   - (a) Show how an American author whose works you have read has increased your knowledge of social backgrounds.
   - (b) Show how an American novelist or poet has increased your knowledge of American history.
   - (c) Who is your favorite English author? Show how this author has influenced your thought or given you a wider knowledge of life.

GROUP III. (4 questions)

(60 minutes)

1[25]. Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:
   - (a) "The study of literature has increased my knowledge of history."
     In developing this topic name at least three authors and some of their principal works, and show specifically how each has contributed to your knowledge of history.
   - (b) The life and times of any author in American or English literature, mentioning the principal works of the author selected.

2[5]. Write a brief character sketch (from 25 to 50 words) on any character in American literature.

3[5]. Write a brief character sketch (from 25 to 50 words) on any character in English literature.

4[15].

The world is too much with us; late and soon,
Getting and spending, we lay waste our powers:
Little we see in Nature that is ours;
We have given our hearts away, a sordid boon!
The Sea that bares her bosom to the moon;
The winds that will be howling at all hours,
And are up-gathered now like sleeping flowers;
For this, for everything, we are out of tune;
It moves us not.—Great God! I'd rather be
A Pagan suckled in a creed outworn;
So might I, standing on this pleasant lea,
Have glimpses that would make me less forlorn;
Have sight of Proteus rising from the sea;
Or hear old Triton blow his wreathed horn.
—*Wordsworth.*

(*a*) What is Wordsworth's attitude toward the spirit of commercialism?
(*b*) What is his attitude toward nature?
(*c*) In a sentence or two, state the gist of this poem.

March 1934

Part I.—English grammar and composition. (Weight, 100)

No.

1^{20}. Correct the errors in any of the following sentences which are grammatically incorrect. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.

(*a*) I am determined that you shall go.
(*b*) His weaknesses together with his stubbornness causes him much trouble.
(*c*) That is one of the books which belongs to John.
(*d*) Isn't John or his sister here yet?
(*e*) Whoever he will forgive is his friend forever.
(*f*) Sit the bucket down.
(*g*) Do you think he will give John and myself the opportunity to go?
(*h*) Is it you who is ready to employ whomever will work hard?
(*i*) He doesn't seem to like you or I.

2^{15}. Supply punctuation within the sentences of the following paragraph:

Jim wished to go he hesitated however about asking his father who was in financial difficulties. He knew that his father would think of the following objections his need of Jims help around the farm the sickness of several other members of the family and the lack of money.

3. Although they were compelled to struggle with many difficulties which they had not expected to encounter, they finally reached the summit just as the sun was rising.

(*a*)^{4}. What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.

(*b*)^{31}. In the form provided below enter all the dependent clauses of the above sentence and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Dependent clause	Classification of clause as *adverbial, substantive,* etc.	Further classification of adverbial clauses as *time, place,* etc.	Function of clause in sentence, stated specifically

4^{30}. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or any combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of not less than 100 words.

(*a*) Does a senior exert any influence for good or bad on a freshman? How?
(*b*) Has literature any special value for the student of history? Is a knowledge of history essential to an appreciation of literature? Is a knowledge of literature especially valuable to any class of professional men?
(*c*) Which form of expression has the greater appeal to you, poetry or music? Why? Which exerts a more lasting influence on the life of a people?

PART II.—English composition and literature (weight, 100)

No.

1^{25}. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

Example:--1--*Immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have (5) sickly.
------*amphibious* (1) liar (2) double life (3) loving (4) dexterous (5) eager.
------*tortuous* (1) aching (2) punished (3) fiery (4) twisted (5) animal.
------*aspect* (1) look (2) snaky (3) measure (4) nibbled (5) vault.
------*declivity* (1) refuse (2) vivacious (3) slope (4) lean (5) sound.
------*ominous* (1) hungry (2) threatening (3) inclusive (4) loud (5) coal.
------*audacious* (1) radio (2) probable (3) bold (4) hurrying (5) dour.
------*abysmal* (1) bad (2) deep (3) similar (4) nunnery (5) foreign.
------*lagoon* (1) bird (2) slow (3) boat (4) bay (5) reached.
------*august* (1) angry (2) windy (3) imposing (4) increase (5) foretell.
------*glade* (1) sharp (2) dell (3) shimmering (4) smile (5) drink.
------*deceptive* (1) receive (2) misleading (3) look (4) measure (5) fierce.
------*flaunt* (1) blow (2) repel (3) grunt (4) display (5) tear.
------*stimuli* (1) portions (2) extracts (3) incentives (4) clouds (5) zebras.
------*transitory* (1) temporary (2) fable (3) sedentary (4) traitor (5) death.
------*quack* (1) chicken (2) strike (3) ill (4) pretender (5) repeat.
------*prelate* (1) punctual (2) sing (3) gorge (4) minister (5) raise.
------*artisan* (1) musician (2) well (3) mechanic (4) heretical (5) idiot.
------*cosmic* (1) funny (2) vast (3) greasy (4) radio (5) scold.
------*symptomatic* (1) indicative (2) poison (3) dependable (4) kindly (5) brief.
------*amass* (1) write (2) ceremony (3) collect (4) love (5) guarantee.
------*mediocre* (1) yellow (2) hound (3) ordinary (4) tiny (5) respected.
------*addict* (1) police (2) habituate (3) phonograph (4) direct (5) monkey.
------*aureole* (1) bird (2) orange (3) similar (4) corona (5) heavy.
------*yaw* (1) fruit (2) fatigue (3) deviate (4) slim (5) tender.
------*cartel* (1) instrument (2) agreement (3) diner (4) purse (5) know.
------*robot* (1) felon (2) automaton (3) shoe (4) return (5) musical.
------*cowl* (1) animal (2) reflection (3) hood (4) heavy (5) frigid.
------*glib* (1) prison (2) soar (3) provoke (4) fluent (5) frantic.
------*data* (1) additional (2) fruit (3) customs (4) difficult (5) facts.
------*eliminate* (1) run (2) remove (3) light (4) paint (5) enjoy.
------*nomad* (1) rover (2) title (3) sane (4) careful (5) colored.
------*lucid* (1) milky (2) heroic (3) immoral (4) clear (5) finished.
------*jaunty* (1) yellow (2) slowly (3) sprightly (4) beverage (5) jeering.
------*turbulent* (1) powerful (2) tumultuous (3) muddy (4) owing (5) twisted.
------*repudiate* (1) slimy (2) present (3) elevate (4) disown (5) gangrenous.
------*injunction* (1) station (2) serum (3) lowly (4) blessing (5) order.
------*dominant* (1) weak (2) good (3) churchman (4) acid (5) controlling.
------*incredulous* (1) simple (2) skeptical (3) debt (4) longingly (5) barbarous.
------*plastic* (1) sticky (2) fibrous (3) wild (4) formative (5) artificial.
------*facile* (1) humorous (2) easy (3) rapid (4) marine (5) false.
------*cogitate* (1) geared (2) nervous (3) assume (4) disturb (5) ponder.
------*placable* (1) eatable (2) useful (3) strong (4) forgiving (5) plain.
------*adjure* (1) entreat (2) indict (3) recant (4) harm (5) entice.
------*cadaverous* (1) flesh-eating (2) truthful (3) large (4) ghastly (5) strong.
------*calumny* (1) viscous (2) slander (3) graduate (4) accident (5) slimy.
------*predilection* (1) liking (2) story (3) baton (4) priority (5) prayer.
------*rudiment* (1) roughness (2) barbaric (3) twist (4) colored (5) beginning.
------*augment* (1) irritate (2) increase (3) confine (4) frighten (5) sicken.
------*intangible* (1) irrelevant (2) vague (3) adjacent (4) inadvisable (5) tangled.
------*predatory* (1) ancient (2) plundering (3) migratory (4) predestined (5) subordinate.

2^{20}. In each of the following exercises write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left-hand margin.

Example:--2--Hamlet was (1) an English squire, (2) Prince of Denmark, (3) a profligate, (4) a man of action.
------ 1. *The Compleat Angler* is (1) a text on mathematics, (2) a treatise on fishing, (3) an epic poem, (4) a song.
------ 2. *Jurgen* is (1) a Swedish lullaby, (2) Shakespeare's birth-place, (3) a story by Cabell, (4) a diving device.
------ 3. *Pepys* was (1) a diarist, (2) an actor, (3) a poet, (4) a famous doctor of medicine.
------ 4. *Anna Christie* is (1) an English authoress, (2) a Swedish actress, (3) a Biblical character, (4) an American drama.
------ 5. *Rape of The Lock* is (1) an essay, (2) a story of passion, (3) a satirical poem, (4) a manual on hairdressing.
------ 6. *Lord Byron* was (1) a literary rebel, (2) a noted essayist, (3) a Scots poet, (4) noted for his morality.
------ 7. *Carl Sandburg* is (1) an early German poet, (2) an American poet, (3) an English literary critic, (4) a writer of old ballads.
------ 8. *Rip Van Winkle* is a (1) treatise on Satan, (2) poem by Milton, (3) sketch by Irving, (4) Swiss hero.
------ 9. *Tale of a Tub* is (1) a satire on religion, (2) a travel story, (3) the history of a glutton, (4) on early navigation.
------10. *Robert Frost* is (1) an American poet, (2) an imaginary character, (3) an American actor, (4) an English essayist.
------11. *The Redskins* is (1) a history by Gandhi, (2) a story by Cooper, (3) an old Indian song, (4) the history of a secret society.
------12. *Addison* was a (1) great law-giver, (2) great essayist, (3) prominent American philosopher, (4) metaphysician.
------13. *Spoon River Anthology* is a (1) collection of poems, (2) famous book of recipes, (3) book of early English songs, (4) record of the Forsyte family.
------14. *Moby Dick* is a (1) detective story, (2) whaling story, (3) history of a drug addict, (4) policeman's experience in the form of an autobiography.
------15. *Essays of Elia* was written by (1) Elia, (2) Stevenson, (3) Robert Benchley, (4) Lamb.
------16. *Samuel Johnson* is known for his (1) early dictionary, (2) his careful attention to fashion, (3) his love lyrics, (4) his French novels.

------ 17. *Walt Whitman* was (1) a Pennsylvania pioneer, (2) the author of *Leaves of Grass*, (3) the author of *Plain Tales From The Hills*, (4) a signer of the American Declaration of Independence.

------ 18. *Burke* was (1) an American singer, (2) an Irish rebel, (3) an English poet, (4) an English orator.

------ 19. *The Courtship of Miles Standish* is (1) a story of old Louisiana, (2) a Canadian idyll, (3) a poem by Longfellow, (4) a poem by Whittier.

------ 20. *Thomas Gray* wrote (1) Abou Ben Adhem, (2) Moonlight Sonata, (3) Annie Laurie, (4) Elegy in A Country Churchyard.

------ 21. *Oliver Wendell Holmes* wrote (1) The Spectator, (2) Evangeline, (3) Martin Chuzzlewit, (4) Autocrat of The Breakfast Table.

------ 22. *The Deserted Village* was written by (1) Bret Harte, (2) Mark Twain, (3) Achmed Abdullah, (4) Goldsmith.

------ 23. *The Scarlet Letter* is a tale of (1) a famous spy, (2) Puritan times, (3) The London Plague, (4) The French Revolution.

------ 24. *A Tale of Two Cities* is a novel by (1) Dickens, (2) Thackeray, (3) Hardy, (4) Browning.

------ 25. *The Cotter's Saturday Night* is a (1) handbook on bathing, (2) a machinist's guide book, (3) a novel, (4) a poem.

------ 26. *Bret Harte* was a prominent (1) Swedish poet, (2) German poet, (3) American humorist, (4) Spanish novelist.

------ 27. *Middlemarch* is a (1) novel by Eliot, (2) travel series, (3) long narrative poem, (4) story by Jeffery Farnol.

------ 28. *Defoe* wrote (1) Daniel Deronda, (2) Gulliver's Travels, (3) Sidney Carton, (4) Robinson Crusoe.

------ 29. *Samuel Clemens* used as a nom de plume (1) Anon, (2) Claveras, (3) Bret Harte, (4) Mark Twain.

------ 30. *The Ordeal of Richard Feverel* is (1) a story of the Inquisition, (2) a poem by Burns, (3) a novel by Meredith, (4) an autobiography.

------ 31. *Tristram Shandy* tells us of (1) Little Dorrit, (2) Jove, (3) Uncle Toby, (4) life in the slums of New York.

------ 32. *The Sea Wolf* is a (1) poem by Masefield, (2) a novel by London, (3) story of the blockade, (4) study of the development of the dragon fly.

------ 33. *Tess of the D'Urbervilles* is a (1) novel by Balzac, (2) poem by Rousseau, (3) novel by Hardy, (4) novel by Stevenson.

------ 34. *Lyrical Ballads* was written by (1) Wordsworth, (2) Pope, (3) Chaucer, (4) Kipling.

------ 35. *Frank Norris* wrote (1) Elmer Gantry, (2) The Pendulum, (3) The Lagoon, (4) The Pit.

------ 36. *Stevenson* wrote (1) The Gold Bug, (2) Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, (3) Robinson Crusoe, (4) Blood and Sand.

------ 37. *Ivanhoe* is a (1) poem by Coleridge, (2) essay by William Langland, (3) ballad by Longfellow, (4) novel by Scott.

------ 38. *The Jungle* is a story by (1) Upton Sinclair, (2) Stewart Edward White, (3) Jack London, (4) Ring Lardner.

------ 39. *Pilgrim's Progress* is a great (1) poem, (2) story of terrestrial travel, (3) allegory, (4) comedy.

------ 40. *Beowulf* was (1) a vampire, (2) an early epic, (3) a sea god, (4) a comedy.

No.

3^{10}. *a*. In a short paragraph state the thought of the following poem.
b. Suggest another title for the poem.

MEMORABILIA

Ah, did you once see Shelley plain,
And did he stop and speak to you,
And did you speak to him again?
How strange it seems and new!

But you were living before that,
And also you are living after;
And the memory I started at—
My starting moves your laughter!

I crossed a moor, with a name of its own
And a certain use in the world no doubt,
Yet a hand's-breadth of it shines alone
'Mid the blank miles round about:

For there I picked up on the heather,
And there I put inside my breast
A molted feather, an eagle-feather!
Well, I forget the rest.

4^{10}. Express the thought of the following paragraph in a sentence or two:

All infractions of love and equity in our social relations are speedily punished. They are punished by Fear. Whilst I stand in simple relations to my fellow man, I have no displeasure in meeting him. We meet as water meets water, or a current of air meets another, with perfect diffusion and interpenetration of nature. But as soon as there is any departure from simplicity and attempt at halfness, or good for me that is not good for him, my neighbor feels the wrong; he shrinks from me as far as I have shrunk from him; his eyes no longer seek mine; there is war between us; there is hate in him, and fear in me.

5^{35}. Write in several paragraphs a composition of about 350 words on *one* of the following items:
a. The Romantic Movement in English Literature.
b. The benefits I have gained from a study of Shakespeare's plays.
c. The value to me of the study of Literature.
d. Name an essay or oration which seems to you to offer valuable suggestions for the solution of some modern social or political problem. What is the problem? What are the author's suggestions? Why do you consider them valuable?

MARCH 1935

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

No.

1^{20}. Correct any grammatical errors in the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.

(*a*) The President, as well as a majority of the Senate and the House, are democrats.
(*b*) Your data are correct.
(*c*) Neither John nor Mary like football.
(*d*) One of the men who is to be promoted is my cousin.
(*e*) If he was taller, he could reach the shelf.
(*f*) His lawyer, who he considered infallible, failed to free him.
(*g*) He found a plank with a red lantern sitting on it laying across the road.
(*h*) In order to insure a fair election, everyone must cast their votes.
(*i*) The bank robber has been proved to be him, and from the first I knew it to be he.

2^{20}. Provide interior punctuation for the following sentences.

You dont try hard enough John Frank said you simply sit and wait. John flared up angrily but he soon saw that Frank was right. He realized that he must do three things he must take any employment he could get he must work hard and he must save his money.

3^{25}. (*a*) Write a sentence containing a clause expressing uncertain or doubtful condition at the present time. Underline the conditional clause.
(*b*) Write a simple sentence containing a gerund phrase used as the object of the verb. Underline the gerund phrase.
(*c*) Write a compound sentence of two clauses, one of which expresses concession or antithesis.
(*d*) Write a sentence containing an adverbial infinitive phrase. Underline the infinitive phrase.
(*e*) Write a sentence containing a subordinating conjunction of comparison. Underline the subordinating conjunction.

4^{35}. Write an expository paragraph of not fewer than 100 words on a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions in any one of the following groups.

(*a*) Do you believe that radio entertainment is educational? By what methods could you improve radio entertainments? Are you prejudiced against radio advertising? Does the average listener enjoy grand opera and symphony concerts? In what ways has the radio harmed the newspaper? Are instructional programs effective?

(*b*) What form of school activities (except athletics) is especially worthwhile? Why? In what way does it supplement the regular curriculum? To what extent does it develop leadership? How does it compare in popularity with other school activities?

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

1^{25}. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left hand column.

Example:	--3--*immobile*	(1) oily (2) angry (3) still (4) active.
----	*conspicuous*	(1) popular (2) reputable (3) prominent (4) admirable.
----	*environs*	(1) muscles (2) suburbs (3) jealousies (4) enclosures.
----	*stalwart*	(1) stubborn (2) valiant (3) selfish (4) weak.
----	*reprobate*	(1) reformed (2) unprincipled (3) awkward (4) hideous.
----	*immutable*	(1) changeable (2) unalterable (3) protected (4) hopeful.
----	*languish*	(1) meddle (2) droop (2) hasten (4) discourse.
----	*morose*	(1) sordid (2) lonely (3) sullen (4) unpopular.
----	*subtle*	(1) dry (2) calm (3) graceful (4) cunning.
----	*tirade*	(1) martinet (2) composition (3) harangue (4) procession.
----	*adroit*	(1) straight (2) skillful (3) clumsy (4) open.
----	*perennial*	(1) ubiquitous (2) distant (3) careless (4) unceasing.
----	*garish*	(1) plain (2) gaudy (3) trim (4) attractive.
----	*antipathy*	(1) adoration (2) paradox (3) ancestry (4) aversion.
----	*concede*	(1) retreat (2) succeed (3) admit (4) refuse.
----	*convivial*	(1) craft (2) convincing (3) competent (4) festive.
----	*vapid*	(1) bright (2) animated (3) spiritless (4) truculent.
----	*invocation*	(1) introduction (2) condemnation (3) explanation (4) entreaty.
----	*lurid*	(1) clear (2) enticing (3) cunning (4) ghastly.
----	*piquant*	(1) dull (2) fashionable (3) zestful (4) entertaining.
----	*contemptuous*	(1) despicable (2) mean (3) angry (4) scornful.
----	*immure*	(1) release (2) fertilize (3) denounce (4) imprison.
----	*constrain*	(1) compel (2) distort (3) submit (4) forbid.
----	*ingenuous*	(1) clever (2) candid (3) cruel (4) horrible.
----	*exotic*	(1) passionate (2) rich (3) exciting (4) foreign.
----	*lucre*	(1) wealth (2) mildness (3) decay (4) poverty.

2^{15}. Write on *either a* or *b*.

a. Choose one of the following poets: Milton, Wordsworth, Keats, Shelley, Tennyson, Browning, Holmes, Whittier, Longfellow, Whitman.
Mention at least three of his poems which you have read and, in a paragraph, tell why you like (or do not like) his poetry.

b. Choose one of the following authors: Washington Irving, James Fenimore Cooper, Dickens, Thackeray, Charlotte Brontë, Jane Austen, Anthony Trollope.
Mention at least two of the most important works of the author selected and, in a paragraph, tell what was his contribution to the literature of his period.

No.

3^{15}. Read carefully the following poem:

GRASS

Pile the bodies high at Austerlitz and Waterloo.
Shovel them under and let me work—
I am the grass; I cover all.

And pile them high at Gettysburg
And pile them high at Ypres and Verdun.
Shovel them under and let me work.
Two years, ten years, and passengers ask the conductor:
What place is this?
Where are we now?

I am the grass.
Let me work.

—*Sandburg.*

In your own words express the thoughts of this poem.

4^{45}. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:

a. Contemporary American literature.
b. My favorite character in fiction.
c. The Victorian period in English literature.
d. My favorite novel.

MARCH 1936

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 40)

1^{20}. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE:--1--*immobile* (1) still, (2) oily, (3) vehicle, (4) have.

----*discrepancy* (1) quarrel, (2) accusation, (3) description, (4) error.
----*novice* (1) expert, (2) apprentice, (3) story, (4) incident.
----*predatory* (1) pillaging, (2) eager, (3) migratory, (4) antecedent.
----*amenable* (1) prayerful, (2) skillful, (3) graceful, (4) responsive.
----*analogy* (1) contradiction, (2) resemblance, (3) religion, (4) kindness.
----*effigy* (1) image, (2) program, (3) vision, (4) cure.
----*naïveté* (1) innocence, (2) harshness, (3) cruelty, (4) rapacity.
----*palliate* (1) intensify, (2) soften, (3) capture, (4) thrust.
----*relevance* (1) pertinence, (2) dependence, (3) relief, (4) objection.
----*spurious* (1) genuine, (2) inciting, (3) false, (4) angry.
----*vestige* (1) trace, (2) robe, (3) church, (4) assistant.
----*adequate* (1) sufficient, (2) delightful, (3) praiseworthy, (4) deficient.
----*ameliorate* (1) improve, (2) love, (3) weaken, (4) debase.
----*audition* (1) state, (2) assemblage, (3) appearance, (4) hearing.
----*detestable* (1) loathsome, (2) questionable, (3) honest, (4) admirable.
----*fluctuating* (1) threatening, (2) elevating, (3) stabilizing, (4) wavering.
----*harbinger* (1) port, (2) assistant, (3) forerunner, (4) householder.
----*ingenuity* (1) cleverness, (2) stupidity, (3) frankness, (4) gift.
----*deferential* (1) respectful, (2) haughty, (3) variable, (4) mechanism.
----*discompose* (1) agitate, (2) freeze, (3) rot, (4) destroy.
----*idiosyncrasy* (1) sanity, (2) peculiarity, (3) deceit, (4) medicinal.
----*pertinacious* (1) insolent, (2) reborn, (3) childish (4) determined.
----*redundant* (1) elastic, (2) clever, (3) superfluous, (4) scholarly.
----*vestment* (1) title, (2) money, (3) purchase, (4) garment.
----*affinity* (1) candy, (2) end, (3) fiancé, (4) connection.
----*enhance* (1) diminish, (2) haunt, (3) augment, (4) handle.
----*plagiarize* (1) annoy, (2) volplane, (3) steal, (4) dance.
----*preposterous* (1) powerful, (2) credible, (3) irrational, (4) earliest.
----*probity* (1) integrity, (2) acid, (3) opponent, (4) instrument.
----*allocate* (1) build, (2) assign, (3) settle, (4) infer.
----*auspicious* (1) favorable, (2) resplendent, (3) dangerous, (4) festive.
----*fortuitous* (1) strong, (2) fortunate, (3) accidental, (4) forceful.
----*incongruous* (1) suitable, (2) inappropriate, (3) impossible, (4) repulsive.
----*latent* (1) recent, (2) dormant, (3) subtle, (4) calm.
----*prodigious* (1) remarkable, (2) eminent (3) enormous, (4) improvident.
----*solicitude* (1) contentment, (2) concern, (3) admiration, (4) peacefulness.
----*taciturn* (1) morose, (2) lazy, (3) silent, (4) irritable.
----*truculent* (1) insolent, (2) careless, (3) ferocious, (4) sweet.
----*veracious* (1) fierce, (2) animated, (3) truthful, (4) greedy.
----*ingenuous* (1) clever, (2) frank, (3) inventive, (4) deceptive.

2^{5}. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

I was witness to events of a less peaceful character. One day when I went out to my wood pile, or rather my pile of stumps, I observed two large ants, the one red, the other much larger, nearly half an inch long, and black, fiercely contending with one another. Having once got hold, they never let go, but struggled and wrestled and rolled on the chips incessantly. Looking farther, I was surprised to find that the chips were covered with such combatants, that it was not a *duellum*, but a *bellum*, a war between two races of ants, the red always pitted against the black, and frequently two red ones to one black. The legions of these Myrmidons covered all the hills and vales in my woodyard, and the ground was already strewn with the dead and dying, both red and black. It was the only battle which I have ever witnessed while the battle was raging; internecine war; the red republicans on the one hand, and the black imperialists on the other.

—*Thoreau.*

No.

3^{5}. Where necessary correct the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Briefly explain your corrections.

(*a*) Because neither the rider nor the horse was experienced, we were astonished at them winning the race.
(*b*) There are, I believe, a great store of fruit and vegetables in the cellar
(*c*) The praise we received made both you and I very proud.
(*d*) He is one of those men who is always asking for help.
(*e*) He told me that he has written the letter.

4^{10}. Express the thought of the following passage in a sentence or two:

> Happily we all shoot at the moon with ineffectual arrows; our hopes are set on inaccessible El Dorado; we come to an end of nothing here below. Interests are only plucked up to sow themselves again, like mustard. You would think, when the child was born, there would be an end to trouble; and yet it is only the beginning of fresh anxieties; and when you have seen it through its teething and its education, and at last its marriage, alas! it is only to have new fears, new quivering sensibilities, with every day; and the health of your children's children grows as touching a concern as that of your own. Again, when you have married your wife, you would think you were got upon a hilltop, and might begin to go downward by an easy slope. But you have only ended courting to begin marriage. Falling in love and winning love are often difficult tasks to overbearing and rebellious spirits; but to keep in love is also a business of some importance, to which both man and wife must bring kindness and good will. The true love story commences at the altar, when there lies before the married pair a most beautiful contest of wisdom and generosity, and a lifelong struggle towards an unattainable ideal. Unattainable? Ay, surely unattainable from the very fact that they are two instead of one.
>
> —*R. L. Stevenson.*

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 60)

1^{10}. In each item below, one of the answers is correct. Write the number of the correct answer in the space in the left-hand column. You may omit any three items.

EXAMPLE:

__3__ *Sense and Sensibility* is a novel by (1) Trollope, (2) Thackeray, (3) Jane Austen, (4) Dickens.

______ *The Decameron* was written by (1) Dante, (2) Boccaccio, (3) Cervantes, (4) Mark Twain.

______ *A Tale of Two Cities* is a novel by (1) Dickens, (2) Hardy, (3) Meredith, (4) Thackeray.

______ *Pilgrim's Progress* is (1) the story of the Mayflower, (2) an allegory, (3) a history of pre-revolutionary Massachusetts, (4) a satire on New England.

______ "I come from haunts of coot and hern,
I make a sudden sally,
And sparkle out among the fern,
To bicker down a valley."
was written by (1) Lowell, (2) Tennyson, (3) Whittier, (4) Sidney Lanier.

______ Ichabod Crane is (1) a character from the works of Washington Irving, (2) an early American patriot, (3) an English essayist, (4) a colonial governor.

______ George Eliot was (1) an American educator, (2) a character in one of Thackeray's novels, (3) an American poet, (4) a woman novelist.

______ Bill Sykes is a character from (1) Dickens, (2) Trollope, (3) James Fenimore Cooper, (4) Walter Scott.

______ *L'Allegro* describes (1) the sorrows of sin, (2) an Italian palace, (3) a Spanish dance, (4) the delight of happiness.

______ Walt Whitman was (1) an explorer, (2) an American poet, (3) a noted historian, (4) conductor of a jazz orchestra.

______ *An American Tragedy* is (1) a play by Eugene O'Neill, (2) a biography by Gamaliel Bradford, (3) a poem about a shipwreck, (4) a novel by Theodore Dreiser.

______ *Wuthering Heights* is (1) a poem by Walter Scott, (2) a play by Sidney Howard, (3) a novel by Emily Bronte, (4) a novel by Jane Austen.

______ Francis Parkman was (1) an English novelist, (2) a character in *Main Street*, (3) a noted reformer, (4) an American historian.

______ Samuel L. Clemens wrote (1) *Babbitt*, (2) *Rasselas*, (3) *The Way of All Flesh*, (4) *A Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court.*

______ *Marmion* is (1) a character in *Hamlet*, (2) a poem by Scott, (3) a play by Ben Jonson, (4) a history of Scotland.

______ Boswell was (1) a character in *Ivanhoe*, (2) the biographer of Samuel Johnson, (3) an American orator, (4) a famous English poet.

______ Sir Walter Scott wrote (1) *Henry Esmond*, (2) *Vanity Fair*, (3) *Rob Roy*, (4) *The Last of the Mohicans.*

______ *The Compleat Angler* is (1) a text book on mathematics, (2) a book on astronomy, (3) a book on fishing, (4) a poem about the sea.

______ Robin Hood is a character in (1) *Henry IV*, (2) *The Idylls of the King*, (3) *Ivanhoe*, (4) *When Knighthood Was in Flower.*

______ A famous seventeenth century poet was (1) Milton, (2) Chaucer, (3) Wordsworth, (4) Thomas Moore.

______ A famous Romantic poet was (1) Pope, (2) Dryden, (3) Thomas Gray, (4) Byron.

______ A famous Victorian poet was (1) Spenser, (2) Browning, (3) John Donne, (4) Keats.

______ Sinclair Lewis is (1) an American poet, (2) a novelist, (3) a character in *Main Street*, (4) the originator of EPIC.

______ "Hitch your wagon to a star" was written by (1) Browning, (2) Emerson, (3) Stevenson, (4) Longfellow.

No.

2 ^{30}.

MEMORY

My mind lets go a thousand things,
Like dates of wars and deaths of kings,
And yet recalls the very hour—
'Twas noon by yonder tower,
And on the last blue noon in May—
The wind came briskly up this way,
Crisping the brook beside the road;
Then, pausing here, set down its load
Of pine-scents, and shook listlessly
Two petals from that wild-rose tree.

—*Thomas Bailey Aldrich.*

In your own words, state the thought of this poem.

3 ^{30}. Write a composition, of at least 300 words, on one of the following:

1. What I have gained from reading Shakespeare.
2. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
3. The challenge of the depression to youth.

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL CAUSES FOR PHYSICAL DISQUALIFICATION. (SEE PAR. 43)

a. In general:

(1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
(2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
(3) A height of more than 78 inches.
(4) Deficient muscular development.
(5) Deficient nutrition.
(6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
(7) All acute communicable diseases.
(8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
    (*a*) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
    (*b*) Severe uncinariasis.
    (*c*) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
    (*d*) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
    (*e*) Pellagra and beriberi.
    (*f*) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
    (*g*) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
    (*h*) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
    (*i*) Hemophilia and purpura.
    (*j*) Leukemia of all types.
    (*k*) Pernicious anemia.
    (*l*) Splenic anemia.
    (*m*) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
    (*n*) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
    (*o*) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
    (*p*) Chronic metallic poisoning.

b. The skin:

(1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
(2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
(3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis, herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
(4) Psoriasis, or marked ichthyosis.
(5) Acne upon face or neck, which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
(6) Elephantiasis.
(7) Pediculosis or scabies.
(8) Carbuncle.
(9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
(10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(11) Nævi and other erectile tumors, if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
(12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

c. The head:

(1) Tinea in any form.
(2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
(3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
(4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
(6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.
(7) Hernia of the brain.
(8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

d. The face:

(1) Extreme ugliness.
(2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulæ, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
(3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralysis of central nervous origin.
(4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
(5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

e. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus:

(1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
(2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
(3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
(4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
(5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
(6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, or paralysis of the soft palate.
(7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
(8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
(9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficiently severe to interfere materially with breathing.
(10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
(11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
(12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
(13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
(15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
(16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
(17) Tracheotomy.
(18) Stricture or pronounced dilation of the œsophagus.

f. The neck:

(1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
(2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
(3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
(4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
(5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
(6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
(7) Torticollis.

g. The spine:

(1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
(2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
(3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebræ.
(4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
(5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
(6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
(7) Fracture of the coccyx.

h. The chest:

(1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
(2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
(3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
(4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
(5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
(6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
(7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
(8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
(9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
(10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
(11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

i. The lungs:

(1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
(2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis.
(3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
(4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
(5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
(6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
(7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

j. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm or more, or a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of 3 or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant and, if possible, the causes thereof.

(1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
(2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.

(3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
(4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
(5) Marked cardiac arryhthmia or irregularity.
(6) Arteriosclerosis.
(7) A persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm or more, or a persistent diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
(8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
(9) Intermittent claudication.
(10) Raynaud's disease.
(11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

k. The abdomen:

(1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
(3) Hernia of any variety.
(4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
(5) Scar pain, if severe.
(6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
(7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
(8) Blood in the feces, unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
(9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
(10) Chronic appendicitis.
(11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
(12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
(13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
(15) Jaundice.
(16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
(17) Hemorrhoids.
(18) Fistula in ano.
(19) Incontinence of feces.
(20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

l. The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:

(1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
(3) Urinary fistula.
(4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
(5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
(6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
(7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied by hemorrhage or protruding intermittently or constantly.

m. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. If facilities exist at the station where the examination is conducted the Kahn test will also be made. Whenever a single or a double plus Wassermann reaction or a 3-plus or a 4-plus Kahn reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test be negative, a third test will be performed. Two single-plus or double-plus Wassermann reactions or two 3-plus or 4-plus Kahn reactions are cause for rejection.

If albumin or casts are found in the urine, the cause will be determined, if possible. In the absence of demonstrable cause urine containing albumin or casts will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria or the persistent presence of casts in the urine is a cause for rejection, even though the cause thereof cannot be determined.

(1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(2) Blood, pus, albumin, or casts in the urine, if persistent.

(3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
(4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
(5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
(6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
(7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
(8) Epispadias or hypospadias.
(9) Phimosis.
(10) Hermaphroditism.
(11) Amputation of or deformity of the penis.
(12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
(13) Atrophy or maldevelopment of both testicles or loss of both.
(14) Undescended testicle of any degree. Infantile genital organs.
(15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
(16) Syphilis in any stage.
(17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis) chancroids, or buboes.

n. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported, as well as other abnormalities, such as eversion, rotation, etc.

(1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
(2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
(3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
(4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
(5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
(6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
(7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep, or adherent scars interfering with motion.
(8) Severe sprains.
(9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
(10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
. (11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
(12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
(13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
. (14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
(15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
(16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
(17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
(18) Total loss of either thumb.
(19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.

(20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
(21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
(22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
(23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
(24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
(25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
(26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
(27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
(28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
(29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
(30) Webbing of all the toes.
(31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as wil produce pain when wearing the military shoes.
(32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
(33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
(34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
(35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
(36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
(37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when presented to a marked degree.
(38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

o. The nervous system:

(1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
(2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
(3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
(4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
(5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
(6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
(7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
(8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
(9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
(10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
(11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
(12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
(13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
(14) Brain tumors.
(15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
(16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
(17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
(18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
(19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
(20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 09684 6760